

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – A  
(Part 1 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .ii

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5166
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled “by hand” have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:

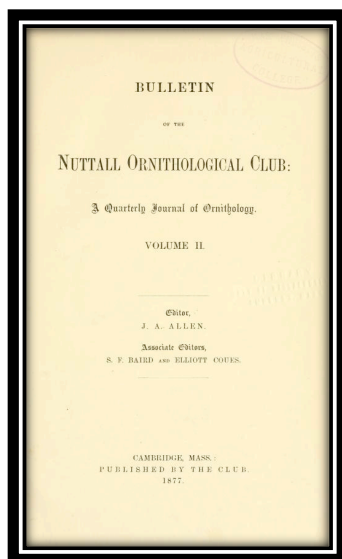


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

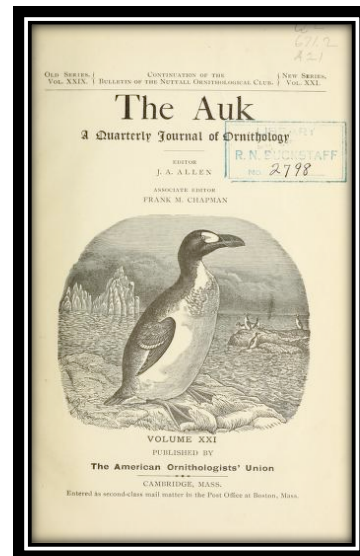


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

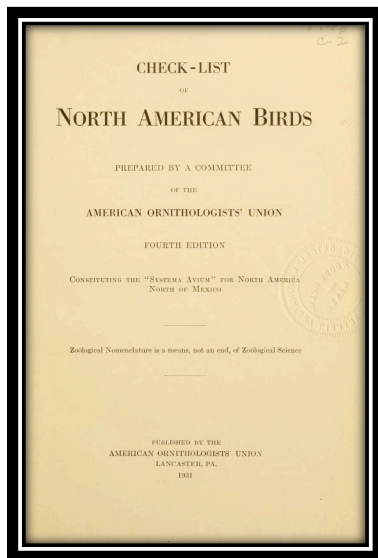


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

## Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886), viii + 392 p.  
1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

## Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. “Æ” is represented as “Ae”. For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

## Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

## **Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Ab****Abdimia adimii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ciconia abdimii> Lichtenstein, 1823 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** white-bellied stork <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Abeillia abeillei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Abeillia abeillei> (Delattre and Lesson, 1839) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Emerald-chinned Hummingbird <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>;  
also: Abeille's Hummingbird  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6)</sup>

**Authority:** DeLattre and Lesson (1839) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup> \* Lesson and DeLattre <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jalapa, Veracruz  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555085  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 334 \*

**1998**: xxxii, 290, 714

**Abeillia typica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Abeillia abeillei> (Delattre and Lesson, 1839) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ab**

**General notes:** Abeillia typica (Bonaparte) = Ornismya abeillei (Lesson and DeLattre) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 334 \*

**1998**: 290

**Abies balsamea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Abies balsamea (L.) Mill. <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup> (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** balsam fir  
<sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>

**Authority:** "(L.) Mill." <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18032  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 121

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 379 \*

**1893**: 4 \* **1901**: 340 \* **1907**: 122

\* **1921**: 28 \* **1923**: 479 \* **1924**:

274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Abies balsamifera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Abies balsamea (L.) Mill. var.

balsamea <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup> (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "balsamifera" = "balsamea" <sup>(Kew:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 13

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 13 \*

**1888**: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ab****Abies canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carrière

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** hemlock

(Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 159 \* **1896**: 346 \* **1905**: 185 \* **1934**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Abies concolor:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Abies

concolor (Gord. &amp; Glend.) Lindl.

ex Hildebr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181826

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 47**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Abies concolor lowiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Abies

lowiana (Gordon &amp; Glend.) A.

Murray bis (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California

white fir (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181828

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations**Ab**

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Abies douglasi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:**

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.)

Franco var. menziesii (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "douglasii" = "menziesii" (Kew:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 123**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Abies excelsa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Picea

abies (L.) Karst. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Norway

spruce (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "excelsa" = "abies" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 8**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 251**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Abies fraseri:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** Abies

fraseri (Pursh) Poir. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)



**Ab****Vernacular name(s):** balsam fir(Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181829(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 97 \***1907**: 122 \* **1940**: 421*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Abies grandis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Abies**grandis* (Douglas ex D. Don)Lindl. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White fir(Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183284(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 9*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Abies lasiocarpa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Abies**lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. (ITIS:2014)(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** subalpine*fir* (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181830(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 29,306 \***1923**: 654 \* **1929**: 291 \* **1936**:

142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ab****Abies magnifica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Abies**magnifica* A. Murray bis (ITIS:2014)(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** red alpine*fir* (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181834(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 184,185*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Abies nigra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Picea**engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.var. *engelmannii* (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** blackspruce (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "nigra" ="engelmannii" (Kew:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 13*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 13 \***1886**: 97 \* **1887**: 102 \* **1888**:

337-339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Abies subalpina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Current scientific name:** *Abies**lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. var.*lasiocarpa* (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** balsam(Auk:1894)

**Ab****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183280(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "subalpina" =**"lasiocarpa"** (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abildgradia monostachya:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Abildgaardia ovata (Burm. f.)

**Kral** (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Abildgradia" =

misspelling of "Abildgaardia";

**"monostachya" = "ovata"** (ITIS:2014)(Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 358,360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abrornis albigularis****formosana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Laubmann (1912)(Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Formosa (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ab****Abrornis sakaorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Abroscopus superciliaris

1912) (ITIS:2014) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1912)(Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Malay Peninsula.(Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abroscopus albogularis****albogularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Abroscopus albogularis

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925784(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abroscopus albogularis****fulvifacies:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Abroscopus albogularis

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925785(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ab****Abroscopus albogularis hugonis:****Current scientific name:**<Abroscopus albogularis hugonis> Deignan, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Deignan (1938) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Pang Me Ton, northern Siam (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925786 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abutilon arizonicum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Indian mallow (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abutilon crispum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Herissantia crispa (L.) Briz. (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Indian mallow (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508216 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ab****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Abutilon incanum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Abutilon incanum (Link) Sweet (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Indian mallow (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 21665 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 153, 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acacia acuminata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Acacia acuminata Benth. (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** jam-tree (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 820289 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acacia angustissima:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Acacia angustissima (Mill.)

Kuntze (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26418 (ITIS:2014)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acacia arabica:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex

Delile (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508225

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "arabica" =

"nilotica" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acacia farnesiana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** spiny rallo

(Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26427

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 337 \* **1915**:

377 \* **1916**: 405 \* **1917**: 53 \*

**1934**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acacia koa:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Acacia koa* A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 182079

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acacia mollissima:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Wattle (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 609

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acacia nigra:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 58

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acalypha virginica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Acalypha virginica* L. (Plants.usda.2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** three-

seeded mercury (Auk:1939)

**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28195

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthapneuste borealis borealis*:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus borealis borealis> (Blasius, 1858) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Blasius (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 328*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthidiops bairdi*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthidops bairdi&gt; Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthidops bairdi*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthidops bairdi&gt; Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)

(Nuttall:1883)

**Type locality:** Volcan de Irazu, Costa Rica (Nuttall:1883)**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 168*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthidops bairdi*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthidops bairdi&gt; Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peg-billed Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Volcan de Irazu, Costa Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558371

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 693 \***1998**: 1,597,726***Acanthis brewsteri*:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1872)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 105 \***1906**: 112,470*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 372 \***1931**: 374 \* **1957**: 650

**Ac****Acanthis brewsterii:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1872)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 401

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 354 \*  
**1889**: 70 \* **1895**: 330

**Acanthis cabaret:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cabaret> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**:

30,31,34,144,145

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis canescens:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte and  
Schleg (1850) (not "Linaria  
canescens" Gould) (Auk:1884)

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis hornemannii" (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ac**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis canescens (∞)**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 32

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis cannabina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European  
Linnet (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326 \*

**1900**: 388 \* **1901**: 313 \* **1917**:

105 \* **1933**: 180

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis cannabina****cannabina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina

cannabina> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Linnet  
(Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*

**1921**: 335



**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis cannabina fringillirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina bella (fringillirostris)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Linnet (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Bp. [=Bonaparte] and Schleg. (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis cannabina harterti*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina harterti> (Bannerman, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Lanzarote Island, Canary Islands (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis cannabina persica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina bella (persica)> Kudashev, 1916 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Koudashev (1916?) (Auk:1917)

**Ac**

**Type locality:** northern Persia (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis cannabina taurica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis cannabina bella (taurica)> Kudashev, 1916 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Koudashev (1916?) (Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Krym (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis carduelis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis carduelis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis carduelis britannicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis carduelis britannica> (Hartert, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Ac****Type locality:** Sussex, England

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 324 \* **1957:** 567**Acanthis exilipes:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Coues (1861) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 30,32-34,62,63 \* **1888:** 413 \* **1895:** 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis exilipes exilipes:**[= *Carduelis hornemanni exilipes*]**Acanthis exilipes hornemannii:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis hornemanni hornemanni*> (Holboell, 1843)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Holboell (1834) [sic] (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 413**Ac****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis flammea:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis flammea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Norrland, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179241 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 145 \* **1908:** 395 \* **1910:** 476 \* **1931:** 465 \* **1940:** 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 568,650**Acanthis flammea flammea:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis flammea flammea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Redpoll (Auk:1932)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Norrland, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179242 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 263**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 568,569



**Ac****Acanthis flammea holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea  
(holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Roda Valley,  
Thuringia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179244  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 569

**Acanthis flammea  
hornemanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemanni  
hornemanni> (Holboell, 1843)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hollboll (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 431

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis flammea rostrata:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea rostrata>  
(Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Jakobshavn,  
Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179243  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 569

**Ac****Acanthis flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flavirostris>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Twite (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 326 \*  
**1905:** 445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis groenlandica:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen  
nudum

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)  
(Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis linaria rostrata" (Auk:1884)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acanthis holboelli:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea  
(holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthis holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea  
(holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 33-35

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthis holboellii rostrata:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; intergrade

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthis holboellii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Carduelis flammea flammea  
(holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "holboellii"  
misspelling of "holboellii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940):. \* **1884**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthis hornemanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemanni>  
(Holboell, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoary  
Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Holboell (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

\* Holboll (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179238  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 30,63 \*

**1895**: 335 \* **1917**: 44 \* **1918**:  
467 \* **1940**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 247 \*  
**1957**: 567

**Acanthis hornemanni exilipes:****Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemanni  
exilipes> (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hoary  
Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

\* Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Fort Simpson,  
Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179240  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 163,164 \*

**1893**: 124 \* **1909**: 150,308 \*

**1910**: 58,463 \* **1913**: 152 \*

**1914**: 429, 560 \* **1916**: 401 \*

**1917**: 44,158,487 \* **1918**: 466,

467 \* **1919**: 272 \* **1922**: 569 \*

**1923**: 101 \* **1933**: 365 \* **1934**:

244,245 \* **1936**: 341

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 247 \*  
1931: 325 \* 1957: 568

**Acanthis hornemanni**  
**hornemanni**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Carduelis hornemanni  
hornemanni> (Holboell, 1843)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
Hornemann's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4)\*;  
also: Greenland Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority**: Holboell (1843)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Holboll (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality**: North Greenland,  
above 69°N (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179239  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 467 \*  
1922: 363 \* 1935: 95  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 247 \*  
1931: 325 \* 1957: 567

**Acanthis hornemanni typica**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Carduelis hornemanni  
hornemanni> (Holboell, 1843)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: "typica"  
signifies type race of species  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 164  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac**

**Acanthis hornemannii**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Carduelis hornemanni>  
(Holboell, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Greenland Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Hollböll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884:  
148,150,152,154 \* 1889:  
294,329 \* 1890: 245,322  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 259 \*  
1889: 46 \* 1895: 217

**Acanthis hornemannii**  
**exilipes**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Carduelis hornemanni  
exilipes> (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Hoary  
Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 152,154 \*  
1886: 322 \* 1895: 216 \* 1901:  
41,195 \* 1902: 201 \* 1903: 282  
\* 1905: 313 \* 1907: 79,403  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 260 \*  
1889: 46 \* 1895: 217

**Ac****Acanthis linaria:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Redpoll(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "linaria" ="flammea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:**

145,146,148,151,152,154,361 \*

**1885:** 93 \* **1886:** 322 \* **1887:**30-34,62,63,163,164 \* **1888:**358 \* **1889:** 24,294,314 \* **1890:**239,245 \* **1893:** 205,327,333 \***1894:** 333 \* **1895:** 216,326 \***1897:** 177,219 \* **1898:** 15 \***1900:** 181 \* **1901:** 41,109,195 \***1902:** 29,137,201,212 \* **1903:**236 \* **1904:** 95,250,392 \* **1905:**201,240,313 \* **1906:** 102,145,313,470 \* **1907:** 79,126,188,404\* **1908:** 72,280, 395,439 \* **1909:**57,69,150,316,358,396 \* **1910:**40,57,148, 463,476 \* **1911:** 41 \***1912:** 111,113 \* **1917:** 219,401 \***1918:** 467 \* **1919:** 255 \* **1920:**600 \* **1922:** 422 \* **1924:** 482 \***1940:** 119,120**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 260,354 \***1889:** 46 \* **1895:** 217,331 \***1910:** 248,372 \* **1931:** 374**Acanthis linaria asiaticus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Ac****Authority:** Domaniewski (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 144**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria caberet:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis cabaret> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria exilipes:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis hornemanni exilipes> (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 44 \***1919:** 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria fuscescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** LabradorRedpoll (Auk:1928)**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1929)

**Ac****Type locality:** Labrador (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 457 \* **1929**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)&gt; (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Holboell's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Holböll's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** Middle Germany (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 63 \* **1893**: 124,327 \* **1929**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 248 \* **1914**: 429 \* **1931**: 325**Acanthis linaria holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)&gt; (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Holböll's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#2); also: Holboell's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Ac****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 148,149,150,153,154 \* **1887**: 12,32,33,163,164 \* **1893**: 333 \* **1897**: 219 \* **1901**: 41,195 \* **1907**: 79,404  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 260 \* **1889**: 47 \* **1895**: 217**Acanthis linaria β. holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)&gt; (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 260 \* **1895**: 217**Acanthis linaria holbolii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)&gt; (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Holboll's Redpoll (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 252  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthis linaria  $\beta$  holboellii:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis flammea flammea  
(holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria islandica:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis flammea islandica>  
Hantzsch, 1904 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hantzsch (1904) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** Iceland (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 452,464**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria lanceolata:****Current scientific name:** see  
note under "Acanthis linaria  $\gamma$   
lanceolata"**Authority:** "Selys" (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ac****Acanthis linaria  $\gamma$  lanceolata:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** "Selys" (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis linaria rostrata" (Auk:1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 151,153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acanthis linaria linaria:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis flammea flammea>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Redpoll  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "linaria linaria"  
= "flammea flammea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 107 \*  
**1912:** 77,111,182,202 \* **1913:**345,570 \* **1914:** 322 \* **1916:**170,309,401,402 \* **1917:** 44,93,217,218,409,487 \* **1918:**150,232,467 \* **1919:** 521 \* **1920:**70 \* **1921:** 121 \* **1922:** 371,569\* **1923:** 503 \* **1924:** 589 \* **1926:**521 \* **1929:** 416 \* **1931:** 132 \***1932:** 229 \* **1933:** 198,365 \***1934:** 245,255,402 \* **1935:**204,322 \* **1936:** 345 \* **1937:** 38

**Ac**

\* **1940**: 118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 248 \*  
**1931**: 325

***Acanthis linaria pallescens* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see note under "Acanthis pallescens"

**Authority**: Homeyer (1880)  
(Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 147

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis linaria pallescens* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Stejneger (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 32,33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis linaria rostrata*:**

**Current scientific name**: <Carduelis flammea rostrata>  
(Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Greater Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority**: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \*  
Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

**Type locality**: Jakobshavn, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 150,153-156 \* **1887**: 163,164 \* **1893**: 123,290,327,333 \* **1895**: 70 \* **1896**: 245 \* **1897**: 219 \* **1901**: 41,195,395 \* **1905**: 240 \* **1907**: 79,404 \* **1913**: 152 \* **1922**: 569 \* **1930**: 97 \* **1934**: 119 \* **1935**: 322 \* **1940**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 260 \* **1889**: 47 \* **1895**: 218 \* **1910**: 248 \* **1931**: 326

***Acanthis linaria typica*:**

**Current scientific name**: <Carduelis flammea flammea>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014); "typica" signifies type race of species  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 156 \* **1887**: 32

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis linaria vera*:**

**Current scientific name**: <Carduelis flammea flammea>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014); "vera" signifies type race of species



**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 148 \* **1887**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis pallescens*:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Homeyer (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Acanthis exilipes*" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis rostrata*:**

**Current scientific name**: <*Carduelis flammea rostrata*> (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 150 \* **1887**: 30, 63, 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis rufescens*:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Vieillot (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym (?) of "*Acanthis cabaret*" (Auk:1887)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 31, 63, 144, 145 \* **1895**: 325

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis sibirica*:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Severzow (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Acanthis exilipes*" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthis spinus*:**

**Current scientific name**: <*Carduelis spinus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthisitta chloris*:**

**Current scientific name**: <*Acanthisitta chloris*>

(Sparrman, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rifleman (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 558372 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 491



**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza diemenensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza pusilla  
diemenensis> Gould, 1838  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Tasmanian Tit (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 557 \*  
**1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza ewigi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza ewingii> Gould,  
1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza ewingi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza ewingii> Gould,  
1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthiza flavolateralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gerygone flavolateralis> (Gray,  
1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 500

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza lineata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza lineata> Gould, 1838  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558378  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza marianae:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 526

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza murina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza murina> (De Vis,  
1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558379  
(ITIS:2014)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 560

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza nana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza nana> Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors and Horsfield (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558380 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143 \* **1923**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza nana dawsoniana:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Dawson River, Queensland (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza nana dorotheae:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Lithgow, New South Wales (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza nana flava:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza nana flava> White, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** White (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** N. Queensland (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925592 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza pusilla**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza pusilla> (Shaw, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** White (1790) (Auk:1918) \* Vigors (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558381 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** disagreements found with respect to authority attributions.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 44 \* **1918**: 228 \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthiza pusilla****cobborensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk:1922)

**Ac**

**Type locality:** Cobbora, N.S.  
Wales <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthiza pusilla dundasi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lake Dundas, W.  
Australia <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthiza pusilla lingeraudi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lingeraudi <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthiza pusilla northi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Wilson's Inlet,  
S.W. Australia <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 579

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthiza pusilla peroni*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Peron Peninsula,  
Australia <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthiza pygmea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Milligan <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mallee district,  
Victoria <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Acanthocephala terminalis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Acanthocephala terminalis*>  
(Dallas, 1852) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108319(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthopneuste borealis*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus borealis&gt;

(Blasius, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Kennicott's Willow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Blasius (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 390,419 \***1908**: 398 \* **1909**: 302 \* **1913**: 152 \* **1920**: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 355 \* **1931**: 379***Acanthopneuste borealis borealis*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus borealis

(ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ac*****Acanthopneuste borealis kennicotti*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus borealis

(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Kennicott's Willow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Baird (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Norton Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 152 \***1919**: 407 \* **1920**: 283*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 264,379***Acanthopneuste borealis kennicottii*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus borealis

(ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 398 \***1909**: 302*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthopneuste coronatus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus coronatus&gt;

(Temminck and Schlegel, 1847)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste davisoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus davisoni>

(Oates, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oates (1889) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Mount Muleyit  
(Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 560,561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste goodsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus goodsoni>

Hartert, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste ijmae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus ijimae>

(Stejneger, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk:1893)

**Type locality:** Seven Islands, Japan (Auk:1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 346

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste klossi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus ogilviegranti klossi> (Riley, 1922) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1922) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks, 6,000-7,500 feet, South Annam  
(Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 560,561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste puella:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Madarasz (1902)  
(Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste tenellipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus tenellipes>

Swinhoe, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swinh[oe] (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthopneuste trochiloides****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochiloides>  
(Sundevall, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 560-562

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste trochiloides fokiensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus goodsoni fokiensis> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Kuatun, Fokien (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 561, 562

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste trochiloides harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Assam Hills (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302 \* **1922**: 561

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthopneuste trochiloides ogilvie-granti:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus ogilviegranti ogilviegranti> (La Touche, 1922)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** La Touche (1922)  
(Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Kuatun, Fokien  
(Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 561, 562

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Acanthopneuste trochiloides trochiloides:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochiloides trochiloides> (Sundevall, 1837)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 561

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Acanthopsyche junodi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** wattle bagworm (Auk:1922)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 443

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ac****Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris&gt;

(Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558387(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 142, 144**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acanthornis magnus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthornis magna&gt; (Gould,

1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scrub Tit(Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558388(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 235**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acanthositta chloris granti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acanthisitta chloris granti&gt;

Mathews and Iredale, 1913

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale(1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** New Zealand(Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711607(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ac****Acanthurus microrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acanthus flavirostris  
minikiakensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jacobi (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Tschuwo, Bemeh(Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acanthylis albicollis:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk:1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Ac*****Acanthylis brachyura*:****Current scientific name:**<Chaetura brachyura> (Jardine, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Jardine (1846)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 320 \*  
**1998**: 278***Acanthylis collaris*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Hemiprocne zonaris" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 347*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acanthylis saxatalis*:****Current scientific name:**<Aeronautes saxatalis> (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (Auk:1939)**Authority:** Woodhouse (1853)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Type locality:** Inscription Rock, Valencia County, New Mexico(Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Ac***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 294 \***1921**: 266 \* **1939**: 466*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 179 \***1957**: 299,300 \* **1983**: 323 \***1998**: 281***Acanthylis semicollaris*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Streptoprocne semicollaris&gt;

(De Saussure, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Saussure (1859)(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* De Saussure (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Type locality:** "les grandes forets, du Mexique" [=San Joaquin, near Mexico City] (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 318,319 \***1998**: 276,277***Acanthylis sylvatica*:****Current scientific name:**<Zoonavena sylvatica> (Tickell, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Tickell (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 129*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ac****Acanthyllis zonaris:****Current scientific name:**<Streptoprocne zonaris> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Shaw (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accentor alpinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accentor auricapillus:****Current scientific name:**<Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accentor collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella collaris> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ac****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accentor fagani:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella fagani> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Yemen (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607 \* **1917**: 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accentor modularis:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella modularis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Hedge Sparrow (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 268 \* **1895**: 333 \* **1924**: 506**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter accipiter:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ac**

**General notes:** Accipiter  
accipiter (Brisson) = Falco nesus  
(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 155

**Accipiter atricapillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Wilson (1812)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 107  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 154 \*  
**1889**: 313 \* **1890**: 231,322 \*  
**1893**: 126,223,274 \* **1894**:  
267,302 \* **1895**: 171,190,191,  
265,313 \* **1897**: 216,316,352 \*  
**1900**: 70,104,178 \* **1901**: 37 \*  
**1902**: 296 \* **1903**: 53,212 \*  
**1906**: 100,314,420 \* **1907**: 72,  
110,142,182,187,214,260,437 \*  
**1908**: 82,277,323 \* **1910**:  
14,146 \* **1918**: 185  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186 \*  
**1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 129 \* **1998**: 95

**Accipiter atricapillus  
atricapillus****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus>  
(Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Goshawk (Auk:1925)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter atricapillus  
striatulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus  
(striatulus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1874)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 188 \*  
**1888**: 145 \* **1890**: 53 \* **1893**:  
126 \* **1898**: 127,308 \* **1900**: 104  
\* **1901**: 403 \* **1903**: 183: \* **1906**:  
142 \* **1908**: 433

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186 \*  
**1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 129

**Accipiter beniensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter castanilius beniensis>  
Lönnerberg, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lönnerberg (1917)  
(Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Beni, eastern  
Congo (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 443

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter bicolor**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bicolored Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Cayenne (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175310 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 161 \* **1892**: 328 \* **1921**: 359 \* **1924**: 637

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 109 \* **1998**: xxi,94,707

**Accipiter bicolor bicolor**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor bicolor> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824252 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 443,444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter bicolor fidens**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor fidens> Bangs and Noble, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Noble (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Buena Vista, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824253 (ITIS:2014)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter bicolor****schistochlamys**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor bicolor (schistochlamys)> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 290 \* **1913**: 370 \* **1918**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter buttikoferi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter minullus> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "buttikoferi" = "minullus" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter castanilius**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter castanilius> Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853) (Auk:1921)

**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175314

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 457 \*  
**1924**: 379 \* **1926**: 406*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Accipiter cauda furcata:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elanoides forficatus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Swallow  
Tail Hawk" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Falco forficatus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 63 \*  
**1957**: 100**Accipiter chilensis:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter chilensis> Philippi  
and Landbeck, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chilean  
Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Philippi and  
Landbeck (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824012

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**Ac***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 109 \*  
**1998**: 94**Accipiter chionogaster:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter chionogaster> (Kaup,  
1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
breasted Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Kaup (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558392

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 109 \*  
**1998**: 94**Accipiter chionogaster  
venezuelensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Swann (1921) (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** Escorial, Merida  
dist., 2500 meters (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 358 \*  
**1922**: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Accipiter cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ac**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter cirrhocephalus  
 quaesitandus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter cirrhocephalus  
 cirrhocephalus (quaesitandus)>  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1915) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Cape York (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 91

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter collaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter collaris> Sclater, 1860  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Type locality:** "New Granada-  
 Bogata" (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175316  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 93

**Accipiter cooperi (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter cooperii> (Bonaparte,  
 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's  
 Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1828)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Bordentown  
 (vicinity), New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 41 \*  
**1879**: 11,84,146,196,216 \* **1881**:  
 141,201,233 \* **1882**: 21,150,174  
 \* **1883**: 30,41,197

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 247 \*  
**1885**: 17,284 \* **1886**: 80,92,  
 422: \* **1887**: 103,188 \* **1888**:  
 20,145,246,247,271,350 \* **1889**:  
 117,221,237,247,313 \* **1890**:  
 36,53 \* **1891**: 107 \* **1892**: 212,  
 232,288 \* **1893**: 44,223,337 \*  
**1894**: 136,251, 252,267 \* **1895**:  
 121,235,263,265,364 \* **1896**:  
 293 \* **1898**: 127,307 \* **1900**: 342  
 \* **1902**: 421 \* **1903**: 183,205 \*  
**1904**: 241,353,476 \* **1905**: 151,  
 199,382 \* **1906**: 100,173,344,  
 413,420 \* **1907**: 17,49,260,283,  
 432 \* **1908**: 213,417,441,452,  
 458,464 \* **1909**: 6,394 \* **1910**:  
 22,38,146,171 \* **1911**: 11,35,  
 73,207,232,312,493 \* **1912**:  
 40,80,375,470,515 \* **1913**: 6,  
 244,495,567 \* **1914**: 221,480 \*  
**1917**: 38,64 \* **1918**: 24,45,281,  
 282,283,345 \* **1919**: 52 \* **1920**:  
 66,293,398,433,544 \* **1921**: 57,  
 377 \* **1922**: 70,80,235,258 \*  
**1923**: 455,497 \* **1924**: 292,298,  
 556,637 \* **1925**: 145,409,534,  
 545 \* **1926**: 260,321, 352,517 \*  
**1927**: 380 \* **1929**: 236,510 \*  
**1930**: 30 \* **1931**: 118,374,619 \*  
**1934**: 19,24 \* **1935**: 202,243,  
 244,428 \* **1936**: 298,401,402 \*  
**1937**: 203 \* **1938**: 502,516 \*  
**1939**: 183,433

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186 \*  
**1889**: 29 \* **1895**: 128 \* **1910**:  
 156 \* **1931**: 65,431

**Ac****Accipiter cooperi (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Accipiter cooperii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter cooperii> (Bonaparte, 1828) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's Hawk <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,5,6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1828) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175309 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 212 \* **1901**: 37 \* **1902**: 233 \* **1904**: 454 \* **1905**: 46 \* **1906**: 142 \* **1907**: 72 \* **1908**: 433 \* **1940**: 236,237

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 128 \* **1957**: 104 \* **1983**: 109,802 \* **1998**: xxi,94,707

**Accipiter cooperii mexicanus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Cooper's Hawk <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1832) <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Ac**

**Type locality:** "Real del Monte [Hidalgo], Mexico" <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 247 \* **1939**: 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Accipiter eichorni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter albogularis eichhorni>

Hartert, 1926 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1926) <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>

**Type locality:** Feni Island <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175317 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 392

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Accipiter erythronemius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter erythronemius>

(Kaup, 1850) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-thighed Hawk <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Kaup (1850) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558394 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 109 \* **1998**: 94



**Ac****Accipiter etorques:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Salv." (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter eudiabolus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Babooni, British New Guinea (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Accipiter (Astur eudiabolus)" (Auk:1915)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter fasciatus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter fasciatus> (Vigors and Horsfield, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175319 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637 \* **1935**: 330, 486**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ac****Accipiter fasciatus****polycryptus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus> Rothschild and Hartert, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Sogeri Dist., N. Guinea (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824271 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter francesii:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter francesiae> Smith, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175320 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter francesii:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter francesiae> Smith, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Smith (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 369**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ac****Accipiter fringilloides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter striatus fringilloides&gt;

Vigors, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vigors (1828) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 41 \* **1895:** 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter fuscus (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-shinned Hawk (Auk:1886)**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Nuttall:1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Accipiter striatus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 24,37,146,173,174,196,216 \* **1881:** 141, 161,201,233 \* **1882:** 15,41,126,127,151,174,227 \* **1883:** 178,197**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 110,247,295 \* **1885:** 17,174,284,311 \* **1886:** 80**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter fuscus (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter fringilloides" (Auk:1887)**Ac****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter fuscus (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1859) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter velox" (Auk:1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 42**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipiter gentilis:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175300 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 185 \* **1921:** 475 \* **1924:** 509 \* **1930:** 438 \* **1934:** 123,258**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 102 \* **1983:** 109,110,802 \* **1998:** xxi,95,707



**Ac****Accipiter gentilis albidus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis albidus>  
(Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Menzb[ier] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824281  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Accipiter gentilis atricapillus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus>  
(Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania (vicinity of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175301  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 613*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 102**Accipiter gentilis laingi:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis laingi>  
(Taverner, 1940) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Taverner (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte  
Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175302  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 103**Ac****Accipiter gentilis marginatus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis marginatus>  
(Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824286  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Accipiter gentilis schvedowi:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis schvedowi>  
(Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Menzb[ier] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824287  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Accipiter gudlachii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gundlachi> Lawrence,  
1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Gundlach's Hawk (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "gudlachii" =  
misspelling of "gundlachi"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 260*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

**Ac****Accipiter gularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gularis> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175322 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter gundlachi:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gundlachi> Lawrence, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Gundlach's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Hanabana, Cuba (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175323 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40 \* **1892**: 271

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 109 \* **1998**: xxi,94,707

**Accipiter guttifer:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor guttifer> Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ac**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 109 \* **1998**: 94

**Accipiter hawaii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Dole (1878) (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter hensti:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter henstii> (Schlegel, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter henstii:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter henstii> (Schlegel, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Schlegel (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175326 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 110

**Ac****Accipiter hiogaster rooki:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter hiogaster dampieri  
(rooki)> Rothschild and Hartert,  
1914 (Avibase:2014)

**Type locality:** Rook Island (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter leucosomus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter hiogaster  
leucosomus> (Sharpe, 1874)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter luteoschistaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter luteoschistaceus>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1926  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175327  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 138 \*  
**1929**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Accipiter madagascariensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter madagascariensis>  
Verreaux, 1833 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824016  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter major:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Degl & Gerbe" (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 222

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter melanoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter melanoleucus>  
(Smith, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Smith (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175330  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 509 \*  
**1935**: 485 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 110

**Accipiter merillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gerini (1767) (Auk:1900)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco regulus" (Auk:1900)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 182 \* **1900**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter mexicanus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Swainson (1832) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** "Real del Monte [Hidalgo], Mexico" (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 247

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter mexicanus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Accipiter meyerianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter meyerianus>

(Sharpe, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175331 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 110 \* **1998**: 95

**Accipiter minor:**

**Indexed name (notes):** prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** <Falco sparverius> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Little Hawk" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Synonym of "Falco sparverius" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 77 \* **1957**: 123

**Accipiter minullus sassii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter minullus minullus (sassii)> Stresemann, 1924 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1924) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** "Beni north of Lake Albert Edward" (Auk:1924)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 638

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter nisus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter nisus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian Sparrowhawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** "in Europa = Sweden" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175333 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 95 \*

**1895**: 329 \* **1902**: 112 \* **1912**:

181 \* **1918**: 253 \* **1920**: 499,500

\* **1921**: 333 \* **1923**: 252,253,254

\* **1924**: 637 \* **1927**: 290 \* **1929**:

144,494 \* **1930**: 438 \* **1931**: 458

\* **1932**: 390 \* **1933**: 259 \* **1934**:

123,258,417 \* **1938**: 522 \* **1940**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 108,780 \* **1998**: 690,729

**Accipiter nisus hibernicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter nisus nisus (hibernicus)> Swann, 1924 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Swann (1924) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Ireland (Auk:1924)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 502

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter nisus major:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bekker (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 404

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter nisus nisus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter nisus nisus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824325 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 510 \*

**1928**: 259 \* **1929**: 335 \* **1936**: 123,250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter nisus teneriffae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter nisus granti (teneriffae)> Laubmann, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Laubmann (1912) (Auk:1912)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter novae-hollandiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter novaehollandiae>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmel[in] <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484 \* **1924**: 510, 637

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter novaehollandiae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter novaehollandiae>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175334 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter pallens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter nisus nisosimilis

(pallens)> Stejneger, 1893 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stejneger <sup>(Auk:1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter palumbarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco columbarius> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "Pigeon Hawk" <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Synonym of "Falco columbarius" <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940):: no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 75 \* **1957**: 120

**Accipiter palumbarius (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940) \* **1895**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter pectoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter poliogaster>

(Temminck, 1824) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pectoralis" = "poliogaster" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter pileatus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter bicolor pileatus>

(Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 58

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter pileatus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter piscatorius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fishing Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco carolinensis" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 72 \* **1957**: 116

**Accipiter planes:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 366 \* **1924**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter planes manehi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Illo-Illo (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter salvini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter ventralis (salvini)>

(Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1875) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Merida, Venezuela (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Ac**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 358  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter soloensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter soloensis> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Frog-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)\*; multiple other names listed

**Authority:** Horsfield (1821)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175342  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xxi, 93, 707

**Accipiter striatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus> Vieillot, 1808  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-shinned Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)  
 \* Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** "Santo Domingo = Haiti" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175304  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 236, 237  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 103 \* **1983**: 108, 802 \* **1998**: xxi, 93, 94, 707

**Ac****Accipiter striatus perobscurus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus perobscurus> Snyder, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Snyder (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175307  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 108  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 104

**Accipiter striatus striatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus striatus> Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Dominican Sharpshinned Hawk  
 (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175308  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 361  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter striatus suttoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus suttoni> van Rossem, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1939)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Mesa del Chipinque, near Monterrey, Nuevo Leon (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175306  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 127, 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 103

**Accipiter striatus velox:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus velox>

(Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175305

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 127, 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 103

**Accipiter striatus venator:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus venator>

Wetmore, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto

Rican Sharp-shinned Hawk (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1914) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Cerro Gordo,

Porto Rico (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824334

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 128 \*

**1916**: 407 \* **1923**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter superciliosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter superciliosus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tiny

Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ac**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** "in Suranamo =

Surinam" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175343

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 108 \*

**1998**: xxi, 93, 707

**Accipiter superciliosus exitiosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter superciliosus fontainieri> Bonaparte, 1853

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Type locality:** Carrillo, Costa

Rica (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "exitiosus" =

"fontainieri" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 477

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter superciliosus superciliosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter superciliosus superciliosus> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824336

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 323

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Accipiter torquatus beruensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Buru <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 129*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Accipiter velox:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-shinned Hawk <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>**Authority:** Wilson (1812)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 92,154, 164,179,422 \* **1887:** 42,103, 188,264 \* **1888:** 20,145,271,350 \* **1889:** 117,247,313 \* **1890:** 53,112,231,309,388 \* **1891:** 137 \* **1892:** 43,212, 233,328,354, 361 \* **1893:** 39,44,223 \* **1894:** 136,251,267, 302 \* **1895:** 88, 262-265,364,394 \* **1896:** 177 \* **1897:** 173, 352 \* **1898:** 127 \* **1900:** 71,342 \* **1901:** 37,233 \* **1902:** 133 \* **1904:** 34,239,446, 454,476 \* **1905:** 46,177,199,331 \* **1906:** 142,173, 344,420 \* **1907:** 17,49,72,260,428 \* **1908:** 199,269,433,441 \* **1909:** 6,147,

**Ac**

366,394 \* **1910:** 146,171,273 \* **1911:** 11,35,73, 207,232,265 \* **1912:** 19, 43,72,80,332,477,515 \* **1913:** 244, 272,420,536,567 \* **1914:** 221,247,315,479 \* **1916:** 67,300, 364 \* **1917:** 37, 217,266 \* **1918:** 24,45,279,282 \* **1919:** 15, 52,61,400 \* **1920:** 52,65, 398,544 \* **1921:** 128,256,377, 554 \* **1922:** 180,227,235,543 \* **1923:** 100,221,455,482,497,656 \* **1924:** 292,298,556,637 \* **1925:** 65,145,409,534 \* **1926:** 103, 321,516 \* **1927:** 202,380 \* **1928:** 167 \* **1929:** 510 \* **1931:** 28,117, 125,237,374,619 \* **1934:** 210 \* **1936:** 394, 401 \* **1938:** 195 \* **1939:** 150  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 186 \* **1889:** 29 \* **1895:** 128 \* **1910:** 155 \* **1931:** 431

**Accipiter velox pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Sharp-shinned Hawk <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 260*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Accipiter velox rufilatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Sharp-shinned Hawk <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Ac**

**Type locality:** Fort Bridger,  
Utah <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 183,364 \*  
**1904**: 68 \* **1905**: 331, 366,370 \*  
**1908**: 398 \* **1909**: 302 \* **1939**:  
128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter velox velox:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter striatus velox>  
(Wilson, 1812) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-  
shinned Hawk <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1812) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Type locality:** Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 19,24 \*  
**1935**: 243,244 \* **1936**: 399,402 \*  
**1938**: 286, 515,516 \* **1939**: 433

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 65

**Accipiter ventralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter ventralis> Sclater,  
1866 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558397  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 166

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Accipiter ventralis ventralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter ventralis> Sclater,  
1866 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclat[er] (1866) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Interior of  
Colombia <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter virgatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (not  
Temminck?) (1901) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Accipiter zenkeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter erythropus zenkeri>  
Reichenow, 1894 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Reichenow <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cameroon <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Accipitur nisus nisosimilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter nisus nisosimilis&gt;

(Tickell, 1833) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** EasternSparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Authority:** Tickell <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Accipitur" = misspelling of "Accipiter"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipter guttifer:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter bicolor guttifer&gt;

Hellmayr, 1917 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipter guttatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** auct[orum plurimorum] <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Accipter velox:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Accipiter velox")**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-shinned Hawk <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 264**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Acer bendirei:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Lesquereux <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 4**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ac****Acer circinatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer circinatum* Pursh (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** vine maple (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28740 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acer dasycarpum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer saccharinum* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508252 (ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "dasycarpum" = "saccharinum" (Plants.usda.2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acer drummondii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183671 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ac****Acer glabrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer glabrum* Torr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain maple (Auk:1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28742 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 306 \* **1914**: 311**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acer negundo:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer negundo* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** box elder (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28749 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473 \* **1907**: 285 \* **1910**: 55,56 \* **1925**: 54 \* **1939**: 33**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Acer pennsylvanicum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer pensylvanicum* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** stiped maple (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 8 \* **1901**: 340 \* **1909**: 131 \* **1923**: 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acer rubrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer rubrum* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red maple (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28728 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 97 \* **1897**: 280 \* **1906**: 44 \* **1907**: 15,123,285: \* **1913**: 330,485 \* **1914**: 213 \* **1915**: 426 \* **1921**: 28 \* **1940**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acer rubrum drummondii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acer rubrum drummondii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 526853 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acer saccharinum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer saccharinum* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** silver maple (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28757 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 160 \* **1890**: 211 \* **1892**: 240 \* **1893**: 4 \* **1895**: 251 \* **1907**: 285 \* **1922**: 460 \* **1925**: 139 \* **1934**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acer saccharum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer saccharum* Marsh. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sugar maple (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Marshall (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28731 (ITIS:2014)



**Ac**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 339 \*  
**1907**: 123,286 \* **1921**: 28 \*  
**1923**: 479 \* **1924**: 154 \* **1933**:  
 438

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acer spicatum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Acer spicatum* Lam. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mountain maple (Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28758 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 8,11 \*  
**1901**: 340 \* **1909**: 131 \* **1923**:  
 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acestrura astreans:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Chaetocercus astreans*>

(Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta District, Colombia (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555319 (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acestrura heliodor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Chaetocercus heliodor*>

(Boucier, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gorgeted Woodstar (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Boucier (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** "Santa-Fe de Bogata [Colombia]" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555318 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 359 \*  
**1998**: 307,695,729

**Achatodes zeae:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Achatodes zeae*> (Harris) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Elder borer (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117339 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acheta nigra:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** black cricket (Nuttall:1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 37

**Ac**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Achillea millefolium:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Achillea millefolium* L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** yarrow

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35423

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 204 \*  
**1940**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acmonorhynchus affinis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Dicaeum agile affine*> (Zimmer, 1918) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1918) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acomus inornatus:****Current scientific name:**

<*Lophura inornata*> (Salvadori, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 121

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acorus calamus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Acorus calamus* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sweet flag

(Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 564989

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acredula caudata:****Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 342 \*  
**1893**: 297 \* **1895**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acridium septemfasciatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** red-winged locust (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acridotheres cristatellus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "in China" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179642  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 450  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 466 \*  
**1983:** 586,587,805 \* **1998:**  
xlvi,524,723

**Acridotheres cristatellus  
cristatellus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus  
cristatellus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179643  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 466

**Acridotheres gingianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres ginginianus>  
(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bank  
Mynah (Auk:1926)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk:1926)

**Ac****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558402

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 501,502

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Acridotheres grandis:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres grandis> Moore,  
1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558403  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 587

**Acridotheres javanicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres javanicus>  
Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
vented Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1850)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915873  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 586,786 \*  
**1998:** 697,729

**Acridotheres tristis:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres tristis> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Indian Myna  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), House Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ac****Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554025

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 387 \***1912**: 456 \* **1914**: 268 \* **1923**:328,558 \* **1925**: 160 \* **1938**: 101*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 586,805 \***1998**: xlvii,524,723***Acris crepitans*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**<*Acris crepitans*> Baird, 1854

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cricket

Frog (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173520

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acrobasis nebulosa*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** pecan-

leaf case-bearer (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 252*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ac*****Acrocephalus agricola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Acrocephalus agricola*>

(Jerdon, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jerdon's

Reed Warbler (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558407

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \***1926**: 273*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acrocephalus agricola agricola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Acrocephalus agricola**agricola*> (Jerdon, 1845) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925884

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 572*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Acrocephalus aquaticus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Aquatic

Warbler (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \***1921**: 339 \* **1935**: 223*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Acrocephalus arundinaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus arundinaceus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558408(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus orientalis&gt;

(Temminck and Schlegel, 1847)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 362*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus baeticatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus baeticatus&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558411(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 350*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus baeticatus suahelicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus baeticatus

suahelicus> Grote, 1926 (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Grote (1926) (Auk:1927)**Ac****Type locality:** Zanzibar (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925893(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 149*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus bistrigiceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus bistrigiceps&gt;

Swinhoe, 1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Swinh[oe] (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558412(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 47*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus concinens hokrae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Whistler (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Kashmir (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 446*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus dumetorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus dumetorum&gt;

Blyth, 1849 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558416(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 350

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrocephalus dybowskii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrocephalus familiaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus familiaris>

(Rothschild, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Millerbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178668 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 384,390

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 539 \*

**1998**: xlv,490,722

**Acrocephalus familiaris familiaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus familiaris>

(Rothschild, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202290 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 808

**Ac****Acrocephalus kingi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus kingi> (Wetmore, 1924) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nihoa Millerbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 539 \* **1998**: 490

**Acrocephalus paludicola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus paludicola>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558423 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 223

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrocephalus palustris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus palustris>

(Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Marsh Warbler (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558424 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \*

**1916**: 346 \* **1935**: 350,486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ac****Acrocephalus phragmitis:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus  
schoenobaenus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "phragmitis" =  
"schoenobaenus" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acrocephalus  
schoenobaenus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus  
schoenobaenus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sedge  
Warbler (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558428  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 500 \*  
**1921:** 339 \* **1927:** 588 \* **1928:**  
129 \* **1929:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acrocephalus scirpaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus scirpaceus>  
(Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558429  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ac**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 486 \*

**1940:** 177, 178

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acrocephalus scirpaceus  
scirpaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus scirpaceus>  
(Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 351

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acrocephalus stentoreus  
harterti:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus stentoreus  
harterti> Salomonsen, 1928  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salomonsen (1928)  
(Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** Indo-Malay  
Region (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925846  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 534

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acrocephalus stentoreus  
siebersi:****Current scientific name:**

<Acrocephalus stentoreus  
siebersi> Salomonsen, 1928  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salomonsen (1928)  
(Auk:1928)



**Ac****Type locality:** Indo-MalayRegion (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925850(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 534*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus strepera strepera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus scirpaceus&gt;

(Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ReedWarbler (Auk:1915)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "strepera" = "scirpaceus" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus streperus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus scirpaceus&gt;

(Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Reed-warbler (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "strepera" = "scirpaceus" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333 \***1914**: 427 \* **1916**: 156**Ac***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus streperus intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stantschinski (1913)(Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 464*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus taiti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus taiti&gt; Ogilvie-

Grant, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** HendersonIsland, South Pacific (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558432(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 459*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Acrocephalus tangorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Acrocephalus tangorum&gt; La

Touche, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** La Touche (1912)(Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Chin-wang-tao, China (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916783(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302

**Ac**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrocephalus turdoides**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrochordopus subviridis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrosternum hilare**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:  
<Acrosternum hilare> (Say,  
1832) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: green  
stink-bug (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108750  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337,338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrosternum hilaris**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Ac**

**Current scientific name**:

<Acrosternum hilare> (Say,  
1832) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Green  
Stinkbug (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Acrulocercus bishopi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Moho bishopi> (Rothschild,  
1893)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Rothschild (1893)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality**: Island of Molokai  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 588 \*  
**1998**: 427

**Actinodura nipalensis wardi**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Kinnear (1932) (Auk:1933)

**Type locality**: northeastern  
Burma (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Loukouchal (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919107 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actiornis anglicus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actitis hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Actitis hypoleucos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 200 \* **1920**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 385

**Ac****Actitis hypoleucas:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Actitis hypoleucos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Sandpiper (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hypoleucas" = misspelling of "hypoleucos"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 512

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actitis hypoleucos:****Current scientific name:**

<Actitis hypoleucos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176613 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 339 \*

**1909**: 34 \* **1913**: 597 \* **1914**:

133 \* **1921**: 332 \* **1928**: 233 \*

**1929**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 182,801 \*

**1998**: xxv, 157, 158, 709

**Ac****Actitis hypoleucos:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Actitis hypoleucos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "hypoleucus" = misspelling of "hypoleucos"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 16 \* **1916:** 45**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actitis macularia:****Current scientific name:**<Actitis macularius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Type locality:** "in Europa and America septentrionali = Pennsylvania" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176612 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 107**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 102,152, 386,502 \* **1887:** 12,16,103,129, 180,181,186,318,319 \* **1888:** 20,145,149,151,270,349,389, 433 \* **1889:** 31,32,43,76,78,99, 117,120,128,147,158, 236,313 \* **1890:** 52,308,321,328,332,375 \* **1891:** 48,77,119,137,163,295, 300, 394 \* **1892:** 14,43,212,232, 329 \* **1893:** 8,38,223,293 \***Ac**

**1894:** 123,136,302 \* **1895:** 122,213,242,339, 364,377 \* **1896:** 215,281,292 \* **1897:** 204,288,351,367 \* **1898:** 27, 52,76,134,307,316 \* **1900:** 71,297,364,370-372,374,375 \* **1901:** 36,92,272,340 \* **1902:** 29,45,233,245,360 \* **1903:** 33,37,281 \* **1904:** 34,68,241, 351,462,476 \* **1905:** 46, 149, 199,209,367,369,418 \* **1906:** 109,141,413,451 \* **1907:** 16,49, 95,254,427,432 \* **1908:** 59,70, 179,198,417, 432,458 \* **1909:** 5,23,68,146,290,366,393 \* **1910:** 13,21,171,197,273, 345 \* **1911:** 10,34,75,205,311,467 \* **1912:** 19,31,331,371, 469, 514 \* **1913:** 6,257,337,372,420,423, 426,493,566 \* **1914:** 76,219, 314,478 \* **1915:** 227,368,464 \* **1916:** 37, 66,87,188,299,411 \* **1917:** 37,58,265,441 \* **1918:** 22,43,64, 331,446 \* **1919:** 12, 61,348,399 \* **1920:** 65,396,535, 544,569 \* **1921:** 111,376,553 \* **1922:** 80,227,235 \* **1923:** 473, 481,496, 623,656 \* **1924:** 149, 291,297,309,341,554 \* **1925:** 59,65, 230,408,531,543,580, 581,582 \* **1926:** 92,321,487,515 \* **1927:** 52,379,534 \* **1928:** 107, 288,483 \* **1929:** 219,323,339, 364,508 \* **1930:** 45,78,266,425, 536 \* **1931:** 368,421 \* **1932:** 236,472 \* **1933:** 369 \* **1934:** 23, 103,231,359 \* **1935:** 99,326, 463 \* **1936:** 343 \* **1937:** 24,121, 311,445,453 \* **1938:** 66,127, 128,442,515 \* **1939:** 36,129,322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 158 \* **1889:** 23 \* **1895:** 97 \* **1910:** 124

**Ac**

\* **1931**: 114 \* **1957**: 186 \* **1983**:  
182,801 \* **1998**: xxv,157,  
158,709

**Actitis macularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Actitis macularius> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Sandpiper (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "macularis" =  
misspelling of "macularius"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actitis macularius:****Current scientific name:**

<Actitis macularius> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Sandpiper (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726049  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 320 \*

**1887**: 318 \* **1905**: 134 \* **1911**:

232 \* **1912**: 75,76,80 \* **1916**: 86

\* **1927**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Actitis macularia:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Actitis macularius> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Sandpiper (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Actitis" =  
misspelling of "Actitis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actiturus bartramius:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):**

Bartramian Sandpiper; also:  
Upland Plover (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Bartramia longicauda" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 70,95

\* **1879**: 13,173,217 \* **1880**:

18,149,181 \* **1881**: 62,64 \*

**1882**: 188,222

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 315 \*

**1887**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Actiturus longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Bartramia longicauda>  
(Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ac****Authority:** Bechstein (1812)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actiturus longicaudatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bartramia longicauda&gt;

(Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actiturus longicaudus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bartramia longicauda&gt;

(Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bechstein (1812)(Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actochelidon cantiacus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall:1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Sterna cantiaca" (Nuttall:1878)**Ac****Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 142**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actochelidon sandvicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Thalasseus sandvicensis&gt;

Latham, 1787 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actodromas acuminata:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Auk:1884)**Authority:** Horsfield (1821) (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 231**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78, 219 \* **1903**: 336 \* **1904**: 290 \* **1908**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Actodromas acuminatus:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 171**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ac****Actodromas bairdi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris bairdii&gt; (Coues, 1861)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird

Sandpiper (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 42 \* **1883**: 113, 243*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 63 \***1904**: 445 \* **1908**: 70*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas bairdii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris bairdii&gt; (Coues, 1861)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's

Sandpiper (Auk:1885)

**Authority:** Coues (1861)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Type locality:** Fort Resolution, Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 273, 384 \***1903**: 336 \* **1906**: 449: \* **1907**:95, 253, 425 \* **1908**: 178, 234*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 151 \***1895**: 88 \* **1910**: 114 \* **1931**:120 \* **1957**: 196 \* **1983**: 197 \***1998**: 170**Actodromas bonapartii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper (Nuttall:1882)**Ac****Authority:** Sc[ater] (1861) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa fuscicollis" (Auk:1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 239*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 315*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas couesi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ptilocnemis couesi&gt;

(Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas damacensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris subminuta&gt;

(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Horsfield (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "damacensis" = "subminuta" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 336*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas fuscicollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris fuscicollis&gt; (Vieillot,

1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Sandpiper (Auk:1909)



**Ac****Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 191*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 63,286 \***1903**: 336 \* **1904**: 475 \* **1905**:199,238 \* **1906**: 59,173,335,449,458 \* **1907**: 140,425 \* **1908**:178,198,327,328 \* **1909**: 427*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas maculata:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Pectoral Sandpiper <sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "maculata" = "melanotos" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 42,239*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 218,248 \***1885**: 18,63,286 \* **1887**: 314 \***1903**: 336 \* **1904**: 475 \* **1905**:145 \* **1906**: 59,141,449 \* **1907**:95,253,425 \* **1908**: 157,178,

284,431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas maculatus:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "maculata" = "melanotos" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Ac***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 314*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas minutilla:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris minutilla> (Vieillot, 1819) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Least Sandpiper <sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**:239,256 \* **1883**: 9*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18,192,286 \* **1887**: 314: \* **1903**: 336 \***1904**: 33,445,475 \* **1905**: 122,199,238,353 \* **1906**: 59,141,449 \* **1907**: 95,253,425 \* **1908**:

178,431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromas wilsonii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Newton and Newton (1859) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa minutilla" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 314*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ac****Actodromus bairdi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Coues (1861) (Nuttall:1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actodromus bairdii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 197**Actodromus bonapartei:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cassin (1858) (not Schlegel) (Nuttall:1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Ac****General notes:** synonym of

"Actodromas bairdi" (Nuttall:1877);

"Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actonetta fischeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Somateria fischeri&gt; (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 385*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actrodomas bairdi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Actrodomas" = misspelling of "Actodromas"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Actrodomas minutella:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris minutilla&gt; (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ac**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Actrodomas minutella" = misspelling of "Actodromas minutilla"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Acuaria spiralis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** "Mol." <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 425

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Adamastor cinereus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Procellaria cinerea> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Shearwater <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** "intra circulum Antarcticum = lat. 48° S., Antarctic seas." <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174542 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 49 \* **1931**: 10 \* **1957**: 12

**Ad****Adelia acuminata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Forestiera acuminata (Michx.)

Poir. <sup>(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Adelomyia melanogenys maculata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Adelomyia melanogenys maculata> Gould, 1861 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693736 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 451

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Adelphocoris superbus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Adelphocoris superbus>

(Uhler, 1875) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 104757 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 515

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ad****Adenostoma fasciculatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Adenostoma fasciculatum Hook.  
& Arn. (Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** chamisal  
(Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25090  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 349**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Adenostoma sparsifolium:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Adenostoma sparsifolium Torr.  
(Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** redshank  
(Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25091  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 349**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Adiantum pedatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**Adiantum pedatum L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** maiden-hair\* (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 17311  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ad****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 159 \***1907**: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Adopogon dandelion:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Krigiadandelion (L.) Nutt. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** dandelion  
(Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aechmolophus mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Xenotriccus mexicanus>  
(Zimmer, 1938) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1938)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Type locality:** Cuernavaca, Mexico (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 664,665\* **1939**: 189**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 445,446 \*  
**1998**: 389**Aechmophorus clarki:****Current scientific name:**<Aechmophorus clarkii>  
(Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Clark's Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Ae****Authority:** Lawrence (1858)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 7**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 366**Aechmophorus clarkii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aechmophorus clarkii&gt;

(Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Clark's Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)**Authority:** Lawrence (1858)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554027

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 401 \* **1892**: 65 \* **1908**: 352**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 349 \* **1889**: 69 \* **1895**: 325 \* **1983**: 10,798 \* **1998**: xvii,9,705,733**Aechmophorus lucasi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 406**Ae****Aechmophorus major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Podiceps major&gt; (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 316 \* **1921**: 79 \* **1923**: 373 \* **1928**: 526**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aechmophorus occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

Aechmophorus occidentalis

(Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Lawrence (1858)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "Pacific coast from Washington Territory to California [= Fort Steilacoom, Washington]" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174503

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 87,147 \* **1888**: 15,140,201 \* **1889**: 122 \* **1891**: 366 \* **1892**: 41 \* **1893**: 344 \* **1896**: 313 \* **1897**: 171,349 \* **1900**: 349 \* **1903**: 278 \* **1906**: 139 \* **1907**: 419 \* **1908**: 156,352,428 \* **1909**: 86,276,391 \* **1910**: 186 \* **1912**: 42 \* **1913**: 37 \* **1914**: 243 \* **1915**: 461 \* **1916**: 363 \* **1917**: 30 \* **1918**: 42 \* **1919**: 64,264 \* **1920**: 63 \* **1923**:

**Ae**

526 \* **1926**: 320,555 \* **1928**: 108  
 \* **1929**: 503 \* **1932**: 456 \* **1936**:  
 438 \* **1937**: 98,376,378,524 \*  
**1938**: 119 \* **1939**: 180,469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 73,349 \*  
**1889**: 5 \* **1895**: 1,325 \* **1910**: 21  
 \* **1931**: 4,366,406 \* **1953**: 7 \*  
**1983**: 10,798 \* **1998**: xvii,8,9,  
 705,733

***Aechmoptila albifrons*:****Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte,  
 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "albifrons" =  
 "verreauxi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 144 \*  
**1879**: 51

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aechmoptila jamaicensis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 92

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aechmophorus occidentalis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aechmophorus occidentalis>  
 (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Grebe (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:**

"Aechmophorus" = misspelling  
 of "Aechmophorus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 280 \*  
**1919**: 7

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aechmorhynchus cancellatus*:****Current scientific name:**

<Aechmorhynchus cancellatus>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aechmorhynchus parvirostris*:****Current scientific name:**

<Aechmorhynchus parvirostris>  
 (Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824017  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aechmophorus occidentalis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aechmophorus occidentalis>  
 (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Ae**

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Grebe (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Aechomorphus" = misspelling of "Aechmophorus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aedes sollicitans:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Aedes sollicitans> (Walker, 1856) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** salt marsh mosquito (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 126363 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aedon familiaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas galactotes familiaris> (Ménétriés, 1832) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grey-backed Warbler (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 331 \* **1933**: 182

**Ae**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aedon galactodes:****Current scientific name:**

<Cercotrichas galactotes> (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous Warbler (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**:

501,502,505 \* **1933**: 182

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegdius funereus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegolius funereus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Aegdius" = misspelling of "Aegolius"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegialeus melodus:****Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus> (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ord (1824) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialeus semipalmatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius semipalmatus>

(Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 229 \* **1907**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialeus tenuirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius nivosus nivosus (tenuirostris)> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialites albidipectus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ae**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 83

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialites dubius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius dubius> Scopoli,

1786 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 162 \* **1895**: 101

***Aegialites melodus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus> (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Piping Plover (Nuttall:1883)

**Authority:** Ord (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 9

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 37 \* **1887**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 162 \* **1895**: 101

***Aegialites melodus circumcinctus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus (circumcinctus)> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridg[way] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 397 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialites minor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialites mongolicus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius mongolus> Pallas,  
1776 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Mongolian Plover <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** “mongolicus” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “mongolus”

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 78 \*  
**1885**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialites mongolus**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius mongolus> Pallas,  
1776 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pall[as] (1776) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)</sup>

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 163 \*  
**1895**: 102

**Aegialites montanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius montanus>

Townsend, 1837 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Plover <sup>(Nuttall:1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 197

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialites semipalmata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius semipalmatus>  
(Bonaparte, 1825) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1825)  
<sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 127

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialites semipalmatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Charadrius semipalmatus>  
(Bonaparte, 1825) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-  
necked Plover <sup>(Nuttall:1883)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (1825)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2)</sup> \* Bonap[arte] (1838) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1)</sup>

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 162, \* **1882**: 222,238,256 \* **1883**: 9  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 241  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 162 \* **1895**: 100

***Aegialites vocifera*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Charadrius vociferus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Killdeer Plover (Nuttall:1880)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 144  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialites vociferus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Charadrius vociferus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Killdeer Plover (Nuttall:1883)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 188,222,238 \* **1883**: 36,112,148, 174,197  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 228 \* **1895**: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 161 \* **1895**: 100

**Ae*****Aegialites wilsonius*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Charadrius wilsonia> Ord, 1814 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Plover (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Ord (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 59,222  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 163 \* **1895**: 102

***Aegialitis alexandrina nivosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Charadrius nivosus nivosus> (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis alexandrinus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Charadrius alexandrinus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (1758) (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 179  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae****Aegialitis asiatica:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius asiaticus> Pallas,  
1773 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 338*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis cantiana nivosus:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius nivosus nivosus>  
(Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis cantiana:****Current scientific name:** see  
note under "Aegialitis cantianus"**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
Plover (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 335, 336 \*  
**1895**: 338*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis cantianus:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Latham (1790) (Nuttall:1882)**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Aegialitis alexandrinus" (Nuttall: 1882)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 179*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius collaris> Vieillot,  
1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Azara's  
Ring Plover (Auk:1902)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 313 \*  
**1891**: 163 \* **1897**: 367 \* **1902**:  
267 \* **1907**: 291 \* **1920**: 105*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis curonicus:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius dubius curonicus>  
Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 559*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aegialitis dubia:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius dubius> Scopoli,  
1786 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Ringed Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3); also: Little Ring Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1786)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 162 \* **1889:** 24 \* **1895:** 101 \* **1910:** 129 \* **1931:** 379

**Aegialitis falklandica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius falklandicus>

Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 313

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegialitis hiaticula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius hiaticula>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ringed Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: Ring Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 49, 51, 86 \* **1880:** 91, 109

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 217 \* **1893:** 124 \* **1895:** 338 \* **1900:**

**Ae**

310 \* **1905:** 136, 139 \* **1916:** 161, 429

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 162 \* **1889:** 24 \* **1895:** 101 \* **1910:** 128

**Aegialitis hiaticula major:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Seebohm (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 429 \* **1918:** 205

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegialitis hiaticula tundrae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius hiaticula tundrae>

(Lowe, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lowe (1915) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Yenesay, E. Siberia (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 220

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegialitis homeyeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 524

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis meloda*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus> (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Piping Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Ord (1842) [*sic*] (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

\* Ord (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:

24,44,63,173,224 \* **1881**: 18

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 335,336 \*

**1886**: 152,408 \* **1887**: 230 \*

**1889**: 147,159 \* **1890**: 328 \*

**1891**: 351 \* **1892**: 15,212,306 \*

**1893**: 8,133,293,370 \* **1897**:

103,135,402 \* **1898**: 76 \* **1899**:

133 \* **1900**: 285 \* **1901**: 316 \*

**1902**: 339 \* **1903**: 22,62,305,

364 \* **1905**: 199 \* **1906**: 451,452

\* **1907**: 428 \* **1908**: 180 \* **1909**:

407,410 \* **1910**: 13,197 \* **1911**:

10 \* **1912**: 72,238 \* **1913**: 115,

152,226,260,552,566 \* **1915**:

97,500 \* **1917**: 266,441 \* **1918**:

23 \* **1919**: 39,351, 399,517,566

\* **1920**: 537 \* **1921**: 111 \* **1930**:

96

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 162 \*

**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 101 \* **1910**:

129

***Aegialitis meloda circumcincta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus (circumcinctus)> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Vernacular name(s):** Belted

Piping Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 94 \*

**1879**: 171

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 408,482

\* **1888**: 147 \* **1889**: 70 \* **1890**:

309 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1895**: 377,378

\* **1896**: 256 \* **1897**: 103,135,289

\* **1898**: 27,62 \* **1899**: 133 \*

**1901**: 316 \* **1902**: 339 \* **1903**:

364 \* **1906**: 273,452 \* **1907**: 428

\* **1908**: 180, 352 \* **1910**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 163 \*

**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 101

***Aegialitis meloda circumcincta*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus (circumcinctus)> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Belted

Piping Plover (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "circumcincta" = misspelling of "circumcincta"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis melodus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius melodus> (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Ae****Authority:** Ord (1824) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 68 \* **1878:** 197**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aegialitis melodus circumcinctus:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius melodus (circumcinctus)> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,5)**Type locality:** Platte River, Nebraska (Loup Fork of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 163 \* **1895:** 101 \* **1957:** 167**Aegialitis microrhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Aegialitis curonicus" (Auk:1919)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 559**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ae****Aegialitis minor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aegialitis mongola:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius mongolus> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Mongolian Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 163 \* **1889:** 24 \* **1895:** 102 \* **1910:** 129**Aegialitis mongolica:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Charadrius mongolus> Pallas, 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "mongolica" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "mongolus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Ae**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis mongolus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius mongolus> Pallas,  
 1776 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 444  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis montana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius montanus>  
 Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
 Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Towns[end] (1837)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 91,186 \*  
**1890**: 80 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1895**:  
 213 \* **1898**: 307  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 164 \*  
**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 103

***Aegialitis montanus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius montanus>  
 Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Towns[end] (1837)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 164 \*  
**1895**: 103

***Aegialitis nivosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius nivosus> (Cassin,  
 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy  
 Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Cassin (1858)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Presidio, near  
 San Francisco, California (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824171  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 92,409 \*  
**1887**: 8,229,344 \* **1888**: 110 \*  
**1892**: 192 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1897**:  
 289,402,412 \* **1900**: 341 \* **1902**:  
 267 \* **1903**: 433 \* **1905**: 353 \*  
**1906**: 384,452 \* **1908**: 180,484 \*  
**1911**: 172 \* **1915**: 465 \* **1918**:  
 206,332 \* **1919**: 399 \* **1922**: 73  
 \* **1929**: 509

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 163 \*  
**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 102 \* **1910**:  
 129 \* **1931**: 104 \* **1957**: 168

***Aegialitis nivosus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius nivosus> (Cassin,  
 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1858) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis pamirensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius mongolus  
pamirensis> (Richmond, 1896)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)  
(Auk:1896)

**Type locality:** Pamir (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis peronii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius peronii> Schlegel,  
1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1856)  
[sic] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis placida*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius placidus> Gray and  
Gray, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis pyrrhothorax*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aegialitis mongola" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis sanctaehelenae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius sanctaehelenae>  
(Harting, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Harting (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegialitis semipalmata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius semipalmatus>  
(Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Semipalmated Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1825)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3) \* Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 32,224  
\* **1880**: 169 \* **1881**: 18

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 285,336 \*  
**1886**: 152,387,502: \* **1887**: 12,  
91,219,229 \* **1888**: 327 \* **1889**:  
32,147,159 \* **1890**: 309,  
321,374 \* **1891**: 48,165,190,  
236,298,351 \* **1892**: 15,147,  
212,354 \* **1893**: 92,124,293 \*  
**1895**: 377, 378,394 \* **1897**: 289  
\* **1898**: 27,127 \* **1899**: 76 \*  
**1900**: 286,370,375 \* **1902**: 29,  
246,267 \* **1903**: 22 \* **1904**: 34,  
476 \* **1905**: 199,239,353 \* **1906**:  
45,59,142,451 \* **1907**: 95,427 \*  
**1908**: 70,157,180,438 \* **1909**:  
68,290,410,437 \* **1910**: 13,197,  
273,345 \* **1911**: 141,467 \* **1912**:  
514 \* **1913**: 6,423,426,566 \*  
**1914**: 77 \* **1915**: 97,302,465 \*  
**1916**: 66,252,321 \* **1917**: 37,  
399,440,441 \* **1918**: 168,329,  
332 \* **1919**: 52,399 \* **1920**:  
143,537,569,583 \* **1921**: 601 \*  
**1927**: 196,259 \* **1930**: 98,365 \*  
**1931**: 593

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 162 \*  
**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 100 \* **1910**:  
128

**Aegialitis semipalmatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius semipalmatus>  
(Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 201 \*  
**1887**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae****Aegialitis septentrionalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)  
(Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Iceland (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 205 \*  
**1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialitis tenuirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius nivosus nivosus  
(tenuirostris)> (Lawrence, 1862)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 229 \*  
**1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 104 \*  
**1957**: 168

**Aegialitis thoracica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius thoracicus>  
(Richmond, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)  
(Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331 \*  
**1897**: 417

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialitis varia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Aegialitis vocifera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius vociferus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Killdeer  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 107 \*  
**1878**: 50 \* **1879**: 12,96, 197,217  
\* **1880**: 18 \*

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 92,152,  
164,386 \* **1887**: 124,128,129,  
186,228 \* **1888**: 20,145,270,349  
\* **1889**: 69,159,199,200,220,  
222,237,255,274,313 \* **1890**:  
295,333,374,375 \* **1891**: 76,  
296,351,394 \* **1892**: 14,48,134,  
204,212,233,272,329,354,360 \*  
**1893**: 223,293,294,337 \* **1894**:  
302 \* **1895**: 136, 213,364 \*  
**1896**: 215,281 \* **1897**: 172,289,  
352 \* **1898**: 27,307 \* **1899**: 198  
\* **1900**: 243,341,370 \* **1901**: 36,  
232,262,266 \* **1902**: 78,214,  
233,246,360 \* **1903**: 204,263,  
281 \* **1904**: 392 \* **1905**: 13,369  
\* **1906**: 14,413 \* **1908**: 464

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 161 \*  
**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 100

**Aegialitis vociferus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius vociferus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Killdeer

Plover (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 197 \*  
**1881**: 142,155

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 375 \*  
**1886**: 319 \* **1887**: 228 \* **1890**:  
52 \* **1895**: 121,236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialitis wilsoni:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia> Ord,  
1814 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ord (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "wilsoni" =  
misspelling of "wilsonia"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegialitis wilsonia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Charadrius wilsonia> Ord,  
1814 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's  
Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Ae****Authority:** Ord (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 139 \*  
**1879**: 175,242 \* **1880**: 186,187 \*  
**1881**: 18*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 438 \*  
**1887**: 228,229 \* **1888**: 186 \*  
**1889**: 159,195,196,331 \* **1890**:  
374,375 \* **1891**: 76,350,351 \*  
**1892**: 15,48,212 \* **1894**: 123 \*  
**1897**: 289 \* **1900**: 285,341 \*  
**1901**: 79 \* **1902**: 53,54,197 \*  
**1903**: 22*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 163 \*  
**1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 102***Aegialitis wilsonia rufinucha*:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha>  
(Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
naped Plover (Auk:1902)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 285 \*  
**1902**: 267,360*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aegialitis wilsonius*:****Current scientific name:**<Charadrius wilsonia> Ord,  
1814 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's  
Plover (Nuttall:1877)**Authority:** Ord (1825) (Auk:1887)**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 26,72  
\* **1877**: 13,46 \* **1878**: 83 \* **1880**:  
186*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 229*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aegintha temporalis macgillivrayi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1914) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Claudie River,  
North Queensland (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aegiothus borealis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 33*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aegiothus brewsteri*:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 225*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae****Aegiothus brewsterii:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1872)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 354 \*  
**1895:** 330 \* **1998:** 703,730

**Aegiothus canescens (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Redpoll

(Nuttall:1880)

**Authority:** Gould (1837) <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 152

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegiothus canescens (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Schrenck (1860) <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis hornemannii exilipes"  
<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 152

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ae****Aegiothus canescens: (∞)**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 14,46

\* **1879:** 121 \* **1880:** 27 \* **1883:** 2

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegiothus canescens  
canescens:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis hornemannii" <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 152

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegiothus canescens exilipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemannii

exilipes> (Coues, 1862) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 152 \*  
**1885:** 63,200

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aegiothus exilipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemannii

exilipes> (Coues, 1862) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1862) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

\* Coues (1861) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)</sup>



**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 51 \* **1879**: 121 \* **1883**: 2  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152, 159  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 260 \* **1895**: 217 \* **1910**: 247 \* **1931**: 325 \* **1957**: 568

***Aegiothus flavirostris brewsteri*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Ridgway (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 94  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 703

***Aegiothus flavirostris brewsterii*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)

**Authority:** Ridgway, 1872 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 354 \* **1895**: 330 \* **1910**: 372 \* **1931**: 374 \* **1957**: 650 \* **1983**: 791

**Ae**

***Aegiothus fuscescans*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Coues (1861) (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus fuscescens*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Aegiothus fuscescans"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 242 \* **1883**: 2

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus holboellii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 96-99

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus hormemanni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemanni>

(Holboell, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus linaria*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-poll

(Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Linne [= Linnaeus]

(Nuttall:1879)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 33,35, 82,121,164,187 \* **1881**: 90,172, 225,229 \* **1882**: 235,255 \* **1883**: 2,97,98,122,177

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152,159 \* **1885**: 16,99,200,240,279, 291 \* **1887**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus linaria exilipes*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis hornemanni exilipes> (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aegiothus linaria holboellii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 95,96,121,239

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153 \* **1887**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus linarius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 187

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus linarius holbolli*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea (holboellii)> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegiothus linarius linarius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "linaria linaria" = "flammea flammea" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegiothus rostratus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea rostrata>

(Coues, 1862) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1862) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

\* Coues (1861) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jakobshavn, Greenland <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 3

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 260 \* **1895**: 218 \* **1910**: 248 \* **1931**: 326 \* **1957**: 569

**Aegiothus rufescens (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegiothus rufescens (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Ae**

**Authority:** "Alst. & Brown" (1873) <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria" <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegiothus rufescens (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 51

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegithaliscus annamensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos annamensis>

(Robinson and Kloss, 1919) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Dran, South Annam <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegithalisus erythrocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Titmouse <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Titmouse (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558441

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 501 \* **1920**:

166 \* **1923**: 312,313 \* **1930**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus aremoricus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus*

*aremoricus*> Whistler, 1929

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Whistler (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Loudiac, Brittany

(Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919149

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus bureau*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** eastern

Pyrenees (Auk:1930)

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus caudatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus caudatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Tit (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919150

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 313 \*

**1939**: 257,262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus galliae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** France (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus irbii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus irbii*>

(Sharpe and Dresser, 1871)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919152

(ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus kiusiuensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus kiusiuensis*> Kuroda, 1923 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Kuroda (1923) <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Imazu, Prov. Chikuzen, N. Kiusiu <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919154  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus magna*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithalos caudatus magnus*> (Clark, 1907) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Clark <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Korea <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus potyi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouard (1929) <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** north-eastern France <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus pyrenaicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus romanus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Type locality:** Rome, Italy <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 166

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithalos caudatus shimokoriyamae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuroda (1923) <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Koryo, Keiki district in Central Korea <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 312,313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919164 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 312,313  
\* **1928**: 527

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalus caudatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos caudatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Long-tailed Titmice" (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalus caudatus caudatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos caudatus caudatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ae**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalus caudatus rosaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos caudatus rosaceus> Mathews, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** British Long-tailed Tit (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Mathews (1938) (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalus caudatus taiti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegithalos caudatus taiti> Ingram, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ingram (1913) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Coimbra, Portugal (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 466

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aegithalus flaviceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Auriparus flaviceps> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sundevall (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Ae**

**Type locality:** “e Sitka in America bor. occid., vel e California = probably near Loreto, lat. 26° N., Baha, California” (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 391

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 338 \*

**1895**: 312,313 \* **1910**: 354 \*

**1931**: 235 \* **1957**: 394 \* **1983**:

516,517 \* **1998**: 467

***Aegithina leucoptera*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) (Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegithina tiphia aequanimis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithina tiphia aequanimis*>

Bangs, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1922) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922756 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 440,441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae**

***Aegithina tiphia scapularis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegithina tiphia scapularis*>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922763 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 427

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aegolius acadicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegolius acadicus*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Saw-whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Saw-Whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177942 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 289 \*

**1983**: 306,307,803 \* **1998**:

xxx,266,713

***Aegolius acadicus acadicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aegolius acadicus acadicus*>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Nova Scotia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177943 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 289



**Ae****Aegolius acadicus brooksi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius acadicus brooksi&gt;

(Fleming, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Fleming (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177944

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 290**Aegolius funereus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius funereus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Boreal Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Tengmalm's Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177938

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 258 \* **1935:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 288 \* **1983:** 306,803 \* **1998:** xxx,265,713**Aegolius funereus magnus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius funereus magnus&gt;

(Buturlin, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Kolyma River, Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177940

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 289**Aegolius funereus richardsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius funereus richardsoni&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Bangor, Maine

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177939

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 288**Aegolius ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius ridgwayi&gt; (Alfaro, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Unspotted Saw-whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Alfaro (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686697

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 307 \* **1998:** xxx,266,713**Aegolius tengmalmi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aegolius funereus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "tengmalmi" = "funereus" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 180

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegolius tengmalmi beickianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegolius funereus beickianus>

Stresemann, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1928) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 411

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegotheles bennetti wiedenfeldi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aegotheles bennettii wiedenfeldi> Laubmann, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Laubmann (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ae**

**Aegotheles cristata centralia:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Stevenson's River (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegotheles cristata melvillensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Melville Island (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegotheles cristata olivei:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Cairns, N. Queensland (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ae****Aegotheles cristata  
tasmanica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aegotheles cristatus  
tasmanicus> Mathews, 1918  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Tasmania (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegothetes albertisi  
wondiwoi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aegotheles albertisi wondiwoi>  
Mayr and Rand, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and Rand  
(1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Wondiwoi,  
Wandammen Mts., New Guinea  
(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Aegothetes" =  
misspelling of "Aegotheles"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegypius monachus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aegypius monachus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175494  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aegypius monachus danielli:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen  
(1938) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Changai,  
Mongolia (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 695

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aehopyga gouldiae  
annamensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethopyga gouldiae  
annamensis> Robinson and  
Kloss, 1919 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks  
(Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Aehopyga" =  
misspelling of "Aethopyga"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 171

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ae*****Aehopyga sanquinipectus johnsi*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Aethopyga saturata johnsi*>

(Robinson and Kloss, 1919)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Dran, South

Annam (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Aehopyga" = misspelling of "Aethopyga"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aenothera linifolia*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo; nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Oenothera linifolia* Nutt. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Aenothera" = misspelling of "Oenothera"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aeolus papillosa*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 200*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aepyornis maximus*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Aepyornis maximus*>

(Geoffroy-Saint Hilaire, 1851)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 611*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aepypodius bruijnii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aepypodius bruijnii*> (Oustalet, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oustalet (Auk:1940)**Type locality:** Waigeu (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175711

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 83,84*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aeria attenuata*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Gaussia attenuata* (O.F. Cook)

Becc. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Iluma

palm (Auk:1916)

**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508393

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 405*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aerodramus bartschi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aerodramus bartschi&gt;

(Mearns, 1909) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Guam

Swiftlet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Mearns (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554964

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xxxi,280,713

**Aerodramus vanikorensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aerodramus vanikorensis&gt;

(Quoy and Gaimard, 1830)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Swiftlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Quoy and Gaimard

(1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178019

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 322,783 \***1998**: 280**Ae****Aeronautes melanoleucos:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aeronautes saxatalis&gt;

(Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 62*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aeronautes melanoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aeronautes saxatalis&gt;

(Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 62,134 \***1894**: 186 \* **1895**: 139 \* **1897**:175 \* **1898**: 308 \* **1901**: 234 \***1902**: 300 \* **1904**: 69,220,354,421 \* **1905**: 14,383 \* **1906**: 70,72,76,414 \* **1907**: 390 \* **1908**:459 \* **1909**: 148,181,413 \* **1910**:282 \* **1911**: 12,313 \* **1914**: 318\* **1918**: 235 \* **1920**: 68,294,400\* **1921**: 266 \* **1923**: 458 \* **1926**:354 \* **1927**: 173 \* **1929**: 205 \***1935**: 452

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 173 \*  
**1910**: 201 \* **1931**: 387

**Aeronautes saxatalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis>  
 (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1853)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Type locality:** Inscription Rock, New Mexico (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178014  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 294,295 \*  
**1921**: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 299 \*  
**1983**: 323,804 \* **1998**:  
 xxxi,281,713

**Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis> (Woodhouse, 1853)  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1853)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Inscription Rock, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178015  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**:  
 322,465,467,468

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 179,387 \*  
**1957**: 300

**Aeronautes saxatalis sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis (sclateri)> Rogers, 1939 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rogers (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Larimer County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178016  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**:  
 465,467,468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 300

**Aeronautes saxatilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis>  
 (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "saxatilis" = misspelling of "saxatalis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 421

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aeronautes saxatilis nigrrior:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis nigrrior>  
 Dickey and van Rossem, 1928  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1928) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** Salvador (Auk:1928)

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "saxatilis" = misspelling of "saxatalis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aeronautes saxatilis sclateri*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis* (*sclateri*)> Rogers, 1939 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rogers (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Larimer County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "saxatilis" = misspelling of "saxatalis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 300

***Aerornis niveifrons*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aesalon columbarius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pigeon

Hawk (Auk:1886)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 232 \* **1882**: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 17,205, 285 \* **1886**: 80 \* **1887**: 43 \*

**1891**: 109 \* **1930**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aesalon columbarius alaudarius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aesalon columbarius insignis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius insignis*> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ae****Aesalon columbarius****pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco columbarius pacificus&gt;

(Stegmann, 1929) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stegman (1929) <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Sea of Ochotsk  
<sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 120*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aesalon columbarius****suckleyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco columbarius suckleyi&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 382*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aesalon richardsoni:****Current scientific name:**<Falco columbarius richardsonii> Ridgway, 1871  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Richardson's Merlin <sup>(Auk:1885)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 128*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**:

17,205,285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ae****Aesalon suckleyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco columbarius suckleyi&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 128*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aeschna heros:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** MigratingDragonfly <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 443*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aesculus californica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Aesculus californica (Spach)

Nutt. <sup>(Plants.usda.2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** buckeye tree <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28716  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 366*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ae****Aesculus glabra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Aesculus glabra Willd. (Plants.usda.2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ohio

Buckeye (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28718

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 79*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aesculus octandra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Aesculus flava Aiton (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sweet

Buckeye (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "octandra" = "flava" (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 79*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aesculus pavia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Aesculus pavia L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** buckeye

(Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28723

(ITIS:2014)

**Ae***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 153 \***1914**: 214*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aestrelata alba:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma alba&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 343*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aestrelata arminjoniana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pterodroma arminjoniana&gt; (Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Giglioli and Salvadori (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Giglioli and Salvadori (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** none found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 13,455, 457 \* **1915**: 342,343,344*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 19 \* **1983**: 18 \* **1998**: 13**Aestrelata aterrima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pseudobulweria aterrima&gt; (Bonaparte, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata brevipes*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma brevipes> (Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peale (Auk:1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170 \* **1916**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata cahow*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma cahow> (Nichols and Mowbray, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bermuda Petrel (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Nichols and Mowbray (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "Southeast side of Castle Island," Bermuda Islands (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 194, 195, 426 \* **1923**: 514

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 11 \*

**1957**: 18 \* **1983**: 16 \* **1998**: 14

**Ae*****Aestrelata caribbaea*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma caribbaea> Carte, 1866 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaica Petrel (Auk:1891)

**Authority:** Carte (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata cervicalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma cervicalis> (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 15

***Aestrelata chionophara*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy-mantled Petrel (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Murphy (1914) (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 13 \* **1915**: 341-344 \* **1923**: 157 \* **1928**: 18

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aestrelata cookii*:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma cookii> (Gray, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 92*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aestrelata defilippiana*:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma defilippiana> (Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** De Filippi's Petrel (Auk:1895)**Authority:** Giglioli and Salvadori (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 96,97*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 320,321, 322*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 687***Aestrelata diabolica*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Guadeloupe Islands, West Indies (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 94 \***1918**: 202 \* **1920**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ae*****Aestrelata externa*:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma externa> (Salvin, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 14***Aestrelata fisheri*:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon**Current scientific name:** none**Vernacular name(s):** Fisher's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Authority:** Ridgway (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)**Type locality:** Kadiak Island, Alaska (Auk:1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 389,390,392,393 \* **1895**: 319,321, 322 \***1909**: 323 \* **1912**: 261 \* **1916**:335 \* **1918**: 221 \* **1919**: 271 \***1927**: 327*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 103 \***1889**: 12 \* **1895**: 34 \* **1910**: 55 \***1931**: 11,400***Aestrelata gularis*:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma inexpectata> (Forster, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Peale's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Ae****Authority:** Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "gularis" = "inexpectata" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 94,96,97**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 389,390,392 \* **1887:** 335 \* **1895:** 320 \* **1916:** 194 \* **1919:** 267  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 102**Aestrelata haesitata:****Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma hasitata> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 97**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 62 \* **1895:** 70 \* **1916:** 194**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 102**Aestrelata hasitata:****Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma hasitata> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 81 \* **1893:** 362 \* **1894:** 162,241 \* **1895:** 178 \* **1899:** 75 \* **1904:** 383 \* **1906:** 443 \* **1912:** 511 \* **1913:** 507,508,509 \* **1916:** 194 \***Ae****1917:** 94 \* **1918:** 202 \* **1920:** 284**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 102 \* **1889:** 11 \* **1895:** 34 \* **1910:** 54**Aestrelata heraldica:****Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma heraldica> (Salvin, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aestrelata hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma hypoleuca> (Salvin, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bonin Petrel (Auk:1904)**Authority:** Salvin (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Type locality:** "Krusenstern Is., in North Pacific Ocean = Hawaiian Leeward Islands, probably Laysan" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 170 \* **1901:** 385 \* **1903:** 386 \* **1904:** 8  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 15**Aestrelata incerta:****Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma incerta> (Schlegel, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 443,447,451,453-457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata jamaicensis*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Petrel (Auk:1894)

**Authority:** "Bancr." (1828) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Synonym (?) of "Pterodroma caribbaea" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 81 \*

**1894**: 119 \* **1915**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata leucoptera*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pterodroma leucoptera>

(Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aestrelata longirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma longirostris>

(Stejneger, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** "Province of Mutzu, Hondo, Japan" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 772 \* **1998**: 16

***Aestrelata macroptera*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma macroptera>

(Smith, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**:

454,455,457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata mollis* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma mollis> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 92-94,96,97

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 390 \* **1914**: 444,453-457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aestrelata mollis* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Coues <sup>(Auk:1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Aestrelata gularis*" <sup>(Auk:1895)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata neglecta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma neglecta*>

(Schlegel, 1863) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata nigripennis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma nigripennis*>

(Rothschild, 1893) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Rothschild (1893) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 15

**Ae*****Aestrelata parvirostris***

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Peale <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 90

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata phaeopygia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma phaeopygia*>

(Salvin, 1876) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin (1876) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 15

***Aestrelata phoeopygia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma phaeopygia*>

(Salvin, 1876) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata sandwichensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pterodroma sandwichensis*>

(Ridgway, 1884) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ae**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata scalaris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma inexpectata>

(Forster, 1844) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaled

Petrel <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1886)

<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "scalaris" =

"inexpectata" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 390,392 \*

**1887**: 335 \* **1919**: 271, 604

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 11 \*

**1895**: 34 \* **1910**: 55 \* **1931**:

11,400

***Aestrelata trinitatis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gigl[ioli] and

Salvad[ori] (1869) <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 13 \*

**1915**: 341-344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aestrelata vociferans*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1916) <sup>(Auk:1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bermuda <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 98 \*

**1922**: 585

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aestrelata wilsoni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 13 \*

**1915**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aetheopsar cristatellus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese

Starling <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ae****Aethia cristatella:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia cristatella> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested

Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "Ultimarum versus Japoniam maxime incola et circa insulam Matmey" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177019

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 357 \* **1917:** 406 \* **1930:** 356 \* **1937:** 113

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 28 \* **1931:** 149 \* **1957:** 254 \* **1983:** 247,798 \* **1998:** xxvii,215,711

**Aethia cristatellus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia cristatella> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 190

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aethia psittacula:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia psittacula> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Parakeet

Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Ae****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554029

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xxvii,215,711

**Aethia pusilla:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pusilla> (Pallas, 1811)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "circa Camtschatcam" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177020

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 357 \* **1917:** 406 \* **1930:** 356

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 28 \* **1931:** 149 \* **1957:** 255 \* **1983:** 247,798 \* **1998:** xxvii,215,711,747

**Aethia pygmaea:****Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Whiskered Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177021

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 357 \* **1939:** 154

**Ae**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 28 \*  
**1931**: 149 \* **1957**: 255 \* **1983**:  
 247,798 \* **1998**: xxvii,215,711

**Aethiopsar cristatellus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality**: "Sina" (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 681

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aethiopsar cristatellus  
cristatellus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus  
cristatellus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested  
Mynah (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality**: China (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 274,396

**Aethiopsar cristatellus  
formosanus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus  
formosanus> (Hartert, 1912)  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae**

**Authority**: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality**: Formosa (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aethiopsar fuscus infuscatus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres grandis  
(infuscatus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality**: Lower Chindwin  
 (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aethiopsar cristatellus**:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Crested  
Mynah (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: "Aethiopsar" =  
misspelling of "Aethiopsar"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 159 \*

**1926**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ae*****Aethocorys personata intensa*:****Current scientific name:**<Spizocorys personata intensa>  
(Rothschild, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1931)  
(Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Chanler's Falls,  
Nyiro River, Africa (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 466**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aethomyias nigrifrons*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aethopyga anomala*:****Current scientific name:**<Aethopyga saturata anomala>  
Richmond, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Richmond (Auk:1900)**Type locality:** Trong, Lower  
Siam (Auk:1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 305**Ae****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aethopyga dabryii bagsi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1925) (Auk:1925)**Type locality:** north-western  
Yunnan (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aethopyga ezrai blanci*:****Current scientific name:**<Aethopyga nipalensis blanci>  
Delacour and Greenway, 1939  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Delacour and  
Greenway (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Indo-China (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 494**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aethopyga gouliae harrietae*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ae****Aethopyga nipaleosis  
angkanensis:****Current scientific name:**<Aethopyga nipalensis  
angkanensis> Riley, 1929 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Riley (1929) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Doi Angka (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 416*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethopyga seheriae  
tonkinensis:****Current scientific name:**<Aethopyga siparaja  
tonkinensis> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Tonkin (Auk:1918)Taxonomic Serial No.: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 100*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethostoma rostrata aethalea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Eastern Sumatra(Auk:1923)Taxonomic Serial No.: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ae****Aethostoma rostrata  
paganica:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Upper Siak River,  
eastern Sumatra (Auk:1923)Taxonomic Serial No.: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethya americana:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)Taxonomic Serial No.: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethya vallisneria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson,  
1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)Taxonomic Serial No.: not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethya americana:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ae****Vernacular name(s):** Red Head(Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 10,288 \* **1886**: 401*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aethya vallisneria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-back (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 106*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 288*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Afropavo congensis:****Current scientific name:**<Afropavo congensis> Chapin, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Congo Peacock (Auk:1940)**Authority:** Chapin (1936) (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553890 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 218,406 \* **1938**: 321 \* **1940**: 260*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agallia sanguinolenta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Ag****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 206*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agamia agami:****Current scientific name:**<Agamia agami> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AgamiHeron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Chestnut-bellied Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174867 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 25*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xix,45,706**Agamia picta:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Reichenbach (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Agamia picta (Reichenbach) = Ardea agami (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 52 \* **1998**: 45

**Ag****Agapornis fischeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agapornis fischeri&gt;

Reichenow, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fischer's Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Reichenow (1887)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177621  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 296 \*  
**1934:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Agapornis madagascariensis  
ablectanea:****Current scientific name:**<Agapornis canus ablectaneus>  
(Bangs, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agapornis personata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agapornis personatus&gt;

Reichenow, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Masked Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Reichenow, 1887)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177624  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ag****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 258 \*  
**1940:** 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Agapornis pullaria:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agapornis pullarius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-faced Lovebird (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177625  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 123 \*  
**1939:** 495**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agapornis roseicollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agapornis roseicollis&gt; (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peach-faced Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177626  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 794**Agapornis taranta nana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agapornis taranta (nana)&gt;

Neumann, 1931 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1931)  
(Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Targa, Gofa (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ag**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 139,264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agapornis zenkeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agapornis swindernianus zenkeri> Reichenow, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Cameroon (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agardhiella gracilaria:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Rhodophyta)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 21

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agathopus micropterus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Scytalopus micropterus> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag****Agave americana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Agave americana L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** aloe;

also: mescal plant (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 182660 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agave parryi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Agave parryi Engelm. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 182683 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agave shawii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Agave shawii Engelm. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mescal (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 182693 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ag****Agelaeus assimilis:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaius assimilis> Lembeye,  
1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agelaeus chrysopterus:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1878) [*sic*]  
(Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Agelaius xanthomus" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agelaeus gubernator:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Agelaius gubernator")**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 411*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ag****Agelaeus humeralis:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaius humeralis> (Vigors,  
1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vigors (1827) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agelaeus nigerrimus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nesopsar nigerrimus&gt;

(Osburn, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Osburn (1859) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 223*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Agelaeus phoeniceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agelaius phoeniceus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
winged Blackbird (Auk:1885)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**:22,25,53 \* **1877**: 40,107 \* **1878**:175,176 \* **1879**: 9,24,32,94,145,165,215 \* **1880**: 15,40,72, 230 \***1881**: 230 \* **1882**: 40,92,148,

163,166,188,200,224,227,236 \*

**1883**: 39,63,192

**Ag**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 245 \*  
**1885**: 4,8,16,114,142,238,249,  
 282 \* **1886**: 221  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**gubernator**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Agelaius phoeniceus  
 gubernator> (Wagler, 1832)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Red-wing (Nuttall:1881)

**Authority**: Wagler (Nuttall:1879)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 165 \*  
**1881**: 128

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius ruficollis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius sclateri**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag**

**Agelaius thilius**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Chrysomus thilius> (Molina,  
 1782) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Molina (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 134

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius tricolor**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Agelaius tricolor> (Audubon,  
 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 137

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius xanthomus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Agelaius xanthomus> (Sclater,  
 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Sclater (1862) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaioides badius**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot,  
 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729210  
(ITIS:2014)

**Ag**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497 \* **1928**: 64 \* **1940**: 481

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaioides badius badius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius badius>

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729887 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaioides badius****bolivianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius

bolivianus>(Hellmayr, 1917)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bolivian Bay-winged Cowbird (Auk:1927)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** "highlands of Bolivia" (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729888 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497 \* **1928**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaioides fringillarius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides fringillarius> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014)

**Ag**

**Authority:** Spix (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497, 498 \* **1928**: 64, 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius aeneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus aeneus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tangavius aeneus" (Auk:1927)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius assimilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius assimilis> Lembeye, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-shouldered Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Lembeye (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558467 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221 \* **1912**: 103

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xiii, lli, 641, 727

**Ag****Agelaius badius:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Agelaioides badius" (Auk:1927)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Agelaius bryanti:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama Red-wing (Auk:1900)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 293**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius chrysopus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-shouldered Blackbird (Auk:1903)**Authority:** Vieillot (1878) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Agelaius xanthomus" (Auk:1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ag****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221 \***1903**: 12**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius forbesi:****Current scientific name:**<Curaeus forbesi> (Sclater, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1886) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius gubernator:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Bicolored Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,7)**Authority:** Wagler (1832)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 167, 181 \***1887**: 22 \* **1888**: 139 \* **1889**:220, 341 \* **1892**: 45 \* **1893**:17, 134 \* **1897**: 58, 59, 128 \***1910**: 357 \* **1919**: 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 249 \***1889**: 44 \* **1895**: 205 \* **1910**:234 \* **1998**: 641

**Ag****Agelaius gubernator californicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus californicus> Nelson, 1897 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bicolored Red-wing <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Stockton, California <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 59,60,128 \* **1900**: 354 \* **1903**: 186 \* **1906**: 415 \* **1910**: 357 \* **1914**: 171 \* **1918**: 209  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 234 \* **1931**: 305,392 \* **1957**: 529

**Agelaius gubernator gubernator:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator> (Wagler, 1832)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 60  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 234

**Agelaius humeralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius humeralis> (Vigors, 1827) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-shouldered Blackbird <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)</sup>

**Ag**

**Authority:** Vigors (1827) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)</sup>

**Type locality:** "neighborhood of Havana, Cuba" <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179061  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 220 \* **1892**: 272 \* **1936**: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 530 \* **1983**: 723,724,805 \* **1998**: lii,641,642,727

**Agelaius icterocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Chrysomus icterocephalus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-headed Marsh-bird <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558470  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** Oriolus icterocephalus (Linnaeus) = Agelaius icterocephalus <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503 \* **1919**: 197 \* **1931**: 53,54,58  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 726 \* **1998**: 643

**Agelaius imthurni:****Current scientific name:**

<Macroagelaius imthurni> (Sclater, 1881) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ag**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Agelaius longirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvadori (1874) (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "longirostris" = "sonoriensis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 128 \*

**1900**: 125, 126 \* **1901**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius niger:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus niger> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Holoquiscalus niger niger" (Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius nigerrimus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Nesopsar nigerrimus>

(Osburn, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Osburn (1859) (Auk:1886)

**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 223

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius phoeniceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-winged Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "in America septentrionali" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179045

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 106, 167,

221, 318, 322 \* **1887**: 124, 162,

256, 290 \* **1888**: 22, 150, 152,

154, 207, 262, 272, 389 \* **1889**:

24, 44, 77, 78, 201, 314, 320, 341 \*

**1890**: 23, 200, 297 \* **1891**: 138,

195 \* **1892**: 136, 204, 205, 237,

286, 364 \* **1893**: 17, 39, 133, 237,

291 \* **1894**: 138 \* **1895**: 121,

215, 236, 242, 365 \* **1896**: 4, 212,

221, 242, 294 \* **1897**: 57, 100, 177

\* **1898**: 14, 76, 309 \* **1899**: 197 \*

**1900**: 106, 126, 345, 354 \* **1901**:

40, 236, 267, 342 \* **1902**: 136,

204, 234 \* **1903**: 206 \* **1904**:

38, 242, 400, 457, 479 \* **1905**:

49, 61, 62, 142, 201, 274, 359 \*

**1906**: 155, 399 \* **1907**: 8, 19, 51,

78, 126, 284, 334, 433 \* **1908**: 60,

202, 280, 419 \* **1909**: 149, 351,

368 \* **1910**: 26, 39, 91, 173, 275,



**Ag**

297,319,357,383,470 \* **1911**:  
 137,212,283,453 \* **1912**: 28 \*  
**1913**: 457 \* **1914**: 483 \* **1919**:  
 197,253 \* **1920**: 52,601 \* **1922**:  
 230 \* **1926**: 544 \* **1927**: 142 \*  
**1928**: 159,160 \* **1930**: 78 \*  
**1931**: 371 \* **1932**: 356 \* **1934**:  
 527 \* **1935**: 429 \* **1937**: 544 \*  
**1938**: 2,125,444,545,677 \*  
**1939**: 270,451 \* **1940**: 276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 249 \*  
**1889**: 44 \* **1895**: 204 \* **1910**:  
 233 \* **1931**: 468 \* **1957**: 526 \*  
**1983**: 723,805 \* **1998**:  
 xiii,lui,640,641,727,766

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**aciculatus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
 aciculatus> Mailliard, 1915  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kern

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Mailliard, 1915)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Isabella, Kern

County, California (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179057

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 256,265 \*  
**1916**: 428 \* **1923**: 522 \* **1927**:  
 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 305,399 \*  
**1957**: 529

**Ag**

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**arctolegus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
 arctolegus> Oberholser, 1907  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Giant

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1907)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Simpson,

Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179051

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 332,333,  
 335,336,397 \* **1908**: 29, 72,398  
 \* **1909**: 192,301,404,415 \* **1911**:  
 287 \* **1913**: 569 \* **1918**: 64 \*  
**1919**: 269 \* **1924**: 300 \* **1928**:  
 106 \* **1930**: 97 \* **1932**: 227 \*  
**1933**: 372 \* **1935**: 100,322 \*  
**1937**: 396 \* **1938**: 311,678 \*  
**1939**: 36 \* **1940**: 118,276  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 304,398 \*  
**1957**: 527

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**assimilis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius assimilis assimilis>  
 Lembeye, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ag****Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti&gt;

Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: Bahaman

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Abaco Island,

Bahamas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729911

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** name

reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 336 \***1888**: 397 \* **1889**: 320: \* **1891**:70,295,296,334,350,352 \* **1892**:213 \* **1897**: 58 \* **1905**: 128,133,359 \* **1906**: 399 \* **1928**: 159-161*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 44 \***1895**: 205 \* **1910**: 233 \* **1931**:

392

**Agelaius phoeniceus****californicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agelaius phoeniceus

californicus&gt; Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bicolored

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Stockton,

California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179056

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ag***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 357 \***1914**: 169 \* **1918**: 209 \* **1927**:142 \* **1938**: 48,546*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 305,392 \***1957**: 529**Agelaius phoeniceus****caurinus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus&gt;

Ridgway, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Northwestern Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1901)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Cedar Hill,

Vancouver Island (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179054

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 286,317 \***1902**: 322 \* **1906**: 145 \* **1908**:435 \* **1916**: 366 \* **1917**: 43 \***1926**: 323 \* **1927**: 142 \* **1929**:517 \* **1936**: 23-27*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 234 \***1931**: 304 \* **1957**: 528**Agelaius phoeniceus****costaricensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (1930)

(Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 444*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag****Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus> Maynard, 1895  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Maynard's Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \*  
 Florida Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Maynard (1895)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Key West,  
 Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179048  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** name  
 reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4) (Auk:1917)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 121 \*  
**1904:** 479 \* **1905:** 225 \* **1906:**  
 45 \* **1913:** 246,498 \* **1914:** 226  
 \* **1915:** 21,327 \* **1917:** 204 \*  
**1919:** 54,402 \* **1920:** 335 \*  
**1921:** 259 \* **1922:** 547 \* **1923:**  
 676 \* **1927:** 383 \* **1928:**  
 155,159-163 \* **1929:** 450,451 \*  
**1931:** 252

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 234 \*  
**1931:** 303,392 \* **1957:** 526

**Agelaius phoeniceus fortis:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus fortis>  
 Ridgway, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-  
 billed Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1901)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Omaha,  
 Nebraska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179052

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 286,317 \*  
**1902:** 321 \* **1905:** 177, 225 \*  
**1906:** 345,422 \* **1907:**  
 332,333,334,335 \* **1908:**  
 28,29,466 \* **1909:** 192,396,415 \*  
**1910:** 147,200 \* **1911:**  
 13,40,314 \* **1912:** 277 \* **1913:**  
 152,569 \* **1914:** 311,321 \* **1915:**  
 448 \* **1916:** 307 \* **1918:** 64 \*  
**1919:** 180, 253 \* **1920:** 70 \*  
**1925:** 62 \* **1927:** 55 \* **1928:** 106  
 \* **1929:** 256 \* **1931:** 59,61 \*  
**1932:** 93

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 234 \*  
**1931:** 304 \* **1957:** 527

**Agelaius phoeniceus grandis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Table-  
 land Redwing (Auk:1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)

**Type locality:** Atlixco, Puebla,  
 Mexico (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 57

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli>  
 Howell, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grinnell's  
 Red-wing (Auk:1917)

**Ag****Authority:** Howell (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** San Sebastian, Salvador (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729913  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 196,197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator:****Current scientific name:**  
<Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator> (Wagler, 1832)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729912  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 805**Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis>  
Howell and van Rossem, 1928  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gulf Coast Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Howell and van Rossem (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Santa Rosa Island, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179049  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 157-159, 162,163 \* **1936**: 439 \* **1937**: 274,287, 293 \* **1940**: 88**Ag****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 303,397 \* **1957**: 527**Agelaius phoeniceus longirostris:****Current scientific name:**  
<Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvadori (1874) (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "longirostris" = "sonoriensis" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 57,58,128 \* **1900**: 120,125 \* **1901**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum:****Current scientific name:**  
<Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum> van Rossem, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** San Francisco Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** van Rossem (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Palo Alto, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179055  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 304,399 \* **1957**: 528

**Ag****Agelaius phoeniceus  
matudae:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi  
(matudae)> Brodkorb, 1940  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Palizada,  
Campeche (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 548

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi>  
Howell and van Rossem, 1928  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Howell and van  
Rossem (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Alligator Bluff,  
Kissimmee River, Florida (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** Kissimmee River,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179047  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** name  
reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 156-162  
\* **1931**: 252

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 303,392 \*  
**1957**: 526

**Ag****Agelaius phoeniceus  
megapotamus:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
megapotamus> Oberholser,  
1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rio Grande  
Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179050  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 611 \*  
**1920**: 280 \* **1928**: 158,159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 304,392 \*  
**1957**: 527

**Agelaius phoeniceus  
neutralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis>  
Ridgway, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
Diego Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1901)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** San Diego  
County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179058  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 286,317 \*  
**1902**: 321,322 \* **1903**: 186 \*

**1904**: 229 \* **1905**: 369 \* **1906**:  
415 \* **1907**: 333 \* **1909**: 401,  
405,407,415 \* **1910**: 357 \* **1912**:  
277,333 \* **1918**: 149,209 \* **1920**:

**Ag**

70,404 \* **1923**: 461 \* **1924**: 560  
 \* **1926**: 350,355 \* **1927**: 142 \*  
**1930**: 520  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 234 \*  
**1931**: 305 \* **1957**: 529

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**nevadensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
 nevadensis> Grinnell, 1914  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nevada

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Humboldt  
 County, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179053  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 431,563 \*  
**1916**: 428 \* **1923**: 522 \* **1927**:  
 142 \* **1937**: 163 \* **1938**:  
 45,46,49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 304,398 \*  
**1957**: 528

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**nyaritensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
 nyaritensis> (Dickey and van  
 Rossem, 1925) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van  
 Rossem (Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** Nyrit, Mexico (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729915  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 120

**Ag**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius phoeniceus**  
**phoeniceus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius phoeniceus  
 phoeniceus> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* Red-wing

Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Charleston,  
 South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179046  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 479 \*  
**1907**: 332,333,334 \* **1908**: 464 \*  
**1909**: 192 \* **1911**: 234 \* **1912**:  
 21,82,473,519 \* **1913**: 258,260,  
 344,421 \* **1914**: 79,226,414,537  
 \* **1915**: 21 \* **1916**: 33,168 \*  
**1917**: 204 \* **1918**: 64,137,280,  
 281,347 \* **1919**: 387 \* **1920**:  
 312,547,570 \* **1921**: 259,322,  
 378,587 \* **1922**: 81,125,182,  
 238,370,503 \* **1923**: 127,502,  
 696 \* **1924**: 294 \* **1925**: 67,412  
 \* **1926**: 520 \* **1928**: 155-162,  
 280 \* **1929**: 242,451 \* **1930**: 538  
 \* **1931**: 238,251,252 \* **1932**: 236  
 \* **1933**: 372 \* **1935**: 279,286 \*  
**1936**: 23,25 \* **1937**: 311,326 \*  
**1938**: 515,678 \* **1939**: 17,469 \*  
**1940**: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 233 \*  
**1931**: 303 \* **1957**: 526

**Ag****Agelaius phoeniceus  
predatorius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-wing  
Blackbird (Auk:1923)**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** easternPennsylvania (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 226 \*  
**1917:** 204 \* **1923:** 485 \* **1928:**  
155,156 \* **1931:** 252**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Agelaius phoeniceus  
richmondi:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaius phoeniceus  
richmondi> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Vera Cruz  
Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** Tlacotalpan, Vera  
Cruz (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729916  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 57,58,61  
\* **1903:** 76,365 \* **1904:** 414 \*  
**1911:** 87 \* **1913:** 379 \* **1917:**  
196,197 \* **1920:** 280 \* **1921:** 523  
\* **1925:** 550 \* **1926:** 23 \* **1928:**  
159 \* **1929:** 76 \* **1930:** 520 \*  
**1931:** 65 \* **1940:** 548**Ag****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 234 \*  
**1931:** 392**Agelaius phoeniceus  
sonoriensis:****Current scientific name:**<Agelaius phoeniceus  
sonoriensis> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sonora  
Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: Sonoran  
Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)**Type locality:** San Pedro River,  
Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Camp Grant,  
Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179059  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 336 \*  
**1888:** 397: \* **1893:** 134,237 \*  
**1897:** 128 \* **1900:** 106,125,126 \*  
**1901:** 303 \* **1908:** 460 \* **1910:**  
284 \* **1917:** 196,197 \* **1927:** 142  
\* **1931:** 59-61 \* **1937:** 160  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 44 \*  
**1895:** 205 \* **1910:** 233 \* **1931:**  
305 \* **1957:** 529**Agelaius phoeniceus  
utahensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bishop (1938)  
(Auk:1939)**Type locality:** Salt Lake City  
(Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ag**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 200

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius quisqueyensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Haitian

Redwing (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Danforth and Emlen (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius ruficapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chrysomus ruficapillus>

(Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-

headed Marsh-bird (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558471 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 58

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ag**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 463,464

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius subniger:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius assimilis subniger>

Bangs, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1913) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 453 \* **1916**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius thilius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chrysomus thilius> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-

shouldered Blackbird (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Moll[ina] (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558472 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 349,399 \* **1919**: 197 \* **1931**: 58 \* **1938**: 405

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius thilius alticola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chrysomus thilius alticola>

(Todd, 1932) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1932) (Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** Desaguadero, Bolivia (Auk:1933)



**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 142

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agelaius tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius tricolor> (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tricolored Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7); also:

Tricolored Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Audubon (1837)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7); also: Audubon (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3) \* Nutt[all] (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179060 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 167,181 \*

**1888**: 262 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1899**:

172,173 \* **1903**: 186 \* **1906**: 415

\* **1919**: 197 \* **1926**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 249 \*

**1889**: 44 \* **1895**: 205 \* **1910**:

235 \* **1931**: 305 \* **1957**: 529 \*

**1983**: 723,805 \* **1998**: lii,641,727

**Agelaius xanthomus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaius xanthomus> (Sclater, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-shouldered Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** "Mexico" [sic] = Puerto Rico (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179062

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 221 \*

**1892**: 229 \* **1916**: 407 \* **1923**:

477 \* **1927**: 543

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 723,724 \*

**1998**: lii,641,727

**Ageloides badius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Ageloides" = misspelling of "Agelaioides"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Agkistrodon mokasen:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen> Palisot de Beauvois, 1799 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

copperhead snake (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag****Agkistrodon piscivorus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Agkistrodon piscivorus>

(Lacépède, 1789) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** water

moccasin (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174299

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 13

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aglaeactis aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aglaeactis cupripennis  
cupripennis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aglaeactis cupripennis  
cupripennis> (Bourcier, 1843)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sunbeam

(Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Bourc[ier] and

Muls[ant] (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693758

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 146, 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag****Aglaia chilensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tangara chilensis> (Vigors,  
1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 586

**Aglaia cucullata:****Current scientific name:**

<Tangara cucullata> (Swainson,  
1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1834)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 644 \*

**1998**: 588

**Aglaia cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

<Thraupis cyanocephala>  
(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye,  
1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226, 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ag****Aglaia montana:****Current scientific name:**<Buthraupis montana> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 536,537**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 653**Aglaia paradisea:****Current scientific name:**<Tangara chilensis paradisea> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 642 \* **1998**: 586**Agrabates galactotes galactotes:****Current scientific name:**<Cercotrichas galactotes galactotes> (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous Warbler (Auk:1915)**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ag****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 284**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Agraulis vanillae:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Agraulis vanillae> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 777975 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 217**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Agriocharis ocellata:****Current scientific name:**<Meleagris ocellata> (Cuvier, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ocellated Turkey (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Cuvier (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176142 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 275 \***1913**: 432,433 \* **1915**: 167, 250,265 \* **1935**: 360**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 141**Agriornis maritima:****Current scientific name:**<Agriornis montanus maritimus> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ag**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 137  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agriornis montana intermedia:****Current scientific name:**

<Agriornis montanus  
intermedius> Hellmayr, 1927  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Tacna, Chile (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agropsar sturninus:****Current scientific name:**

<Sturnus sturninus> (Pallas,  
1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Daurian  
Starlet (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Pallas (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915880  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agrostis alba vulgaris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Agrostis capillaris* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red-top  
(Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ag**

**General notes:** "vulgaris" =  
"capillaris" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 404

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agrostis humilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Agrostis humilis* Vasey (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bent-  
grass (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agyrtria alleni:****Current scientific name:**

<Chrysuronia oenone alleni>  
(Elliott, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Elliott (1888) (Auk:1888)

**Type locality:** Yungas, Bolivia  
(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 263,264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Agyrtria candida pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia candida pacifica>  
(Griscom, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk:1930)

**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria chionipterus*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria decora*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia decora> (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359 \* **1907**: 295 \* **1911**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria fimbriata nigricauda*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia fimbriata nigricauda> (Elliot, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 574

**Ag**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria linnaei*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 242

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria luciae*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia luciae> (Lawrence, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria tobaci*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia tobaci> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk:1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 377 \* **1919**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria tobaci erythronota*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Amazilia tobaci erythronotos> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk:1919)

**Ag**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtria viridis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothonax viridis>  
(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audebert and Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtrina fimbriata fimbriata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia fimbriata fimbriata>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Agyrtrina franciae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia franciae> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ag**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 405

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aiaia brasiliensis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Aiaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Marcgrave (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Platalea ajaja" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 34 \*

**1957**: 57 \* **1983**: 58 \* **1998**: 50

***Aidemosyne cantans*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura cantans> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** African Silverbill (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aidemosyne cantans******meridionalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura cantans cantans>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Indunumara Mts. B[ritish] E[ast] A[frica] (Auk:1914)



**Ai**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "meridionalis" = "cantans" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 116

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aidemosyne inornata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Lonchura cantans cantans>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** El Dueim, White Nile, Sudan (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "inornata" = "cantans" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 116

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ailurodoeus crassirostris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ailuroedus crassirostris>  
(Paykull, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green Catbird (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Ailurodoeus" = misspelling of "Ailuroedus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 572

**Ai**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ailuroedus buccoides molestus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert and Rothschild (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Haidana, New Guinea (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 261

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ailuroedus buccoides oorti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ailuroedus buccoides oorti>  
Rothschild and Hartert, 1913  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Waigiu, New Guinea (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ailuroedus melanotis guttaticollis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ailuroedus melanotis guttaticollis> Stresemann, 1922  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1922)  
(Auk:1923)



**Ai**

**Type locality:** Hunsteinspitze,  
New Guinea (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835326  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ailuroedus melanotus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Ailuroedus melanotis> (Gray,  
1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Catbird (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "melanotus" =  
misspelling of "melanotis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Aimophila acuminata:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 81

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ai****Aimophila aestivalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Bachman's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:

Pine-woods Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179386  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 194

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 601 \*

**1983**: 696,806 \* **1998**: li,608,726

**Aimophila aestivalis  
aestivalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis

aestivalis>(Lichtenstein, 1823)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine-  
woods Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179388  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 194 \*  
**1938**: 508

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 343 \*  
**1957**: 602

**Aimophila aestivalis  
bachmani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>  
(Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014)

**Ai****Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Audubon (1833)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Charleston,  
South Carolina (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179387(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 198,365  
\* **1935**: 194 \* **1936**: 229 \* **1938**:  
508*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 343 \*  
**1957**: 602***Aimophila aestivalis*  
*bachmanii*:****Current scientific name:**<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>  
(Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 403*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila aestivalis*  
*illinoensis*:****Current scientific name:**<Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis>  
(Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Oak-Woods Sparrow (Auk:1938)**Authority:** Ridgway (1879) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Wabash County,  
Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Ai****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179389(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 507*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 602***Aimophila bilineata confinis*:****Current scientific name:**<Amphispiza bilineata opuntia  
(confinis)> van Rossem, 1934(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)(Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila bilineata opuntia*:****Current scientific name:**<Amphispiza bilineata opuntia>  
Burleigh and Lowery, 1939(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Burleigh and Lowery  
(1939) (Auk:1940)**Type locality:** Guadalupe Mts.,  
western Texas (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 270*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila botterii*:****Current scientific name:**<Peucaea botterii> (Sclater,  
1858) (Avibase:2014)

**Ai**

**Vernacular name(s):** Botteri's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179390 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 602 \*

**1983**: 697,806 \* **1998**: li,608,726

***Aimophila botterii botterii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii botterii>

(Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Botteri's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Orizaba, Veracruz (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179391 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 88 \*

**1930**: 183,184 \* **1939**: 166

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 343 \*

**1957**: 603

***Aimophila botterii mexicana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii mexicana>

(Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730190 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 806

**Ai**

***Aimophila botterii petenica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii petenica>

(Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730191 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 183

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aimophila botterii sartorii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 183,184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aimophila botterii texana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii texana>

(Phillips, 1943) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Phillips (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179392 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 603

***Aimophila botterii vulcanica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii vulcanica>

(Miller and Griscom, 1925) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (1925) (Auk:1926)

**Ai**

**Type locality:** Volcan Viejo,  
Nicaragua <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730194  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 116

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Aimophila cahooni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Cahoon's  
Sparrow <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Type locality:** Oposura,  
Sonora, Mexico <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 93,94

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Aimophila carpalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucaea carpalis> Coues,  
1873 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
winged Sparrow <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1873)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179375  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**:  
81,119,120 \* **1910**: 285 \* **1933**:  
249

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 271 \*  
**1931**: 341 \* **1957**: 600 \* **1983**:

**Ai**

697,803 \* **1998**: li,607,726

**Aimophila carpalis bangsi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucaea carpalis bangsi>  
(Moore, 1932) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Moore (1932) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guirocoba,  
Sonora, Mexico <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 249

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found

**Aimophila carpalis carpalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucaea carpalis carpalis>  
Coues, 1873 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues (1873) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tucson, Arizona  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179376  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 600

**Aimophila cassini:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Peucaea cassinii>  
(Woodhouse, 1852) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's  
Sparrow <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Antonio,  
Texas <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Ai**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 88 \* **1933**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 343

***Aimophila cassinii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea cassinii>

(Woodhouse, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Woodhouse (1852)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179393  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 603 \*

**1983**: 697,806 \* **1998**: li,607,726

***Aimophila humeralis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea humeralis> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-chested Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1851)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558483  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 696 \*

**1998**: li,607,726

**Ai*****Aimophila mcleodi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila rufescens mcleodii>

Brewster, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 67 \* **1898**: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aimophila mcleodii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila rufescens mcleodii>

Brewster, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 92-94

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aimophila mystacalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea mystacalis>

(Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bridled Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558484  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 695 \*

**1998**: li,607,726

**Ai****Aimophila notosticta:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila notosticta> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558485 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 698 \* **1998:** li,609,726

**Aimophila obscura:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps obscura> Dickey and van Rossem, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Prisoner's Harbor, Santa Cruz, California (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 593 \* **1926:** 245

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 342 \* **1957:** 601

**Aimophila petenica:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii petenica> (Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peten Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ai**

**Authority:** Salvin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 227

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 697 \* **1998:** 608

**Aimophila quinquestriata:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila quinquestriata> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Five-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554030 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** li,609,726,756

**Aimophila quinquestriata septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza quinquestriata septentrionalis> (van Rossem, 1934) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934) (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730214 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 208

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.



**Ai*****Aimophila rufescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila rufescens*>(Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** RustySparrow <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Swainson (1827)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558486<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 92,94 \* **1894**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 600 \* **1983**: 695,698 \* **1998**: li,606, 609,726***Aimophila rufescens cinerea*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brodkorb (notTownsend) (1940) <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>**Type locality:** Cerro de laGineta, Chiapas <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 549*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila rufescens gigas*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila rufescens* *pectoralis*> Dickey and vanRossem, 1927 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Griscom <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Ai****General notes:** "gigas" =*"pectoralis"* <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 549*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila rufescens pallida*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson and Palmer(1894) <sup>(Auk:1894)</sup>**Type locality:** Etzatlan, Jalisco,Mexico <sup>(Auk:1894)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 43,44 \* **1899**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila rufescens******pectoralis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila rufescens* *pectoralis*> Dickey and vanRossem, 1927 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Dickey and vanRossem (1927) <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>**Type locality:** Salvador <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730210<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 274*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ai*****Aimophila rufescens*  
*rufescens*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Aimophila rufescens*  
*rufescens*> (Swainson, 1827)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730212  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Aimophila rufescens sinaloa*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinaloa

Sparrow (Auk:1899)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** Tatemalis,  
Sinaloa (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Aimophila rufescens*  
*subvespera*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ai*****Aimophila ruficauda*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Peucaea ruficauda*>  
(Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stripe-headed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also:  
Russet-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558487  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 696 \*  
**1998**: 1,607,726

***Aimophila ruficeps*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Aimophila ruficeps*> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-crowned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179377  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226 \*  
**1899**: 81,120 \* **1913**: 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 271 \*  
**1957**: 600 \* **1983**: 698,806 \*  
**1998**: 11,608,726

***Aimophila ruficeps boucardi*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Aimophila ruficeps boucardi*>  
(Sclater, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-crowned Sparrow (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1938)

**Ai****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730196

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 88 \* **1938**: 287*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Aimophila ruficeps canescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*>

Todd, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ashy

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Todd (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** San Diego, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179383

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 165,681 \* **1926**: 244,245*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 342 \* **1957**: 601***Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca*>

(Brown, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Brown (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Kendall County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179378

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 81,120 \***Ai****1905**: 15 \* **1911**: 88,202,214 \***1916**: 191 \* **1920**: 54 \* **1929**: 205 \* **1936**: 435 \* **1938**: 507 \* **1940**: 421*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 272 \***1931**: 342 \* **1957**: 600***Aimophila ruficeps lambi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps canescens* (lambi)> Grinnell, 1926 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cape

Colnett Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** Colnett, lat. 31°, Lower California (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 244,245*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 342,398***Aimophila ruficeps obscura*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps obscura*>

Dickey and van Rossem, 1923

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Santa

Cruz Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Dickey and van

Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Santa Cruz

Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179382

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 244,245*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 342 \* **1957**: 601

**Ai*****Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps*>

(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-crowned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Cassin (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Calaveras River, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179381

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 191 \*  
**1926**: 244*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 272 \*  
**1931**: 341 \* **1957**: 601***Aimophila ruficeps rupicola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps rupicola*>

van Rossem, 1946 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1946)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Yuma County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179380

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 601***Aimophila ruficeps******sanctorum*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps sanctorum*>

van Rossem, 1947 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1947)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Ai****Type locality:** Todos Santos Islands, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179384

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 601***Aimophila ruficeps scotti*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps scottii*>

(Sennett, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** Pinal County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179379

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 407, 417 \*  
**1910**: 285 \* **1916**: 191*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 272 \*  
**1931**: 342***Aimophila ruficeps scottii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aimophila ruficeps scottii*>

(Sennett, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Pinal County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730203

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226 \*  
**1899**: 81, 120 \* **1904**: 447 \*  
**1905**: 15, 210

**Ai**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 600

***Aimophila ruficeps sororia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aimophila ruficeps sororia*>

Ridgway, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Laguna

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Victoria

Mountains, Lower California

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179385

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 226 \*

**1899**: 81,120 \* **1926**: 244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 272 \*

**1931**: 342 \* **1957**: 601

***Aimophila ruficeps******tenuirostra*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Burleigh and Lowery

(1939) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** western Texas

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

***Aimophila sartorii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Huatusco

Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Ai**

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Huatusco, near

Mirador, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aimophila sumichrasti*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Peucaea sumichrasti*>

(Lawrence, 1871) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);

also: Sumichrast's Sparrow

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1871)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558490

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 93,94 \*

**1899**: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 696 \*

**1998**: li,607,726

***Aimophila superciliosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oriturus superciliosus*>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 66 \*

**1898**: 224 \* **1899**: 81

**Ai**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 698,699 \*  
**1998**: 609,610

***Aimophila superciliosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oriturus superciliosus*>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aiphanas praga*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Aiphanas" = misspelling of "Aiphanes"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aithurus fuliginosus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** March (1863) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 352

**Ai**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aithurus polytmus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Trochilus polytmus*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Hummingbird (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 352 \*

**1892**: 277: \* **1894**: 125,126 \*

**1901**: 407 \* **1928**: 486,487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aithurus scitulus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Trochilus scitulus*> (Brewster and Bangs, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Brewster (1901) (Auk:1901)

**Type locality:** Jamaica (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 407 \*

**1928**: 486,487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aithya ferina*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aythya ferina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ai**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 246

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aix galericulata:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aix galericulata> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mandarin Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175123

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 50 \*

**1928**: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 690,729

**Aix galericulata****brunnescens:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Clark (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Island of Kiusiu, Japan (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aix sponsa:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aix sponsa> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Ai**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175122

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 107 \*

**1878**: 40 \* **1879**: 13,198,210 \*

**1880**: 19,101,213 \* **1881**: 162,

234 \* **1882**: 22,151,165,225

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 187,249:

\* **1885**: 10,18,193,288,369,

372,385: \* **1886**: 89,102,149,

163,314,320,329 \* **1887**: 184 \*

**1888**: 18,65,142,269,346,379,

389 \* **1889**: 312 \* **1891**: 137,

364,367,391 \* **1892**: 42,66,211,

232,272,384 \* **1893**: 17,222,

291,295,344 \* **1894**: 135,167 \*

**1895**: 88,364 \* **1896**: 199, 215 \*

**1897**: 286,350 \* **1899**: 321 \*

**1901**: 35 \* **1904**: 33,240, 451 \*

**1905**: 145,198 \* **1906**: 140,444 \*

**1907**: 320,431 \* **1908**: 417,430,

450 \* **1909**: 26,281 \* **1910**: 31,

131,314,382, 403 \* **1911**: 33,

119,182,193,203,232 \* **1912**:

39,80,512 \* **1913**: 9,22,241,306,

490,564 \* **1914**: 216,495 \* **1915**:

108, 463 \* **1916**: 15 \* **1917**: 33,

207 \* **1918**: 20,296 \* **1919**: 51 \*

**1920**: 369,543 \* **1921**: 120,376,

584 \* **1922**: 144,234,529 \* **1923**:

339,480, 494,650 \* **1925**: 41,42,

48,50,407,573 \* **1926**: 250,514 \*

**1927**: 375 \* **1928**: 274 \* **1930**:

94,553,574 \* **1931**: 375,565,

572 \* **1932**: 232,361 \* **1934**:

100,249,513 \* **1935**: 303,470 \*

**1936**: 327,347 \* **1937**: 202,533 \*

**1938**: 128,130, 516 \* **1940**:

171,173,175,177,245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 118 \*

**1889**: 15 \* **1895**: 52 \* **1910**: 73 \*

**1931**: 49,423 \* **1957**: 80 \* **1983**:



**Ai**72,800 \* **1998**: xx,65,707**Ajaia ajaia:****Current scientific name:**<Ajaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Roseate  
Spoonbill (Auk:1908)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 121 \*  
**1908**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ajaia ajaja:****Current scientific name:**<Ajaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Roseate  
Spoonbill (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174940  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 22 \* **1904**:  
22 \* **1906**: 397 \* **1912**: 42 \* **1913**:  
424,503 \* **1919**: 565 \* **1920**:  
565,568 \* **1921**: 516 \* **1923**: 670  
\* **1924**: 307 \* **1925**: 524,540 \*  
**1926**: 490 \* **1927**: 375 \* **1928**:  
426 \* **1929**: 105,361,381 \* **1930**:  
75, 485,555 \* **1931**: 114 \* **1932**:  
106 \* **1933**: 429 \* **1935**: 443 \*  
**1936**: 75,203 \* **1938**: 64,132 \*  
**1939**: 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 91 \*  
**1931**: 34 \* **1957**: 57 \* **1983**: 58,**Aj**800 \* **1998**: xix,50,706**Ajaia rosea:****Current scientific name:**<Ajaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Reichenbach (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**General notes:** <Ajaia rosea>  
Reichenbach = <Platalea ajaja>  
Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 91 \*  
**1931**: 34 \* **1957**: 56 \* **1983**: 58 \*  
**1998**: 50**Ajaja ajaja:****Current scientific name:**<Ajaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Roseate  
Spoonbill (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 262 \*  
**1887**: 143,215,222,274,280,  
304,322 \* **1888**: 269 \* **1889**:  
14,275 \* **1891**: 351 \* **1892**:  
9,211 \* **1893**: 132 \* **1900**: 339 \*  
**1915**: 167 \*  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 131 \*  
**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 67 \***Ajaja rosea:****Current scientific name:**<Ajaia ajaja> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Aj**

**Vernacular name(s):** Spoonbill  
(Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ajaja ajaja" (Auk:1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 178

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Akialoa ellisiana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Hemignathus ellisianus> (Gray, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gray (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 675

**Akialoa lanaiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Hemignathus ellisianus lanaiensis> Rothschild, 1893  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lanai Akialoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 675

**Ak****Akialoa obscura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemignathus obscurus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 675

**Akialoa stejnegeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemignathus ellisianus stejnegeri> Wilson, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kauai Akialoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 675

**Alabama argillacea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Alabama argillacea> (Hubner)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** cotton worm (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117357  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 192

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**AI****Alabamornis gigantea:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil;  
nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Basilosaurus cetoides> Owen,  
1839 (Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Abel (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** “gigantea” = “  
cetoides” (Fossilworks:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 392

**Alabamornis giganteus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil;  
nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Basilosaurus cetoides> Owen,  
1839 (Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Abel (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** “gigantea” = “  
cetoides” (Fossilworks:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 392

**Alaemon alaudipes boavistae:****Current scientific name:**

<Alaemon alaudipes boavistae>  
Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Boavista, Cape  
Verde Islands (Auk:1917)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922903

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 500

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alaemon alaudipes  
omdurmanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Alaemon alaudipes alaudipes>  
(Desfontaines, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hackisuta (1924)

(Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Sudan (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:**

"omdurmanensis" = "alaudipes"  
(Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 635

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alauda alpestris:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 173 \*  
**1913:** 343

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 238 \*  
**1895:** 191 \* **1910:** 219 \* **1931:**  
212,213,465 \* **1957:** 352,353 \*  
**1983:** 488,489 \* **1998:** 453,454

**AI****Alauda arborea:****Current scientific name:**

<Lullula arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alauda arvensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Alauda arvensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sky Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178398 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 61

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 180 \* **1890**: 388 \* **1895**: 325,390 \* **1896**: 303 \* **1899**: 191 \* **1901**: 116 \* **1908**: 287 \* **1913**: 198 \* **1914**: 560 \* **1922**: 187 \* **1924**: 197 \* **1930**: 438 \* **1932**: 129 \* **1934**: 492

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 238 \* **1889**: 41,71 \* **1895**: 191 \* **1910**: 218 \* **1931**: 212 \* **1957**: 351,352 \* **1983**: 488,804 \* **1998**: xlii,453,720

**Alauda arvensis arvensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Alauda arvensis arvensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Skylark (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**AI****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** Uppsala, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178399 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 181,184 \* **1919**: 508 \* **1921**: 334 \* **1929**: 332 \* **1940**: 436

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 212 \* **1957**: 352 \* **1983**: 488 \* **1998**: 453

**Alauda arvensis blakistoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Skylark (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alauda arvensis cantarella:****Current scientific name:**

<Alauda arvensis cantarella> Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Skylark (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923068 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI*****Alauda arvensis cinerascens*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis dulcivox*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brooks (not Hume?, not Horsfield and Moore?) (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis hainana*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Kiung-Chau, Hainan (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis henrii*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vaucher (1923) (Auk:1924)**AI****Type locality:** "coast of Tetnan"(Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 197*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis herberti*:****Current scientific name:**<*Alauda gulgula herberti*>Hartert, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Siam (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis kagoshimae*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Yamashina (1939)(Auk:1939)**Type locality:** south Kiusiu (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 501*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis kiborti*:****Current scientific name:**<*Alauda japonica kiborti*>Zaliesski, 1917 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Zaliesski (Auk:1918)

**AI****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923073(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 101*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis lonnbergi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Alauda japonica lonnbergi*>Hachisuka, 1926 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hachisuka (1926)(Auk:1927)**Type locality:** Saghalien (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923074(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis pekinensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Alauda japonica pekinensis*>Swinhoe, 1863 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Swinhoe (1863)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923075(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 48*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 488 \*  
**1998**: 453***Alauda arvensis sierrae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Alauda arvensis sierrae*>Weigold, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Weigold (1913) (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923076(ITIS:2014)**AI***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 612*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis ticehursti*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Whistler (1928) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** West Galicia (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 257*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis taiti*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Weigold (1913) (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 612*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Alauda arvensis weingoldi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Waschan (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 507*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI*****Alauda blakistoni*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stejneger (1884)

(Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 95 \* **1892**: 76**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Alauda brevilinguis*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga striata&gt; (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "brevilinguis" = "striata" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); includes listings for "Alauda (Anthus) brevilinguis" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 619 \* **1998**: 550***Alauda calandra* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanocorypha calandra&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**AI****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 696***Alauda calandra* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** May Bird

(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Spiza americana" (Auk:1913)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 331, 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Alauda campestris*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus campestris&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1885**: 50 \* **1931**: 269***Alauda capensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Boddaert (?)

(Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 50**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**AI****Alauda chrysolaema:****Current scientific name:**

<Eremophila alpestris  
chrysolaema> (Wagler, 1831)  
(Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1831)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 239 \*  
**1895:** 192

**Alauda cornuta:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Phileremos  
cornutus (Bonaparte) = Alauda  
cornuta (Wilson) = Alauda  
alpestris (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 219 \*  
**1931:** 212,465 \* **1983:** 488 \*  
**1998:** 454

**Alauda cristata:****Current scientific name:**

<Galerida cristata> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Lark (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 180

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Alauda duponti:****Current scientific name:**

<Chersophilus duponti> (Vieillot,  
1824) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 92

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Alauda ferruginea (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Smith (1830) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 612

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Alauda ferruginea (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Muhle (1844) (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 612

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.



## AI

**Alauda fringillaris:****Current scientific name:**<Spizocorys fringillaris>  
(Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sundev[all] (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alauda gulgula:****Current scientific name:**<Alauda gulgula> Franklin, 1831  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Franklin (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558493  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 488 \*  
**1998**: 453**Alauda gulgula wattersi:****Current scientific name:**<Alauda gulgula wattersi>  
Swinhoe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Formosan Skylark (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923087  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 215**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## AI

**Alauda gutturalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "The Lark" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 213 \*  
**1957**: 353**Alauda japonica:****Current scientific name:**<Alauda japonica> Temminck and Schlegel, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Japanese Skylark (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558494  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 488 \*  
**1998**: 453**Alauda ludoviciana:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

**General notes:** "ludoviciana" = "pensilvanica" <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 168  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alauda magna (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Sturnella magna> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 344 \* **1914**: 540 \* **1918**: 280  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 250 \* **1895**: 206 \* **1910**: 235 \* **1931**: 301,468 \* **1957**: 522 \* **1983**: 724 \* **1998**: 642

**Alauda magna (2 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 prebinomial  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Sturnella magna> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "large Lark" <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 301 \* **1957**: 522

**AI****Alauda migratoria:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anthus rubescens" <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alauda minor (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anthus pratensis" <sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 260  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alauda minor (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Shore Lark <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Otocoris alpestris chrysolaema" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469,470  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alauda mongolica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanocorypha mongolica&gt;

(Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alauda pensilvanica:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lath[am] (1787)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 167, 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 320 \* **1895**: 289**Alauda pratensis:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus pratensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**AI****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 320 \***1895**: 290 \* **1910**: 328 \* **1931**:269 \* **1957**: 458**Alauda rubescens:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Tunstall (1771)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 328 \* **1931**: 269 \* **1957**: 457 \* **1998**: 528**Alauda rubra:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Red Lark (Auk:1884)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rubra" = "pensilvanica" (Auk:1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alauda rufa (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Anthus ludovicianus" (Auk:1884)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 261  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 48

**Alauda rufa (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below  
**Authority:** Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Otocoris alpestris rubeus" (Auk:1884)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 261 \*  
**1890**: 150  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 48

**Alauda rufescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 48

**Alauda spinoletta:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthus spinoletta> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5,6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**AI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 406  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 319 \*  
**1895**: 289 \* **1910**: 328 \* **1957**:  
 457 \* **1983**: 579

**Alauda spragueii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthus spragueii> (Audubon,  
 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Authority:** Audubon (1844)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Aud[ubon] (1843)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 320 \*  
**1895**: 290 \* **1910**: 329 \* **1931**:  
 270 \* **1957**: 459 \* **1983**: 580 \*  
**1998**: 529

**Alauda trivialis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthus trivialis> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)  
**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 199  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 456 \*  
**1983**: 578 \* **1998**: 527

**Alauda vulgaris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Albizia julibrissin:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Albizia julibrissin* Durazz. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mimosa  
(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alca alle:**

**Current scientific name:** <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 244

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 84 \*

**1895**: 13 \* **1910**: 33 \* **1931**: 145

\* **1957**: 248 \* **1983**: 239,240 \*

**1998**: 208

**Alca antiqua:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Synthliboramphus antiquus>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 80 \*

**1895**: 8 \* **1910**: 29 \* **1931**: 147,

148,458,459 \* **1957**: 253 \* **1983**:

244,245 \* **1998**: 213,214

**Alca arctica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratricula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 77 \*

**1895**: 5 \* **1910**: 26 \* **1931**: 150 \*

**1957**: 256 \* **1983**: 248,249 \*

**1998**: 216

**Alca bruennichi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 86

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alca cirrhata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratricula cirrhata> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 76,77 \* **1895:** 5 \* **1910:** 25 \* **1931:** 150,151 \* **1957:** 257 \* **1983:** 248 \* **1998:** 216,217

**Alca cristatella:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aethia cristatella> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 341,342 \* **1907:** 190 \* **1908:** 357 \* **1915:** 526 \* **1917:** 230

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 79 \* **1895:** 7 \* **1910:** 28 \* **1931:** 148, 149,386 \* **1957:** 254 \* **1983:** 246,247 \* **1998:** 214,215

**Alca deleta:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 200

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**AI****Alca grylle:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cepphus grylle> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Type locality:** "in Europae borealis oceano" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 81 \* **1895:** 10 \* **1910:** 30 \* **1931:** 146 \* **1957:** 249 \* **1983:** 242 \* **1998:** 211

**Alca impennis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pinguinus impennis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great Auk

(Auk:1884)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Type locality:** "in Europa arctica" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 53,58: \* **1880:** 127 \* **1881:** 111

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 208,385,387 \* **1885:** 115 \* **1886:** 262, 263 \* **1888:** 329 \* **1892:** 198 \* **1897:** 248 \* **1914:** 279 \* **1926:** 438

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 83,84 \* **1895:** 12,13 \* **1910:** 32 \* **1931:** 143 \* **1957:** 245 \* **1983:** 242 \* **1998:** 210

**AI****Alca lomvia:**

**Current scientific name:** <Uria lomvia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 83 \*  
1895: 12 \* 1910: 32 \* 1931: 145  
\* 1957: 247 \* 1983: 241 \* 1998:  
209

**Alca monocerata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Cerorhinca monocerata>  
(Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 78 \*  
1895: 6 \* 1910: 27 \* 1931:  
149,459 \* 1957: 255 \* 1983: 248  
\* 1998: 216

**Alca psittacula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethia psittacula> (Pallas,  
1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Pall[as] (1760) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 342 \*  
1907: 198 \* 1908: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 78 \*  
1895: 7 \* 1910: 27 \* 1931: 148 \*  
1957: 254 \* 1983: 246 \* 1998:  
214,215

**Alca pygmaea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 203 \*  
1903: 359 \* 1907: 198 \* 1908:  
357  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 79 \*  
1895: 8 \* 1910: 28 \* 1931: 149 \*  
1957: 255 \* 1983: 247 \* 1998:  
215

**Alca torda:**

**Current scientific name:** <Alca torda> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Razorbill  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Razor-billed Auk  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176971  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 23 \*  
1881: 156  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385 \*  
1887: 158 \* 1889: 145 \* 1890:



**AI**

203: \* **1893**: 125 \* **1895**: 325 \*  
**1899**: 249 \* **1902**: 26 \* **1903**: 51  
 \* **1906**: 441 \* **1910**: 8 \* **1912**:  
 399 \* **1913**: 546 \* **1920**: 331 \*  
**1921**: 329 \* **1922**: 426,509 \*  
**1923**: 135,317,336,565 \* **1926**:  
 511 \* **1927**: 256 \* **1928**: 91 \*  
**1929**: 223,247,529 \* **1931**: 591 \*  
**1932**: 185 \* **1933**: 231 \* **1934**:  
 124 \* **1935**: 319 \* **1937**:  
 32,42,549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 83 \*  
**1889**: 7 \* **1895**: 12 \* **1910**: 32 \*  
**1931**: 144 \* **1957**: 246 \* **1983**:  
 241,798 \* **1998**: xxvii,210, 711

**Alca torda torda:**

**Current scientific name**: <Alca  
 torda torda> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality**: Stora Karlso,  
 Baltic Sea (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176972

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 246

**Alcedo aenea:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Chloroceryle aenea> (Pallas,  
 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 186 \*

**AI**

**1957**: 310 \* **1983**: 372,373 \*  
**1998**: 323,324

**Alcedo alcyon:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Megaceryle alcyon> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Belted  
 Kingfisher (Auk:1918)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: name

sometimes expressed as

“Alcedo (Ceryle) alcyon” (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 107

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 368,369 \*

**1912**: 382 \* **1913**: 117 \* **1917**:

202 \* **1918**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 209 \*

**1895**: 156 \* **1910**: 183 \* **1931**:

185 \* **1957**: 309 \* **1983**: 372 \*

**1998**: 323

**Alcedo amazona:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Chloroceryle amazona>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Latham (1790)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 184 \*

**1983**: 372 \* **1998**: 323

**AI****Alcedo amboinensis cristata:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Seba (1734) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Amboina (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chloroceryle americana&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 310 \* **1983**: 372 \* **1998**: 324**Alcedo asiatica:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Alcedo meningting" (Auk:1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 10**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**AI****Alcedo atthis:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo atthis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European Kingfisher (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554549 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 633 \* **1924**: 343 \* **1940**: 173,176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo atthis atthis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcedo atthis atthis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693006 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo atthis gotzii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Laubmann (1923) (Auk:1925)**Type locality:** Amani-o-shima, Japan (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 167**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**AI****Alcedo atthis hispidoides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcedo atthis hispidoides&gt;

Lesson, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693009(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** name expressed as "A. t. [*sic*] hispidoides"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo atthis ispida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcedo atthis ispida&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European Kingfisher (Auk:1921)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693010(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628 \***1921**: 334 \* **1939**: 203,496**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo aurea:****Current scientific name:**<Jacamerops aureus> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Type locality:** Berbice, British Guiana (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**AI****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 377 \***1998**: 327,328**Alcedo cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**<Chloroceryle americana cabanisii> (Tschudi, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 209**Alcedo coromanda:****Current scientific name:**<Halcyon coromanda> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lath[am] (1790) (Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 10**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo cristata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Linne" = Linnaeus (not Pallas?) (1766) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** "India Orientali" (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 342,343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**AI****Alcedo galbula:****Current scientific name:**<Galbula galbula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 376 \*  
**1998:** 327**Alcedo gaudichaud:****Current scientific name:**<Dacelo gaudichaud> Quoy and Gaimard, 1824 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Quoy and Gaim[ard]  
(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo grandis (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**<Jacamerops aureus> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Alcedo grandis (Gmelin) = Alcedo aurea (Muller)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 628**AI****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 377 \*  
**1998:** 327**Alcedo grandis (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Blyth (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Synonym of "Alcedo hercules" (Auk:1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 628**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo grandis (3 of 3)****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Alcedo grandis" preoccupied, superseded by "Alcedo magalia" (Auk:1919)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 442**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo guttata (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Boddaert (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**General notes:** Alcedo guttata (Boddaert) = Alcedo maxima (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 183

**Alcedo guttata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle lugubris guttulata>

(Stejneger, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

**General notes:** Alcedo guttata (Vigors) = Ceryle guttulata (Stejneger) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 185 \* **1957**: 309 \* **1983**: 371 \* **1998**: 322

**Alcedo guttatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Alcedo guttatus (Vigors) = Alcedo lugubris (Temminck) (Auk:1919)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcedo hercules:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo hercules> Laubmann, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**AI**

**Authority:** Laubmann (1917)

(Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554548

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcedo inda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chloroceryle inda> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 373 \* **1998**: 324

**Alcedo ispida:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kingfisher

(Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 178

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 95 \* **1895**: 336 \* **1912**: 181 \* **1913**:

600 \* **1916**: 258 \* **1920**: 628 \* **1921**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alcedo ispida ispida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcedo atthis ispida&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kingfisher

(Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 377 \*  
**1919**: 509*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcedo ispida pallida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Kingfisher

(Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Brehm (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 282*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcedo ispida pelagica:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** St. Aignan Isl.

(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**AI****Alcedo lugubris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megaceryle lugubris&gt;

(Temminck, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 268*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcedo maculata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nystalus maculatus&gt; (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 374 \*  
**1998**: 324**Alcedo magalia:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)

(Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Alcedo grandis" preoccupied, superseded by "Alcedo magalia"

(Auk:1919)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alcedo maxima:****Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle maxima> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 373

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 183 \* **1931**: 185

**Alcedo meninting:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo meninting> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Horsf[ield] (1821) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "meninting" = misspelling of "meninting"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 10

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcedo meninting:****Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo meninting> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554552 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alcedo meninting coltarti:****Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo meninting coltarti>

Baker, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Saddya Assam (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693001 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcedo meninting proxima:****Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo meninting meninting (proxima)> Richmond, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Richmond (1912) (Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** North Pagi, Sumatra (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 552

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcedo meninting scintillans:****Current scientific name:**

<Alcedo meninting scintillans>

Baker, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Bankasoon (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693005 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**AI****Alcedo pileata:****Current scientific name:**<Halcyon pileata> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783)  
(Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 10**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo rubescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 543**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations**Alcedo rudis:****Current scientific name:**<Ceryle rudis> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 209 \* **1895**: 156 \* **1910**: 183 \* **1983**: 371 \* **1998**: 322**AI****Alcedo semitorquata heuglini:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo semitorquata heuglini> Laubmann, 1925 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Laubmann (1925)  
(Auk:1925)**Type locality:** Dire Daoua, Abyssinia (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 611**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alcedo superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**<Chloroceryle aenea> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Alcedo superciliosa (Linnaeus) = Alcedo aenea (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 209 \* **1895**: 157 \* **1931**: 186 \* **1957**: 310 \* **1983**: 372 \* **1998**: 323**Alcedo todus:****Current scientific name:**<Todus todus> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 367,368 \* **1998**: 319,320

**Alcedo torquata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle torquata>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 209 \*

**1895**: 156,157 \* **1910**: 184 \*

**1931**: 185,186 \* **1957**: 309,310 \*

**1983**: 371 \* **1998**: 322, 323

**Alcedo vestita:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Dumont (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 543

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcella pygmaea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 275

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippe abyssinica micra:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1928) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** West Usambara  
(Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

**Alcippe cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcippe cinerea> (Blyth, 1847)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Blythe (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558500  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippe delacouri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Yen (1936) (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis:****Current scientific name:**<Alcippe morrisonia yunnanensis> Harrington, 1913  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Harrington (1913)  
(Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Mts. of Yunnan  
(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcippe nepalensis stanfordi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcippe nipalensis stanfordi&gt; Ticehurst, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Arakan Yoma  
(Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 595*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcippe nipalensis annamensis:****Current scientific name:**<Alcippe annamensis> Robinson and Kloss, 1919  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Dalat, South Annam (Auk:1920)**AI****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 170*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcippe nipalensis eremita:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcippe grotei eremita&gt; Riley, 1936 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1936) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Kao Seming, Krat, southeastern Siam (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 358*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcippe nipalensis grotei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcippe grotei grotei&gt; Delacour, 1936 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Alcippe nipalensis major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alcippe rufogularis major&gt; (Baker, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**AI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 249  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippe nipalensis schaefferi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcippe davidi schaefferi> La  
 Touche, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** LaTouche (1923)  
(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Milati, Yunnan  
(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 362  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippornis brunneicauda eriphaea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcippe brunneicauda  
 eriphaea> (Oberholser, 1922)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)  
(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Borneo (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 160  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippornis cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcippe cinerea> (Blyth, 1847)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 160  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alcippornis poiocephala alearis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alcippe poiocephala alearis>  
 (Bangs and Van Tyne, 1930)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Van Tyne  
 (1930) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Tonkin (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 440  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alco torda:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** <Alca  
 torda> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014)  
 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Razor-  
 billed Auk (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Alco" =  
 misspelling of "Alca"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 427  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alcurus striatus:****Current scientific name:**<Pycnonotus striatus> (Blyth, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Alcyone azurea distincta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Humboldt Bay, New Guinea (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Alcyone azurea wallaceana:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo azurea lessonii (wallaceanus)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Aru Isls. (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**AI****Alcyone ramsayi:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo pusilla ramsayi> (North, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** North (1912) (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 271**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Alcyone richardsi aolae:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo pusilla aolae> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Aola, Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls. (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 125 \* **1916**: 210**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Alcyone richardsi bougainvillei:****Current scientific name:**<Alcedo pusilla bougainvillei> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Bougainville, Solomon Isls. (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**AI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 125 \*  
**1916**: 210  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoria jubata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (lichen)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** black  
 tree-moss (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 68  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris barbara:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Barbary  
 Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Bonnaterre (1790)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175909  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

**Alectoris barbara barbara:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara barbara>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677778  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**AI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 349  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris barbara duprezi:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara spatzi  
 (duprezi)> Lavauden, 1930  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lavauden (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** "Mountains of the  
 Central Sahara" (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 597  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris barbata:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara barbata>

(Reichenow, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Reichw." (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 378  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris collolaema:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 485  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alectoris chukar:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris chukar&gt; (Gray, 1830)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chukar

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gray (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175908

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 134,802 \***1998:** xxii,114,115,708**Alectoris graeca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris graeca&gt; (Meisner, 1804)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock

Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Meisner (1804)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175910

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 503 \***1938:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 147 \***1983:** 134,793 \* **1998:** 115**Alectoris graeca cypriotes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris chukar cypriotes&gt;

(Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** Cyprus (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**AI****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 503 \***1930:** 590**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectoris graeca falki:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris chukar falki&gt; (Hartert, 1917)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** Russian

Turkestan (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectoris graeca graeca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris graeca graeca&gt;

(Meisner, 1804) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677761

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 414**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectoris graeca kleini:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectoris chukar kleini&gt; Hartert, 1925

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chukar

Partridge (Auk:1926)

**Authority:** Hartert (1925) (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 117



**AI**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris graeca philbyi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris philbyi> Lowe, 1934  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris graeca pubescens**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris chukar pubescens>  
(Swinhoe, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Eastern Red-legged Partridge (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 198,543

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris graeca saxatilis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris graeca saxatilis>  
(Bechstein, 1805) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677762  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 414

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alectoris melanocephala**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris melanocephala>  
(Rüppell, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Partridge (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175912  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 643

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alectoris rufa**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris rufa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-legged Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175913  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 414

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

**Alectoris rufa rufa**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris rufa rufa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-legged Partridge (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677784  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 341

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alectorurus guira-yetapa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 140**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectroenas nitidissima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectroenas nitidissima&gt;

(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558515(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectroenas pulcherrima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectroenas pulcherrima&gt;

(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crowned Pigeon (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177358(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 97 \* **1929**: 420**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alectura lathamii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alectura lathamii&gt; Gray, 1831

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brush Turkey (Auk:1923)**AI****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175704(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 167 \* **1937**: 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alethe chloensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alethe macclouniei njombe:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Benson (1936) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** southernTanganyika (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alethe polioparea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1912)(Auk:1912)**Type locality:** "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alethe uellensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alethe poliocephala carruthersi> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1912)

(Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "uellensis" = "carruthersi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aletia argillacea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** cotton worm (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 168

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aletornis bellus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Aletornis bellus> Marsh, 1872

(Fossilworks:2014)

**AI**

**Authority:** Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 365 \*

**1895**: 343 \* **1910**: 384 \* **1931**:

444

**Aletornis gracilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 365 \*

**1895**: 342 \* **1910**: 384 \* **1931**:

444

**Aletornis nobilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Aletornis nobilis> Marsh, 1872

(Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 364 \*

**1895**: 342 \* **1910**: 384 \* **1931**:

444

**AI****Aletornis pernix:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aletornis pernix&gt; Marsh 1872

(Fossilworks:2014)**Authority:** Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 365 \***1895:** 342 \* **1910:** 385 \* **1931:** 445**Aletornis venustus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aletornis venustus&gt; Marsh, 1872

(Fossilworks:2014)**Authority:** Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 262**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 365 \***1895:** 342 \* **1910:** 385 \* **1931:** 445**Aleurites moluccana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd.

(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** candle-nut (Auk:1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28208(ITIS:2014)**AI****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 17**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alisterus scapularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alisterus scapularis scapularis&gt; (Lichtenstein, 1816)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714389(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Alle alle:****Current scientific name:** <Allealle> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dovekie(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7); also: Little Auk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176982(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 244**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 213 \***1893:** 204 \* **1895:** 327 \* **1900:**293 \* **1902:** 26,94 \* **1903:** 51,209 \* **1905:** 235,310 \* **1906:** 441\* **1907:** 186 \* **1908:** 215 \* **1909:**436 \* **1911:** 481 \* **1912:** 387,388,399 \* **1913:** 429,436,505,506 \* **1917:** 437 \* **1920:** 256 \***1921:** 269 \* **1922:** 249,353 \***1923:** 317 \* **1926:** 251, 511 \***1927:** 427 \* **1929:** 224,247,531 \***1930:** 65 \* **1931:** 105 \* **1932:**186 \* **1933:** 105,196,230,325 \***1934:** 83 \* **1935:** 98,448 \* **1937:**

**AI**

33,207,531,549 \* **1938**:  
 85,515,552 \* **1939**: 476  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 84 \*  
**1889**: 7 \* **1895**: 13 \* **1910**: 33 \*  
**1931**: 145 \* **1983**: 240,798 \*  
**1998**: xxvii,208,711

**Alle alle polaris:**

**Current scientific name:** <Alle alle polaris> Stenhouse, 1930  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stenhouse (1930)  
(Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Franz Joseph Land  
(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824372  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alle candida:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 244

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alle nigricans:**

**Current scientific name:** <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sea Dove; also: Dovekie  
(Auk:1884)

**Authority:** Link  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

**General notes:** Alle nigricans (Link) = Alca alle (Linnaeus)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 244 \*

**1880**: 102 \* **1882**: 61,241 \*

**1883**: 234

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 35,115 \*

**1885**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 33 \*

**1931**: 145 \* **1983**: 239 \* **1998**: 208

**Allenia albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence  
(Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**:

263,264,266 \* **1906**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Allenia apicalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-breasted Thrasher  
(Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Harlaub  
(Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 236 \*

**1921**: 298 \* **1930**: 46 \* **1934**:

363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Allenia fusca:****Current scientific name:**

<Allenia fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726108 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Allenia montana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 42, 47, 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alligator mississippiensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Alligator mississippiensis> (Daudin, 1801) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** alligator (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 551771 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Allocaupnia recta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**AI****Current scientific name:**

<Allocaupnia recta> (Claassen, 1924) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** stonefly (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Claassen (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 102652 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alloptes longipes:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ewing (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alloptes microphaethon:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Frb." (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**AI****Alnus alnobetula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus viridis* (Chaix) DC. ssp. *sinuata* (Regel) Á. Löve & D. Löve (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 184199 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "alnobetula" = "viridis" (Plants.usda:2014) (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alnus glutinosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European alder (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alnus incana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** speckled alder (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19471 (ITIS:2014)

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 199 \* **1937**: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alnus nigrosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alnus oblongifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus oblongifolia* Torr. (Plants.usda:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19472 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alnus oregana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus rubra* Bong. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** red alder (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183515 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "oregana" = "rubra" (Plants.usda:2014)



**Al**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus rhombifolia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus rhombifolia* Nutt. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19473 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus rugosa*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) R.T. Clausen (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** alder (Auk:1907)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19475 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus serrulata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus serrulata* (Aiton) Willd. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** dwarf alder (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19468 (ITIS:2014)

**Al**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus tenuifolia*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench ssp. *tenuifolia* (Nutt.) Breitung (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** alder (Auk:1923)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19477 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus viridis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** *Alnus viridis* (Chaix) DC. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 181892 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 34

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alnus vulgaris*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** black alder (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alopex lagopus ungava*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Arctic Fox

(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alophoixus phaeocephalus medius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kloss (1931) (Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Long Petah, E.

Borneo (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 461

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alopochen aegyptiacus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Alopochen aegyptiaca>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175214

(ITIS:2014)

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alseonax batesi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grant and

Mackworth-Praed (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Camma River,

Gaboon (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Alseonax flavipes (Bates)" preoccupied, superseded by "Alseonax batesi" (Auk:1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alseonax caerulescens*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa caerulescens>

(Hartlaub, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 571

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Alseonax cassini*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa cassini> Heine,

1860 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Heine (Auk:1926)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 571

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax cinereus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa caerulescens>  
(Hartlaub, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "cinereus" = "caerulescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 255, 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax epulatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa epulata> (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax flavipes (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Layard (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**AI**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax flavipes (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Legge (1875) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 405

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax flavipes (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bates (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Camma River, Gaboon (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "flavipes" preoccupied, superseded by "flavitorsus" (Auk:1937); "flavipes" preoccupied, superseded by "batesi" (Auk:1940)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 405 \* **1940**: 432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax flavitorsus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bates (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Camma River, Gaboon (Auk:1937)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Alseonax flavipes (Bates)" preoccupied, superseded by "flavitarisus" <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 405  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alseonax infulatus ngomae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Muscicapa aquatica infulata>  
 Hartlaub, 1881 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922)  
<sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ngoma, Lake Kivu <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ngomae" = "infulata" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alseonax infulatus ruandae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Muscicapa aquatica infulata>  
 Hartlaub, 1881 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922)  
<sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bufundi, British Ruanda <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ruandae" = "infulata" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**AI**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alsonax lugens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Muscicapa cassini> Heine, 1860 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartl[aub] <sup>(Auk:1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lugens" = "cassini" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 571  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alseonax minimus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Muscicapa adusta minima>  
 Heuglin, 1862 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 591  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Alseonax murina grotei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Muscicapa adusta pumila (grotei)> Reichenow, 1921 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Reichenow (1921)  
<sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** East Cameroon <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 486

**AI**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax murinus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax murinus kumboensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa adusta poensis (kumboensis)> Bannerman, 1922 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bannerman (1922) <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cameroon Highlands <sup>(Auk:1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax murinus roehli:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa adusta murina> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grote (1919) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mlolo, East Africa <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

**General notes:** "roehli" =

"murina" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 492

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax murinus subtilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa adusta pumila (subtilis)> Grote, 1920 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grote (1920) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Beni, Central Africa <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax muttui stotzneri:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Type locality:** Kwanhsien, W. China <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax olivascens:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa olivascens> (Cassin, 1859) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**AI**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax poensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (not Alexander) (1912) (Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** Fernando Po (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alseonax siamensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Muscicapa latirostris siamensis> (Gyldenstolpe, 1916) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1916) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Bang Hue Pong, N. Siam (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alsine pubera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Stellaria pubera Michx. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**AI**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508653  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alsophila pometeria:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Alsophila pometaria> (Harris)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

cankerworm (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 117558  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 398

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Altica chalybea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Altica chalybea> Illiger, 1807  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grape-vine Flea-beetle (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720550  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aluco alba pratincola:**

**Current scientific name:** <Tyto alba pratincola> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**AI****Vernacular name(s):** Barn Owl(Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 86**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aluco albus pratincola:****Current scientific name:** <Tyto alba pratincola> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** North American Barn Owl (Auk:1908)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 291**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aluco flammeus:****Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 29 \***A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aluco flammeus americanus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**AI****Vernacular name(s):** AmericanBarn Owl (Auk:1885)**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Synonym (?) of "Tyto alba pratincola" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 58 \* **1883**: 41, 172, 234**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 246 \* **1885**: 284**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aluco flammeus pratincola:****Current scientific name:** <Tyto alba pratincola> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Barn Owl (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 122**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 192**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aluco pratincola:****Current scientific name:** Tyto alba pratincola (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Barn Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 370 \***1909**: 305, 313, 412 \* **1910**: 23,**207, 281** \* **1911**: 112, 208 \* **1912**:



**Al**

31,81,517 \* **1913**: 152,245,261 \*  
**1914**: 222 \* **1916**: 77,201,328,  
 430 \* **1917**: 209 \* **1918**: 25 \*  
**1919**: 400,518 \* **1920**: 308,467 \*  
**1921**: 466,591 \* **1922**: 257,536 \*  
**1923**: 100,518 \* **1931**: 573  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 168

**Alydus eurinus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Alydus eurinus> (Say, 1825)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** stink-bug  
(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108259  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Alydus pilosulus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Alydus pilosulus> Herrich-Schaeffer, 1847 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108262  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amadina fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

<Amadina fasciata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558532  
(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 562

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amadina fasciata candida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1926)  
(Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Taveta, Kenya Colony (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amadina fasciata furensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lynes (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Amadina fasciata" (Auk:1923)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 562

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amadina rubronigra:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 120

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amandava amandava:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amandava amandava&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red

Avadavat (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Strawberry

Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Red Munia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179606

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found \***1929:** 483*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 768,809 \***1998:** liv,682,728**Amandava formosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amandava formosa&gt; (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green

Avadavat (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558535

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 795**Amandava melpoda:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Estrilda melpoda&gt; (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet-cheeked Weaver Finch (Auk:1923)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Am***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 477*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amandava punctata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amandava amandava&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Blyth (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Amandava punctata (Blyth) = Fringilla amandava (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 768 \***1998:** 682**Amandava subflava:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amandava subflava&gt; (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Zebra

Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558536

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 795**Amandina fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amadina fasciata&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Cut-throat Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 795

**Amaranthus blitoides:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Amaranthus blitoides* S. Watson

**Scientific name (notes):** (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20723  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Amaranthus graecizans:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Amaranthus graecizans* L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** tumble weed (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 184249  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 205,206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Amaranthus retroflexus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Am**

**Current scientific name:**

*Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20745  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Amaurolimnas concolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amaurolimnas concolor>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Uniform

Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176308  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** Amaurolimnas concolor (Gosse) = Rallus concolor (Gosse) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 154 \*

**1998:** xxiii,133,709

**Amauornis olivacea olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amauornis olivacea> (Meyen, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Philippine Waterhen (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708046  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Am****Amauornis phoenicura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amauornis phoenicurus&gt;

(Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Forster (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amauornis phoenicura chinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amauornis phoenicurus (chinensis)&gt; (Boddaert, 1783)

(Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese White-breasted Water Hen (Auk:1930)**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amauornis phoenicura variabilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amauornis phoenicurus leucomelana (variabilis)&gt;

Stresemann, 1936 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 362**Am****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amaurospiza aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amaurospiza aequatorialis&gt;

(Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Ecuador (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amaurospiza axillaris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amaurospiza concolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amaurospiza concolor&gt;

(Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Seed eater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Cabanis (1861)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558541 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 412 \* **1907**: 311 \* **1911**: 123

**Am**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 689,690 \*  
**1998**: 1,594,726

**Amaurospiza relict**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amaurospiza relict>

(Griscom, 1934) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Slate-blue

Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Griscom (1934)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 690 \*  
**1998**: 594

**Amaurospizopsis relictus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amaurospiza relict>

(Griscom, 1934) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1934)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 689 \*  
**1998**: 594

**Amazilia alfaroana**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia alfaroana>

Underwood, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Underwood (1896)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693161

(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 343 \*  
**1998**: 298

**Amazilia aliciae**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tobaci aliciae>

Richmond, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Alice's

Hummingbird (Auk:1903)

**Authority**: Richmond (Auk:1903)

**Type locality**: Margarita I.,  
 Venezuela (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 368,369 \*  
**1896**: 333 \* **1902**: 263 \* **1903**:  
 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazilia amabilis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia amabilis> (Gould,  
 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Blue-  
 chested Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Gould (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555160

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 342 \*  
**1998**: xxxii,297,298,714

**Am****Amazilia bangsi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Vernacular name(s):** Bangs's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 700,730

**Amazilia beryllina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia beryllina> (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Berylline Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \*  
Lichtenstein (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178065 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 343,344,789,804 \* **1998:** xxxiii,299,700,714

**Amazilia boucardi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia boucardi> (Mulsant, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mangrove Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also:

Boucard's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Mulsant (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555163 (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 342 \*  
**1998:** xxxiii,298,714

**Amazilia candida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia candida> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555153 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 342 \*  
**1998:** xxxii,297,714

**Amazilia cervineiventris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under "Amazilia cerviniventris")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 26

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Amazilia cerviniventris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)



**Am****Authority:** Gould (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 144 \***1880:** 90 \* **1881:** 173,174*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 141 \***1898:** 32-35 \* **1899:** 112*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 227 \***1889:** 39 \* **1895:** 177**Amazilia cerviniventris  
cerviniventris:****Current scientific name:**<Amazilia yucatanensis  
cerviniventris> (Gould, 1856)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 36*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazilia cerviniventris  
chalconota:****Current scientific name:**<Amazilia yucatanensis  
chalconota>(Oberholser, 1898)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1898)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898:**32,33,34,35,36,188 \* **1899:** 112\* **1902:** 320*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 183 \***1957:** 306**Am****Amazilia chionopectus:****Current scientific name:**<Amazilia brevirostris  
chionopectus> (Lesson,  
1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
chested Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555154  
(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** disagreements  
found with respect to authority  
attributions.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 342,783 \***1998:** 695,729**Amazilia chlorostephana:****Current scientific name:**<Amazilia cyanocephala  
chlorostephana> Howell, 1965(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mosquitia  
Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Howell (1965) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 298**Amazilia cinnamomea  
saturata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)**Type locality:** Chiapas (Auk:1898)



**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazilia cyanifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanifrons> (Bourcier, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indigo-capped Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-fronted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Bourcier (1843)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555167

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 343 \*

**1998**: xxxiii,298,714

**Amazilia cyanocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanocephala> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Azure-crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Red-billed Azurecrown (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555166

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**:

343,346,789 \* **1998**:

xxxiii,298,301,700,714

**Am****Amazilia cyanura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanura> Gould, 1859

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555168

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 344 \*

**1998**: xxxiii,299,714

**Amazilia decora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia decora> (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Charming Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555161

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 342 \*

**1998**: xxxii,298,714

**Amazilia edward:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia edward> (Delattre and Boucier, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** DeLattre and

Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* De

Lattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555172

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 344,345 \* **1998:** xxxiii,299,714**Amazilia erythronota:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia tobaci erythronotos&gt;

(Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 220 \* **1895:** 369 \* **1897:** 362,366, 371*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazilia feliciae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia tobaci feliciae&gt;

(Lesson, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 368,369*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazilia fuscicaudata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata&gt;

(Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)\*; also:

Reiffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Authority:** Fraser (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 90*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 333 \* **1892:** 325 \* **1893:** 141 \* **1899:** 324*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 227 \* **1889:** 38 \* **1895:** 177**Amazilia handleyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia handleyi&gt; Wetmore, 1963 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Escudo Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Wetmore (1963) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 345 \* **1998:**300**Amazilia lawrencei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Elliot (1889) (Auk:1889)**Type locality:** "Bogata" [?] (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 209,210*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazilia luciae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia luciae&gt; (Lawrence, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Honduran Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555156  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 342 \*  
**1998:** xxxii,297,714

**Amazilia microrhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanocephala>

(Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Small-billed Azurecrown (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Elliot (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "microrhyncha" = "cyanocephala" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 343 \*  
**1998:** 298

**Amazilia niveoventer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia edward niveoventer>

(Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Am**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 344 \*  
**1998:** 299

**Amazilia ocai:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Vernacular name(s):** d'Oca's

Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 789 \*  
**1998:** 700,730

**Amazilia rutila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia rutila> (Delattre,

1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** DeLattre (1843)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* De Lattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555173  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 345,789 \*  
**1998:** xxxiii,300,700,714

**Amazilia rutila diluta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia rutila diluta> van

Rossem, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1938)  
(Auk:1939)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693625

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 109*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazilia salvini (1 of 2)****Indexed name (notes):** hybrid**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Brewster (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 306**Amazilia salvini (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Salvin's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** "Brewster, 1893" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "salvini" preoccupied, superseded by "elliotti" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 521, 525*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 183 \* **1957**: 306**Amazilia saucerrottei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia saucerrottei&gt;

(Delattre and Bourcier, 1846)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am****Vernacular name(s):** Steely-

vented Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);

also: Blue-vented Hummingbird

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** DeLattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* De Lattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555169

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 344 \***1998**: xxxiii, 299, 714**Amazilia sophiae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 325*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazilia sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazilia beryllina sumichrasti&gt;

(Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 344 \***1998**: 298

**Am****Amazilia tobaci:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tobaci> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Copper-rumped Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555170 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 369 \* **1897:** 370

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 344,784 \* **1998:** 695,729

**Amazilia tzacatl:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** De la Llave (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178058 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 324 \* **1926:** 491

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 305 \* **1983:** 345,789,804 \* **1998:** xxxiii,300,700,714

**Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Am****Authority:** De la Llave (1833)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178059 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 521 \* **1924:** 315 \* **1931:** 481 \* **1936:** 190

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 183 \* **1957:** 306

**Amazilia verticalis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanocephala>

(Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "verticalis" = "cyanocephala" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 346 \* **1998:** 300

**Amazilia verticalis (2 of 2)****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia violiceps> (Gould, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** "W. Deppe"

(=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "verticalis" = "violiceps" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 306 \*  
**1983**: 346 \* **1998**: 300

**Amazilia verticalis ellioti**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia violiceps ellioti>

(Berlepsch, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (1889)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Mazatlan,

Sinaloa (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178064

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 306

**Amazilia violiceps**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia violiceps> (Gould,

1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-

crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178066

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**:

346,789,804 \* **1998**:

xxxiii,300,301,701,714

**Amazilia viridifrons**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia viridifrons> (Elliot,

1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-fronted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Elliot (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555176

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 346 \*

**1998**: xxxiii,301,714

**Amazilia wagneri**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia wagneri> Phillips,

1966 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Phillips (1965) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 301

**Amazilia xantusi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Basilinna xantusii> (Lawrence,

1860) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1860)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 227 \*

**1895**: 178



**Am****Amazilia xantusii:****Current scientific name:**

<Basilinna xantusii> (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1860)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 206 \*

1931: 183 \* 1957: 307 \* 1983:

340 \* 1998: 296

**Amazilia yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis>

(Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-

bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7);

also: Fawn-breasted

Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Yucatan

Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Cabot (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178060

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 173

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 210 \*

1898: 33,35 \* 1923: 521

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 306 \*

1983: 345,804 \* 1998:

xxxiii,300,714

**Amazilia yucatanensis  
chalconota:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis  
chalconota> Oberholser, 1898

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1898)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Brownsville,

Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178061

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 521 \*

1938: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 183 \*

1957: 306

**Amazilis bangsi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Ridgway (1910)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 789 \*

1998: 700

**Amazilis cerviniventris:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under  
"Amazilia cerviniventris")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 388



**Am****Amazilis cerviniventris  
chalconota:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis  
chalconota> Oberholser, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1898)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931**: 388

**Amazilis graysoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia rutila graysoni>  
Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grayson's  
Hummingbird (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 388

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Amazilis yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis>  
(Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931**: 388

**Am****Amazilis yucatanensis  
chalconota:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis  
chalconota> Oberholser, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1898)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931**: 388

**Amazilius cerviniventris:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under  
"Amazilia cerviniventris")

**Authority:** Gould (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886**: 227 \*  
**1895**: 177

**Amazona aestiva:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona aestiva> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Turquoise-fronted Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177783  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 339,344 \*  
**1940**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

**Amazona aestiva aestiva:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona aestiva aestiva>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714641

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona agilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona agilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-billed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177784

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 128: \*

**1905**: 338,344 \* **1928**: 485

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 279 \*

**1998**: xxix,243,712

**Amazona albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona albifrons>

(Sparrman, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sparrman (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177785

(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 338 \*

**1906**: 387 \* **1938**: 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 277,278 \*

**1998**: xxix,242,712

**Amazona albifrons albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona albifrons albifrons>

(Sparrman, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714630

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona albifrons nana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona albifrons nana>

Miller, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714631

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 478

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona albifrons saltuensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona albifrons saltuensis>

Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** southwestern

Sonora (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714632

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amazona amazonica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona amazonica&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-winged Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177786

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 220 \***1902:** 262 \* **1905:** 339 \* **1938:** 479**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 280,783 \***1998:** 694,729**Amazona amazonica micra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona amazonica (micra)&gt;

Griscom and Greenway, 1937

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk:1937)**Type locality:** Surinam, Pomonakreck (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 562**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona amazonica tobagensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (not Griscom and Greenway?) (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Tobago (Auk:1918)**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona arausiaca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona arausiaca&gt; (Statius

Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177787

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 281,282 \***1998:** xxix,245,712**Amazona augusta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona imperialis&gt;

Richmond, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1836) (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "augustus" = "imperialis" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); "augusta" preoccupied, superseded by "imperialis" (Auk:1899)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Am****Amazona augustus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona imperialis&gt;

Richmond, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "augustus" = "imperialis" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 461*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazona auropalliata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona auropalliata&gt;

(Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-naped Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lesson (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554927 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 248 \***1935:** 449 \* **1938:** 479*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 281 \***1998:** xxix, 244, 712**Amazona autumnalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona autumnalis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-lored Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Yellow-cheeked Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177788

(ITIS:2014)

**Am***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 296 \***1935:** 450*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 280 \***1998:** xxix, 243, 244, 712**Amazona bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona leucocephala bahamensis&gt; (Bryant, 1867)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama Parrot (Auk:1905)**Authority:** Bryant (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 124, 132*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazona barbadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona barbadensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177789

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 479*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Amazona barbadensis barbadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona barbadensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona bodini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona festiva bodini>

(Finsch, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona bouqueti:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Psittacus bouqueti"

**Authority:** Bechstein (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**:

311,343,344 \* **1908**: 310,311 \*

**1930**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona canifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk:1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amazona caymanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona leucocephala caymanensis> (Cory, 1886)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 344 \*

**1930**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona collaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona collaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-billed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177791 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 128 \*

**1905**: 338,344 \* **1928**: 344,485

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 278 \*

**1998**: xxix,242,712

**Amazona diadema:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona diadema> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Diademed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714094 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 280 \*  
**1998**: 244

**Amazona farinosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona farinosa> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mealy Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Blue-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177793  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 280 \*  
**1998**: xxix,244,712

**Amazona farinosa inornata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Mealy Amazon Parrot (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** (not Traylor, 1948?)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona festiva:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona festiva> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177794  
(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160 \*  
**1938**: 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona festiva festiva:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona festiva festiva> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714640  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona finschi:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona finschi> (Sclater, 1864) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lilac-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554925  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 387 \*  
**1937**: 193,528

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 279 \*  
**1998**: xxix,243,712

**Amazona finschi finschi:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona finschi> (Sclater, 1864) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 528,529

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona finschi woodi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona finschi (woodi)>

Moore, 1937 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Guirocoba, near Alamos, Sonora (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 528,529

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona gueldingi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona guildingii> (Vigors, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "gueldingi" = misspelling of "guildingii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona guildingii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona guildingii> (Vigors, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk:1886)

**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 462 \* **1930**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona guildingii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona guildingii> (Vigors, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St.

Vincent Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vigors (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554929 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 339,342,344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 282 \* **1998**: xxix,245, 712

**Amazona icterocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona imperialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazona imperialis>

Richmond, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Imperial Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)



**Am****Authority:** Richmond (1899)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554930

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** nom. nov. pro  
"Amazona augusta (Vigors)"

(Auk:1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 186 \***1905:** 342,343,344 \* **1908:**310,311 \* **1930:** 125 \* **1931:** 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 282 \***1998:** xxix,245,712**Amazona inornata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** (not Traylor, 1948?)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 293**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona leucocephala:****Current scientific name:**

Amazona leucocephala

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban  
Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177798

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 460 \***1901:** 196 \* **1905:** 338,343, 344\* **1928:** 342-344 \* **1938:** 52**Am****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 278,279 \***1998:** xxix,242,712**Amazona leucocephala  
bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona leucocephala  
bahamensis> (Bryant, 1867)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1867) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** Fortune, Acklin  
and Inagua Ids. Bahamas (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714626

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 338,344 \***1928:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona leucocephala  
caymanensis:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona leucocephala  
caymanensis> (Cory, 1886)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** Grand Cayman

(Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714627

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona leucocephala  
hesterna:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona leucocephala  
hesterna> (Bangs, 1916) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Am****Authority:** Bangs (1916) <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Cayman Brac<sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714628<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337 \*  
**1928**: 343*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona leucocephala leucocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona leucocephala leucocephala&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758)

<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714629<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 342,343*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona leucocephala palmarum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona leucocephala leucocephala (palmarum)&gt;

Todd, 1916 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1916) <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Los Indios, Isle of Pines <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 333 \*  
**1928**: 342,343*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Am****Amazona leucocephala paradisi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 338*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona levillantii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 449,450*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 280 \*  
**1998**: 244**Amazona martinicana:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Amazona martinicana> Clark, 1905 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Clark (1905) <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 343,344 \*  
**1908**: 311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Am****Amazona ochrocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona ochrocephala&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177800 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 160*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 281 \***1998**: xxix,244,245,712,752**Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona auropalliata&gt;

(Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala&gt; (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714650 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Am****Amazona ochrocephala oratrix:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona oratrix oratrix&gt;

Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona ochrocephala panamensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona ochrocephala panamensis&gt; (Cabanis, 1874)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1874) (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714651 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona tresmariae&gt; Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema> Berlepsch, 1913  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Marago (island at mouth of the Amazon) (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714652  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 131 \* **1935**: 450

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona ochroptera:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355 \* **1905**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona oratrix:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona oratrix> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-headed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Petapa, Oaxaca (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554926  
(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 256 \* **1906**: 387 \* **1911**: 75 \* **1935**: 449,450 \* **1938**: 479

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 280,281 \* **1998**: xxix,244,245,712

**Amazona oratrix auropalliata:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona auropalliata> (Lesson, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 450

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona oratrix tresmariae:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona tresmariae> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tres Marias Parrot (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Maria Madre Island, Tres Marias group, Western Mexico (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714645  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona panamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona ochrocephala panamensis> (Cabanis, 1874)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am****Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona pretrei:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona pretrei> (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1830)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177801  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 243**Amazona pulverulenta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 278*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona rothschildi:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona barbadensis (rothschildi)> Hartert, 1892  
(Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Am****Amazona sallaei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Chrysotis sallaei" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 458 \***1905**: 338,343,344*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amazona salvini:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona autumnalis salvini> (Salvadori, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Salvin's Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Salvadori (1891)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 25,359 \***1911**: 124*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 244**Amazona tucumana:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona tucumana> (Cabanis, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554924  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 243

**Am****Amazona ventralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona ventralis> (Statius  
Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177803

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 607 \*  
**1928**: 344 \* **1929**: 366 \* **1930**:  
483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 278 \*  
**1998**: xxix,242,712

**Amazona versicolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona versicolor> (Statius  
Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucia  
Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177804

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 339,344 \*  
**1930**: 296 \* **1931**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 281,282 \*  
**1998**: xxix,245,712

**Amazona vinacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona vinacea> (Kuhl,  
1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177805

(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona violacea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Guadeloupe Parrot (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 343,344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona violaceus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amazona virenticeps:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona farinosa virenticeps>  
(Salvadori, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvadori (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Am****Amazona viridigena:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk:1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona viridigenalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona viridigenalis&gt;

(Cassin, 1853) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crowned Parrot <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>; also: Green-cheeked Parrot <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin (1853) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177806<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found. \***1938:** 479**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:**279,280,803 \* **1998:** xxix,243,712**Amazona vittata:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona vittata> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Puerto Rican Parrot <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177807<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Am****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 458 \***1902:** 363 \* **1905:** 338,339,344 \***1916:** 407,413**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 279 \***1998:** xxix,243,712**Amazona vittata gracilipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amazona vittata gracilipes&gt;

Ridgway, 1915 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Culebra Parrot <sup>(Auk:1917)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1915) <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Type locality:** Culebra Isl., W.I. <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714633 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 529 \***1917:** 59**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amazona xantholora:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona xantholora> (Gray, 1859) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-lored Parrot <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>**Authority:** Gray (1859) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177808 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 278 \***1998:** xxix,242,712**Amazona xanthops:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona xanthops> (Spix, 1824) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>



**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177809

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 64*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ambloplites rupestris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ambloplites rupestris&gt;

(Rafinesque, 1817) (ITIS:2014)

**Scientific name (notes):**

168097 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 361*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amblycercus australis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amblycercus holosericeus australis&gt; Chapman, 1919

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Chapman's Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 656**Am****Amblycercus holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amblycercus holosericeus&gt;

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-

billed Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:

Prevost's Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

\* Lichtenstein (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558543

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 249 \***1901**: 370 \* **1907**: 308 \* **1913**:378 \* **1924**: 320,465,466 \* **1940**: 297*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 739 \***1998**: liii,656,727,748**Amblycercus holosericeus australis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amblycercus holosericeus australis&gt; Chapman, 1919

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Incachaca,

Bolivia (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729817

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 165 \***1925**: 170*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amblycercus holosericeus flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Amblycercus holosericeus flavirostris> Chapman, 1915

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729818

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus> (Deppe, 1830)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729819

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 193

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Amblycercus solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Cacicus solitarius> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 269 \* **1924**: 465,466 \* **1925**: 169 \* **1932**: 515

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Am****Amblyomma cajanense:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** silver tick

(Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 137

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Amblyornis inornata:****Current scientific name:**

<Amblyornis inornata>

(Schlegel, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gardener

Bower Bird (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711579

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 460

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Amblyornis subalaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Amblyornis subalaris> Sharpe, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558547

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 399

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Am****Amblyramphus prevostii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amblycercus holosericeus&gt;

(Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Amblyramphus prevostii (Lesson) = Sturnus holosericeus (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 739 \* **1998:** 656**Amblyramphus holosericeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amblyramphus holosericeus&gt;

(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-headed Blackbird (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 135**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 197 \* **1931:** 53,58**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amblyrhiza inundata:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil; nonavian (Mammalia)**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Type locality:** Anguilla (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Am****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 532**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ambrosia artemesiaefolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "artemesiaefolia" = misspelling of "artemisiifolia"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 146,150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ambrosia artemisiaefolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** lesser ragweed (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"artemisiaefolia" = misspelling of "artemisiifolia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 180**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 189 \* **1906:** 336 \* **1932:** 204 \* **1934:** 444 \* **1939:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ambrosia artemisiifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Am****Current scientific name:**

*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36496

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 118,566

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ambrosia elatior:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. var.  
*elatior* (L.) Descourtils (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ragweed

(Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 184899

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ambrosia trifida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Ambrosia trifida* L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** giant

ragweed (Auk:1914)

**Authority:** "L." = Linnaeus (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36521

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 12 \*

**1907**: 178 \* **1914**: 254 \* **1937**:

398 \* **1940**: 118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ambystoma microstomum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 325

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ameiva ameiva praesignis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Ground

Lizard (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 311,312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ameiva exul:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ameiva exsul*> (Cope, 1863)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174029

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406 \*

**1917**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ameiva sex-lineata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amelanchier alnifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Amelanchier alnifolia* (Nutt.)

Nutt. ex M. Roem. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** western serviceberry (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25109 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 329 \***1925**: 54 \* **1940**: 109*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amelanchier canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Amelanchier canadensis* (L.)

Medik. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

serviceberry (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25112 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 3*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 322 \***1915**: 426 \* **1922**: 501 \* **1934**:**158** \* **1940**: 109**Am***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amelanchier canadensis botryapium:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 153*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amelanchier canadensis oligocarpa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Amelanchier bartramiana*

(Tausch) M. Roem. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "oligocarpa" = "bartramiana" (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 153 \* **1883**: 13*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amelanchier oblongifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Amelanchier arborea* (Michx. f.)Fernald var. *arborea* (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** junberry (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

**General notes:** "oblongifolia" = "arborea" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amia calva:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Amia calva> Linnaeus, 1766  
(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 161104  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amiurus atrarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned Pout (Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 80

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilia cerviniventris chalconota:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota> Oberholser, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-bellied Hummingbird (Auk:1926)

**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 20

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilia tzacatl:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Amazilia tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rieffer's Hummingbird (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 20

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis beryllina viola:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Amazilia beryllina viola> (Miller, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 478

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis cerviniventris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon  
**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Gould (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 301 \* **1902**: 320 \* **1912**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 205

**Amizilis cerviniventris**  
**cerviniventris**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis cerviniventris> (Gould, 1856)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 205

**Amizilis cerviniventris**  
**chalconota**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota> Oberholser, 1898

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1898)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 320 \* **1911**: 77 \* **1913**: 584 \* **1916**: 430 \* **1923**: 521

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 205

**Am**

**Amizilis chalconota**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota> Oberholser, 1898

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis cinnamomea**  
**cinnamomea**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis cyanocephala**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia cyanocephala> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis fuscicaudata**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata> (Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Fraser (Auk:1901)



**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis rutila rutila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia rutila rutila> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Delattre (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis salvini:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Brewster (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis tzacatl:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** De la Llave (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 324 \*

**1901**: 301 \* **1912**: 241, 257 \*

**1913**: 584

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 205

**Amizilis tzacatl dubusi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bourcier and

Mulsant (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis tzacatl tzacatl:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rieffer's Hummingbird (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 427

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis tzactl tzactl:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl> (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** De la Llave (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis yucatanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis>

(Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis yucatanensis****chalconota:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota> Oberholser, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 430

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizilis yucatanensis****yucatanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia yucatanensis yucatanensis> (Cabot, 1845)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabot (1845) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Yucatan (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amizillis edwardi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia edward> (Delattre and Boucier, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Delattre and Bourcier (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus australis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum savannarum (australis)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Grasshopper sparrow (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Maynard (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 155 \*

**1888**: 274,398 \* **1903**: 362 \*

**1940**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 336

**Ammodramus bairdi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus bairdii> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \* Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Am**

**Type locality:** Old Fort Union,  
North Dakota (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 296 \*  
**1909**: 298 \* **1910**: 284 \* **1911**:  
14 \* **1912**: 72 \* **1913**: 280,281 \*  
**1920**: 457,458 \* **1924**: 301 \*  
**1925**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 226 \*  
**1910**: 256 \* **1931**: 337

***Ammodramus bairdii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus bairdii*>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) \* Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179339  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 323 \*  
**1887**: 291 \* **1892**: 365 \* **1897**:  
93,178

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 267 \*  
**1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 226 \* **1957**:  
592 \* **1983**: 707,805 \* **1998**:  
11,617,726

***Ammodramus beldingi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus guttatus beldingi*>

Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's  
Marsh Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Am**

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1885)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 182 \*  
**1887**: 251 \* **1889**: 222 \* **1905**:  
17

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 266 \*  
**1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 225

***Ammodramus bimaculatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus savannarum*  
*bimaculatus*> Swainson, 1827

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 323 \*  
**1903**: 349 \* **1905**: 406 \* **1909**:  
298 \* **1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 256,257 \*  
**1931**: 336 \* **1957**: 590 \* **1983**:  
706 \* **1998**: 616

***Ammodramus bryanti*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*  
*savanna (bryanti)*> (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ammodramus caudacuta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus caudacutus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 227**Ammodramus caudacuta nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni&gt;

Allen, 1875 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Allen (1875) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 393**Ammodramus caudacuta subvirgata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus&gt; Dwight, 1887

<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Dwight (1887) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 394**Am****Ammodramus caudacutus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus caudacutus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**

Saltmarsh Sharp-tailed Sparrow

<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>; also: Sharp-tailed Sparrow<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179344<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 48,98\* **1882:** 122**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 232-239,261 \* **1888:** 422 \* **1889:** 204,303,322 \* **1890:** 212 \* **1893:** 11,50,85,290 \* **1894:** 139 \* **1896:**271-273,275-278 \* **1897:** 219,320,321,334 \* **1898:** 76 \* **1899:**268,286 \* **1901:** 267,268,269,270 \* **1902:** 337 \* **1905:** 201 \***1906:** 65 \* **1909:** 359 \* **1912:** 14\* **1922:** 548**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 268 \***1889:** 49 \* **1895:** 227 \* **1983:**709,805 \* **1998:** li,618,619,726,

742,758

**Ammodramus caudacutus becki:****Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni (becki)> <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1891) <sup>(Auk:1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk:1892)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 107,175 \*  
**1896**: 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus caudacutus diversus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus diversus> Bishop, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern Sharp-tailed Sparrow (Auk:1901)

**Authority:** Bishop (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Wanchese, Roanoke Island, North Carolina (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726231 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 269,270 \*  
**1902**: 337 \* **1931**: 611

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 594

***Ammodramus caudacutus nelsoni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni> Allen, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 89 \*  
**1882**: 55,122

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 216,306 \*  
**1886**: 115,486 \* **1887**: 232-238 \*  
**1888**: 422 \* **1889**: 340 \* **1890**:  
 56,212,241 \* **1891**: 115 \* **1892**:  
 107 \* **1893**: 50,85,290 \* **1894**:  
 333 \* **1896**: 245, 272-277 \*

**Am**

**1897**: 334 \* **1899**: 117, 118 \*  
**1902**: 335 \* **1908**: 453

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269 \*  
**1889**: 49 \* **1895**: 227 \* **1931**:  
 338 \* **1983**: 805 \* **1998**: 618

***Ammodramus caudacutus subvirgatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus> Dwight, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Dwight (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Hillsborough, New Brunswick (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 233,235-  
 238 \* **1888**: 397 \* **1890**: 56,212,  
 387 \* **1891**: 115 \* **1893**: 11,85 \*  
**1896**: 272-278 \* **1897**: 93,334 \*  
**1899**: 118 \* **1900**: 76 \* **1902**:  
 335 \* **1904**: 61 \* **1910**: 479  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 49 \*  
**1895**: 228 \* **1910**: 259 \* **1931**:  
 338 \* **1957**: 594

***Ammodramus guttatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus guttatus> Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 266

**Am**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus halophilus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus guttatus guttatus  
(halophilus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lagoon  
Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** McGregor (1898)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 265,266 \*  
**1899**: 133 \* **1901**: 303: \* **1903**:  
79,348 \* **1920**: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 336

**Ammodramus henslowii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii>  
(Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Henslow's  
Sparrow (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 317 \*  
**1887**: 350 \* **1888**: 389,390 \*  
**1889**: 44,194 \* **1891**: 385 \*  
**1893**: 242 \* **1894**: 139,332 \*  
**1897**: 220,221 \* **1902**: 204 \*  
**1903**: 232 \* **1908**: 204 \* **1910**:  
134

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ammodramus henslowii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii>  
(Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Henslow's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)

**Authority:** Audubon (1829)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179340  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 22,210 \*  
**1889**: 322 \* **1890**: 213,240 \*  
**1891**: 145,146 \* **1892**: 213 \*  
**1893**: 92,243,290 \* **1895**: 122,  
189,236,241,365 \* **1897**: 326 \*  
**1899**: 80,267,356 \* **1902**: 403,  
404 \* **1904**: 386 \* **1905**: 83,84,  
201 \* **1906**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \*  
**1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 226 \* **1983**:  
708,805 \* **1998**: li,617,726

**Ammodramus henslowii  
occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii  
henslowii (occidentalis)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Henslow's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Authority:** Brewster (1891)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

**Type locality:** Moody County,  
South Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.



**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 145,146 \*  
**1892**: 106 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1905**:  
 320  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 227 \*  
**1910**: 258

**Ammodramus lecontei:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Leconte

Sparrow (Auk:1909)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 323,410,  
 486,490 \* **1890**: 76 \* **1894**: 332  
 \* **1901**: 130,132,133 \* **1907**: 193  
 \* **1909**: 80 \* **1918**: 284 \* **1929**:  
 11 \* **1937**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 337 \*  
**1957**: 592 \* **1983**: 706 \* **1998**:  
 616

**Ammodramus leconteii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Le

Conte's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7); also:

Leconte's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179345

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 489 \*

**Am**

**1888**: 210 \* **1889**: 340 \* **1890**:  
 241 \* **1891**: 50-52,168 \* **1894**:  
 256 \* **1895**: 365 \* **1896**: 207,  
 208,214 \* **1897**: 320,411 \* **1898**:  
 16 \* **1899**: 268,356 \* **1907**: 80 \*  
**1920**: 299 \* **1937**: 399

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \*

**1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 227 \* **1983**:  
 708,805 \* **1998**: li,618,726

**Ammodramus leconteii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Leconte's

Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leconteii" = misspelling of "leconteii"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 188 \*  
**1937**: 319

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus macgillivraii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus  
 macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1838)

(Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 10

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Am****Ammodramus macgillivrayi:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus  
macgillivrayi> (Audubon, 1834)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 48  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus manimbe:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus humeralis  
tarijensis (manimbe)>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Venezuelan Grasshopper  
Warbler (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364,368 \*  
**1940**: 517  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus maritima:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>  
(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269

**Am****Ammodramus maritimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>  
(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Seaside

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7); also:  
Common Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179346

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 25 \*  
**1878**: 48 \* **1880**: 97  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 213 \*  
**1887**: 239 \* **1888**: 284-286,426 \*  
**1889**: 130,197,303,322 \* **1890**:  
212,289 \* **1891**: 138 \* **1893**: 85  
\* **1894**: 139,259 \* **1896**: 277,  
278: \* **1897**: 219, 320-322 \*  
**1898**: 189,270 \* **1899**: 1-4,6-12,  
53,268 \* **1901**: 117 \* **1903**: 361  
\* **1905**: 201 \* **1906**: 65-67 \*  
**1909**: 357 \* **1910**: 211 \* **1922**:  
549 \* **1937**: 188  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269 \*  
**1889**: 49 \* **1895**: 228 \* **1983**:  
709,710 \* **1998**: li,618,619,726

**Ammodramus maritimus  
fisheri:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus  
fisheri> Chapman, 1899 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Louiasiana Seaside Sparrow  
(Auk:1899)

**Authority:** Chapman (1899)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Grand Isle,  
Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202317

(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 10-12, 118 \* **1906**: 65-67 \* **1908**: 395 \* **1915**: 25

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 259 \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

***Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii*> (Audubon, 1834)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow

(Auk:1907)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202313

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 5, 9, 118 \* **1903**: 361 \* **1905**: 225 \* **1906**: 65-67, 226 \* **1907**: 102 \* **1908**: 395

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

***Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "macgillivraii" preoccupied; superseded by "fisheri" (Auk:1899)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 5, 118 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii* ( $\infty$ ):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 2, 11, 12

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayi* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayi*> (Audubon, 1834)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 10, 118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayi* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1897)

**Authority:** "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "macgillivrayi" = "fisheri" (Auk:1899)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 121,232 \* **1899**: 10,118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus maritimus maritimus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus maritimus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202310 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 805

**Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1873) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202312 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 286 \* **1899**: 2

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's

Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202315 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 284-287, 398,426 \* **1890**: 66,212 \* **1891**: 133 \* **1894**: 80 \* **1897**: 321,322 \* **1899**: 2,5-12 \* **1906**: 66,67 \* **1908**: 395

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 49 \* **1895**: 228 \* **1910**: 259 \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

**Ammodramus maritimus sennetti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus sennetti> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas

Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202318 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 286,287,398,426 \* **1899**: 2,3,130 \* **1900**: 346 \* **1901**: 22 \* *A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 49 \* **1895**: 228 \* **1910**: 259 \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

**Am****Ammodramus melanoleucus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Maynard (1875) (Auk:1899)

**General notes:** synonym of "Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens" (Auk:1899)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 2

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammodramus mirabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis> (Howell, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cape

Sable Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Cape Sable Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Howell (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 710 \* **1998**: 619

**Ammodramus nelsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni> Allen, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554031 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Am**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 334 \*

**1899**: 118,276,277,356 \* **1900**:

77,391 \* **1901**: 116,268,270 \*

**1902**: 335 \* **1904**: 386 \* **1905**:

210,225 \* **1906**: 65 \* **1907**: 80 \*

**1908**: 84,318,475 \* **1909**: 397 \*

**1935**: 142

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: li,618,726

**Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus> Dwight, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian Sparrow (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726234 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 334 \*

**1899**: 118 \* **1901**: 268 \* **1902**:

335 \* **1906**: 65 \* **1907**: 80 \*

**1908**: 319 \* **1909**: 84 \* **1910**:

479 \* **1920**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammodramus nigrescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Dusky Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 284,285 \* **1889**: 322 \* **1893**: 141 \* **1898**: 270 \* **1899**: 2,3,4,277,278 \* **1907**: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269 \* **1889**: 49 \* **1895**: 229 \* **1983**: 710 \* **1998**: 619

***Ammodramus passerinus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under “*Coturniculus passerinus*”)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus peninsulae*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae*> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 322 \* **1890**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am*****Ammodramus princeps*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis princeps*> Maynard, 1872 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ipswich Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Mayn[ard] (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 135,441 \* **1889**: 148,199 \* **1890**: 211 \* **1892**: 204 \* **1893**: 126,302 \* **1895**: 377 \* **1898**: 213 \* **1899**: 190 \* **1901**: 262,267 \* **1902**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 265 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 223

***Ammodramus rostratus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus rostratus*> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 266 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 225

**Am****Ammodramus rostratus  
guttatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus guttatus guttatus&gt;

Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucas

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1867)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 265 \* **1903**: 79,365**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 267 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 225**Ammodramus rostratus  
halophilus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus guttatus guttatus (halophilus)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lagoon

Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** McGregor (1898)

(Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Abreojos Point, Lower California (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 303 \* **1903**: 365**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Am****Ammodramus rostratus  
sanctorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sanctorum&gt;

Coues, 1884 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ammodramus ruficeps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps&gt; (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 80,120**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found**Ammodramus samuelis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia samuelis&gt; (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Petaluma, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 215 \* **1901**: 304 \* **1903**: 351**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 635

**Am****Ammodramus sanctorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sanctorum&gt;

Coues, 1884 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Benito Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Ammodramus (Passerculus) sanctorum"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 92,121,165 \* **1898:** 264,267 \* **1902:** 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ammodramus sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sandwichensis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandwich

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179343

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 264,265,358 \* **1892:** 45,355 \* **1893:** 126 \* **1894:** 66 \* **1895:** 217 \* **1900:** 346,355,424 \* **1903:** 283 \* **1932:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 265 \* **1889:** 48 \* **1895:** 224**Am****Ammodramus sandwichensis alaudinus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus&gt; Bonaparte, 1853

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Savanna Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (1853)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 182,323 \* **1887:** 122,199,291 \* **1888:** 265, 358 \* **1889:** 222 \* **1892:** 45,338, 355,365 \* **1893:** 126 \* **1894:** 305 \* **1895:** 140,216 \* **1898:** 15 \* **1899:** 267 \* **1901:** 397 \* **1902:** 137,337 \* **1903:** 283  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 266 \* **1889:** 48 \* **1895:** 224**Ammodramus sandwichensis brunnescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Passerculus sandwichensis brunnescens&gt; (Butler, 1888)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plateau

Sparrow (Auk:1888)

**Authority:** Butler (1888) (Auk:1888)**Type locality:** Valley of Mexico

(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 265 \* **1937:** 574**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Am*****Ammodramus sandwichensis bryanti*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis savanna (bryanti)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant'sMarsh Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1885)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 265 \* **1905**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 266 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 224***Ammodramus sandwichensis savanna*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 211,317 \* **1887**: 16,237 \* **1888**: 150,152, 154,273,326,358 \* **1889**: 25,44, 101,148,321 \* **1890**: 240,311 \* **1891**: 334,338,339 \* **1892**: 137, 204,213 \* **1893**: 11,126 \* **1894**: 335 \* **1895**: 121,188,365 \* **1896**: 241,283, 292,294 \* **1897**: 100 \* **1898**: 76 \* **1899**: 130,192,198, 267, 312 \* **1900**: 424 \* **1901**: 42,**Am**267,342 \* **1902**: 235,336 \* **1909**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 265 \***1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 224***Ammodramus sandwichensis wilsonianus*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Savannah Sparrow (Auk:1897)**Authority:** Coues (1897) (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Passerculus sandwichensis savanna" (Auk:1897); name sometimes expressed as "Ammodramus (Passerculus) sandwichensis wilsonianus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 93 \* **1899**: 130**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.***Ammodramus sandwichensis xanthophrys*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Grinnell (1901) (Auk:1901)**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) (Auk:1902)**Type locality:** Kadiak Island(Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1902); synonym of "Ammodramus"

**Am**

sandwichensis alaudinus"<sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 209 \*  
**1902**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus savanarum  
bimaculatus**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum  
bimaculatus> Swainson, 1827  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Grasshopper Sparrow <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson <sup>(Auk:1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "savanarum" =  
misspelling of "savannarum"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus savanarum  
caucaae**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum  
caucaae> Chapman, 1912 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapm[an] <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 563

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am**

**Ammodramus savanarum  
passerinus**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum  
savannarum (passerinus)>  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-  
winged Sparrow <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 107 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus savanna**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 93

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodramus savanna  
alaudinus**

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis  
alaudinus> Bonaparte, 1853  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ammodramus savanna****savanna:**

[= *Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*]

**Ammodramus savannarum:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179333

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 212 \* **1893:** 133,179,356 \* **1897:** 93 \* **1901:** 148,149 \* **1903:** 13,178,179 \* **1905:** 406 \* **1921:** 259 \* **1927:** 225

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 256 \* **1931:** 337 \* **1957:** 590 \* **1983:** 707,805 \* **1998:** li,616,726

**Ammodramus savannarum ammodramus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum ammodramus> Oberholser, 1942

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1942)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179337

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 592

**Am****Ammodramus savannarum****australis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum savannarum (australis)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \*

Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Maynard (1887)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Nassau,

Bahamas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 299,432 \* **1910:** 173,297 \* **1911:** 88,235 \* **1912:** 41,82,474,521 \* **1913:** 77 \* **1914:** 228 \* **1915:** 25 \* **1916:** 37 \* **1918:** 138,284 \* **1920:** 141 \* **1921:** 115,259,592 \* **1922:** 238,548 \* **1923:** 504 \* **1925:** 412 \* **1929:** 331 \* **1931:** 252,610 \* **1933:** 373 \* **1934:** 403 \* **1935:** 460 \* **1936:** 315,348 \* **1937:** 316,326 \* **1938:** 49,514 \* **1939:** 17,342

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 256 \* **1931:** 336

**Ammodramus savannarum****bimaculatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus> Swainson, 1827

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Am**

**Type locality:** Temascaltepec,  
Mexico (State of) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730159  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 323 \*  
**1909**: 299 \* **1910**: 217 \* **1911**:  
14,42,213,469 \* **1912**: 253,400 \*  
**1913**: 280,570 \* **1914**: 80,311,  
323,486 \* **1916**: 190 \* **1918**:  
151,347 \* **1919**: 287 \* **1920**: 71  
\* **1923**: 161 \* **1924**: 301 \* **1925**:  
63 \* **1926**: 24 \* **1927**: 56,225 \*  
**1931**: 62 \* **1938**: 49 \* **1939**: 36  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 257 \*  
**1931**: 336

***Ammodramus savannarum*  
*borinquensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ammodramus savannarum*  
*borinquensis*> Peters, 1917  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto  
Rican Grasshopper Sparrow  
(Auk:1917)

**Authority:** Peters (1917) (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730160  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus savannarum*  
*floridanus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
*Ammodramus savannarum*  
*floridanus* (Mearns, 1902) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida  
Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Mearns (1902)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Kissimmee  
Prairie, Alligator Bluff (vicinity)  
(Auk:1936); Osceola County, Florida  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179335  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 299 \*  
**1913**: 151,246 \* **1936**: 318  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 256 \*  
**1931**: 337 \* **1957**: 591

***Ammodramus savannarum*  
*intricatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ammodramus savannarum*  
*intricatus*> Hartert, 1907 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Santo  
Domingo Grasshopper Sparrow  
(Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Hartert (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730164  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 375

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ammodramus savannarum*  
*obscurus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Minatitlan  
Sparrow (Auk:1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)

**Am**

**Type locality:** Minititlan, Vera Cruz (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 61 \* **1934**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammodramus savannarum passerinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus savannarum savannarum (passerinus)>  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 371 \* **1886**: 212,317 \* **1887**: 304 \* **1888**: 22,273 \* **1889**: 25,44,198,321 \* **1890**: 240,311 \* **1891**: 167,296 \* **1892**: 137,213,338 \* **1893**: 37,40 \* **1894**: 138 \* **1895**: 122,236,241,313,365 \* **1896**: 294 \* **1897**: 227 \* **1899**: 267,275 \* **1900**: 178 \* **1901**: 340 \* **1902**: 405 \* **1903**: 13,264, 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 267 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 226

**Am**

**Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus> (Coues, 1872)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Coues (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5)  
\* Ridgw[ay] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Type locality:** Great Salt Lake, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179336  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 87,199,291 \* **1892**: 338 \* **1893**: 134 \* **1894**: 305 \* **1900**: 107,346 \* **1902**: 323 \* **1934**: 549 \* **1938**: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 268 \* **1889**: 48 \* **1895**: 226 \* **1957**: 591

**Ammodramus savannarum pratensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** New York (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179334  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 591

**Am****Ammodramus savannarum savannarum:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum savannarum> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Grasshopper Sparrow (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179338  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 491

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 256

**Ammodramus sennetti:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus sennetti> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 3, 130

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ammodromus australis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus savannarum savannarum (australis)> (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Maynard (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 378

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 256

**Am****Ammodromus bairdi:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus bairdii>  
(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1843)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 2

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 267

**Ammodromus caudacutus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Finch (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 27, 28, 68 \* **1878**: 83, 119 \* **1879**: 223 \* **1880**: 52 \* **1881**: 15, 47 \* **1882**: 12, 104, 253

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 171

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Ammodromus caudacutus nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni>  
Allen, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sharp-tailed Finch (Nuttall:1880)

**Authority:** Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** South Chicago, Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 40 \* **1880**: 32



**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269 \*  
**1895**: 227 \* **1910**: 258 \* **1931**:  
 338 \* **1957**: 595

**Ammodromus henslowi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus henslowii>

(Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1831)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \*  
**1895**: 226

**Ammodromus leconteii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1843)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 268 \*  
**1895**: 227

**Ammodromus maritimus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>

(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sea-side  
Finch (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 25 \*  
**1877**: 28 \* **1878**: 119 \* **1879**:  
 223 \* **1880**: 44 \* **1881**: 15 \*  
**1883**: 39,58

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 176 \*

**1885**: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodromus maritimus  
nigrescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus  
nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5)

**Type locality:** Indian River,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Merritt Island,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 30 \*  
**1879**: 115 \* **1881**: 15,16

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 269 \*  
**1895**: 229 \* **1910**: 260 \* **1931**:  
 340 \* **1957**: 597

**Ammodromus melanoleucus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Maynard (Nuttall:1879)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ammodromus maritimus  
nigrescens" (Nuttall:1879)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 30 \*  
**1879**: 115

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Am****Ammodromus nigrescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus  
nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 419

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodromus petenicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii petenica>  
(Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 227

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ammodromus rostratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus rostratus>  
(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 266

**Ammodromus ruficeps:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps> (Cassin,  
1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Authority:** Cassin (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 278 \*  
**1895**: 240 \* **1910**: 272 \* **1931**:  
341 \* **1957**: 601 \* **1983**: 698 \*  
**1998**: 608

**Ammodromus samuelis:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia samuelis>  
(Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 296 \*  
**1919**: 235,237

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 280 \*  
**1895**: 241 \* **1910**: 273 \* **1931**:  
359

**Ammodytes americanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodytes americanus>  
DeKay, 1842 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sand  
lance (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 171673  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ammomanes cinctura kinneari:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes cinctura arenicolor> (Sundevall, 1850)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bates (1935) (Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Arabia (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "kinneari" = "arenicolor" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 348

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert Lark (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558553  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 180,383 \* **1936:** 362 \* **1940:** 125

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti algeriensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti algeriensis> Sharpe, 1890 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922925  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 555

**Am**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti fraterculus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti isabellina (fratercula)> Tristram, 1865 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 286,287

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti geyri:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti geyri>  
Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Farak (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922934  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 498

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

**Ammomanes deserti hijazensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti samharensis (hijazensis)>  
Bates, 1935 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Bates (1935) (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 121

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Am****Ammomanes deserti  
intermedia:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti mya  
(intermedia)> Heim de Balsac,  
1925 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** de Balsac (1925)  
(Auk:1925)

**Type locality:** El Golea (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 300 \*  
**1927:** 453

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti  
isabellina:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti  
isabellina> (Temminck, 1823)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922937  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 286

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti  
katharinae:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti deserti  
(katherinae)> Zedlitz, 1912  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sinai  
Desert Lark (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Zedlitz (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 142 \*  
**1915:** 286

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ammomanes deserti payni:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammomanes deserti payni>  
Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk:1925)

**Type locality:** E. Morocco (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922942  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 299

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ammoperdix griseogularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammoperdix griseogularis>  
(Brandt, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** See-see  
Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Brandt (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175947  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 793

**Ammoperdix heyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammoperdix heyi> (Temminck,  
1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hey's  
Partridge; also: See-see (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1915)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175948

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 279*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi*>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** O[gilvie-]Grant (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Suakin, Sudan

(Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677787

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 279,280*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ammoperdix heyi intermedia*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ammoperdix heyi intermedius*>

Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** South Arabia (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ammoperdix heyi nicolli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ammoperdix heyi nicolli*>

&lt;Hartert, 1919&gt; (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1919) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Wadi Hof, Egypt

(Auk:1920)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677790

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 328*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ammophila arenaria*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40449

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 425*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ammophila arundinacea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Linkssp. *arundinacea* H. Lindb. (ITIS:2014)

(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beach grass (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 227 \***1893**: 334 \* **1895**: 33 \* **1896**:49,88 \* **1897**: 204,284,383 \***1898**: 169 \* **1899**: 261*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am*****Ammophila ruficeps canescens*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps canescens&gt;

Todd, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Ammophila" = misspelling of "Aimophila"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 399***Ammophila ruficeps obscura*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aimophila ruficeps obscura&gt;

Dickey and van Rossem, 1923

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Ammophila" = misspelling of "Aimophila"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 399***Ammospiza caudacuta*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus caudacutus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 210 \***1932**: 231 \* **1938**: 116*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 594***Ammospiza caudacuta altera*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus nelsoni alter&gt;

(Todd, 1938) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** James Bay, Quebec (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179353 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 595***Ammospiza caudacuta caudacuta*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ammodramus caudacutus caudacutus&gt; (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731327 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 210 \***1929**: 243 \* **1931**: 611 \* **1932**:231 \* **1938**: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 338 \* **1957**: 594

**Am****Ammospiza caudacuta  
diversa:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus  
diversus> Bishop, 1901 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-  
tailed Sparrow (Auk:1937)

**Authority:** Bishop (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Roanoke Island,  
North Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179352  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 610 \*  
**1932:** 231 \* **1936:** 336 \* **1937:**  
461 \* **1938:** 117

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 594

**Ammospiza caudacuta  
nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni>  
Allen, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** South Chicago,  
Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179354  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 210 \*  
**1929:** 243 \* **1931:** 611 \* **1932:**  
231 \* **1933:** 198 \* **1934:** 400,402  
\* **1935:** 100 \* **1937:** 460 \* **1938:**  
117,118,284,546

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 338,393 \*  
**1957:** 595

**Am****Ammospiza caudacuta  
subvirgata:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni  
subvirgatus> Dwight, 1887  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acadian  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Dwight (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Hillsborough,  
New Brunswick (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179350  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 210 \*  
**1929:** 243 \* **1932:** 231 \* **1936:**  
99 \* **1938:** 117,118

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 338,394 \*  
**1957:** 594

**Ammospiza leconteii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>  
(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179348  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 709 \*  
**1998:** 618

**Ammospiza maritima:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>  
(Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Seaside  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179355  
(ITIS:2014)



**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 595

***Ammospiza maritima fisheri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus fisheri> Chapman, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Chapman (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Grand Isle, Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179361 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 400

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

***Ammospiza maritima howelli*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (howelli)> (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Howell's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Griscom and Nichols (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Dauphine Island, Alabama (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339,397

**Am*****Ammospiza maritima juncicola*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus juncicola> (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wakulla Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Griscom and Nichols (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Wakulla County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179360 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339,397 \* **1957**: 596

***Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Charleston, South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179357 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 104 \* **1937**: 185,460,461,463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596



**Am****Ammospiza maritima maritima:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus maritimus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179356 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 122 \* **1937**: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 338 \* **1957**: 595

**Ammospiza maritima pelonota:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus pelonotus> (Oberholser, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser, 1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** New Smyrna, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179358 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 596

**Ammospiza maritima peninsulae:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Scott's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179359 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

**Ammospiza maritima sennetti:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus sennetti> Allen, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179362 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 339 \* **1957**: 596

**Ammospiza mirabilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis> (Howell, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cape Sable Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5); also: Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Howell (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 289 \* **1934**: 389 \* **1936**: 341 \* **1937**: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 340, 397 \* **1957**: 597

***Ammospiza nelsoni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus nelsoni> Allen, 1875 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson's Sparrow (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found \* **1929**: 548 \* **1931**: 84

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 394

***Ammospiza nigrescens*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 340 \* **1957**: 597

**Am*****Amnicola floridana*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cincinnatia floridana>

(Frauenfeld, 1863) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 70514

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Amnicola limosa*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Amnicola limosus> (Say, 1817)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Amnicola porata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Amnicola limosus porata> Say, 1821 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amnoperdix heyi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Ammoperdix heyi> (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** See-see (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Amnoperdix" = misspelling of "Ammoperdix"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amomis caryophyllata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Pimenta racemosa (Mill.) J.W. Moore var. racemosa (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508724 (ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "caryophyllata" = "racemosa" (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 405*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ampelioides tschudii:****Current scientific name:**<Ampelioides tschudii> (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558557 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628**Am***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ampelion cinctus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Tsch[udi] (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ampelis averano:****Current scientific name:**<Procnias averano> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hermann (1783) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 482 \* **1998**: 422**Ampelis carolinensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ampelis cedrorum" (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 192*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Ampelis cedrorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Bombycilla cedrorum> Vieillot,  
1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cedar

Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1807)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 21 \*  
**1877**: 110 \* **1878**: 64,70 \* **1879**:  
7,24,32,81,93,143,213 \* **1880**:  
70,132,179 \* **1881**: 229 \* **1882**:  
11,20,37,39,54,110,146,162,187  
,227,235

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 176,244 \*  
**1885**: 15,242,279 \* **1886**: 111,  
170,183,192,325 \* **1887**: 16,  
105,128,131,244, 294 \* **1888**:  
23,31,150,152,275,360,389 \*  
**1889**: 26,31, 45,77,78,102,118,  
144, 201,202,315,326 \* **1890**:  
83,125, 217,278,279,297 \*  
**1891**: 138,165,294,295,329,395  
\* **1892**: 138,213,340 \* **1893**:  
12,45,65,227,339,347 \* **1894**:  
139,307 \* **1895**: 121, 250,365 \*  
**1896**: 114,213,284,295 \* **1897**:  
179,277 \* **1898**: 17,136 \* **1900**:  
245,347,356 \* **1901**: 43,343 \*  
**1902**: 138,236 \* **1903**: 283 \*  
**1904**: 41, 232,244,459,481 \*  
**1905**: 6,51,202 \* **1906**: 46,146,  
390 \* **1907**: 22,51,82,285,362 \*  
**1908**: 32,48,61,421,436 \* **1909**:  
358 \* **1912**: 37 \* **1913**: 348 \*  
**1917**: 260 \* **1926**: 324  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 294 \*  
**1889**: 55 \* **1895**: 260

**Am****Ampelis cedrorun:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Bombycilla cedrorum> Vieillot,  
1808 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cedar

Waxwing (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "cedrorun" =  
misspelling of "cedrorum"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis cincta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuhl (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis cotinga:****Current scientific name:**

<Cotinga cotinga> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 330 \*  
**1920**: 448

**Am**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 480 \*  
**1998**: 420

**Ampelis garrula**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Bombycilla garrulus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bohemian

Waxwing (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 183

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis garrulus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Bombycilla garrulus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bohemian

Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*

**1878**: 46 \* **1880**: 118 \* **1881**:

51,89 \* **1882**: 227

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 158,244 \*

**1885**: 15,279 \* **1886**: 325 \*

**1889**: 26 \* **1890**: 82 \* **1892**: 245

\* **1893**: 126 \* **1895**: 171,217,

330 \* **1897**: 179,199 \* **1898**: 17

\* **1899**: 187 \* **1900**: 68 \* **1901**:

42 \* **1903**: 283 \* **1907**: 82,107,

128,223,362 \* **1908**: 45,436 \*

**1912**: 43 \* **1917**: 331 \* **1918**:

281 \* **1921**: 73

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 294 \*

**1889**: 55 \* **1895**: 260

**Am****Ampelis garrulus**  $\beta$ :

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Ampelis cedrorum" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis hypopyrra**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Laniocera hypopyrra> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 417

**Ampelis nivea**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis phoenicopterus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelis variegata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Procnias averano> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** P.[rocnias] variegatus "L." = Ampelis variegata (Gmelin) = Ampelis averano (Hermann) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 482 \* **1998**: 422

**Ampelis viridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** d'Orb.[igny and] Lafr.[esnaye] (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelopsis cordata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Ampelopsis cordata Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28633

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ampelopsis quinquefolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Virginia creeper (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 508743

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 61

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 701

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amphelocoma californica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma californica> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Amphelocoma" = misspelling of "Aphelocoma"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* \* **1935**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amphelocoma coerulescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo



**Am****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma coerulescens&gt;

(Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Jay (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Amphelocoma" = misspelling of

"Aphelocoma"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 105*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amphelocoma insularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma insularis&gt;

Henshaw, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Amphelocoma" = misspelling of

"Aphelocoma"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 105*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amphispiza belli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza belli&gt; (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sage

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Bell's

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179402

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16 \***1886**: 181 \* **1887**: 93 \* **1893**:135 \* **1894**: 219 \* **1895**: 141 \***1898**: 58,59,190,230 \* **1901**:313 \* **1904**: 221 \* **1926**: 357 \***1938**: 642*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \***1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 238 \* **1910**:269 \* **1957**: 605 \* **1983**: 704,806\* **1998**: li,614,615,726**Amphispiza belli belli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza belli belli&gt; (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bell's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sonoma, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179405

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 490,491*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 344 \***1957**: 606**Amphispiza belli canescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza nevadensis canescens&gt; Grinnell, 1905

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California Sage Sparrow (Auk:1905)**Authority:** Grinnell (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)



**Am**

**Type locality:** Ventura County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179404  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 387 \* **1908**: 349 \* **1932**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 270 \* **1931**: 345 \* **1957**: 605

**Amphispiza belli cinerea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis cinerea> Townsend, 1890 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2,4)

**Authority:** Townsend (1890)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Bahia de Ballenas, Lower California  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179407  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 86,305 \* **1898**: 59 \* **1908**: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 238 \* **1910**: 270 \* **1931**: 344 \* **1957**: 606

**Amphispiza belli clementeae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza belli clementeae> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Clemente Sparrow (Auk:1898) \* San Clemente Island Bell's Sparrow (Auk:1932)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Am**

**Type locality:** San Clemente Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179406  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 230 \* **1899**: 132 \* **1901**: 313 \* **1932**: 490,491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 606

**Amphispiza belli nevadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5)

**Type locality:** Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179403  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16 \* **1887**: 203 \* **1890**: 296,297 \* **1898**: 58,190 \* **1899**: 132 \* **1901**: 318 \* **1902**: 340 \* **1903**: 207,366 \* **1904**: 231 \* **1906**: 423 \* **1908**: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 277 \* **1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 238 \* **1957**: 605 \* **1983**: 806

**Amphispiza bellii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza belli> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Am**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 238

**Amphispiza bellii nevadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1873)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 277 \* **1895**: 238

**Amphispiza bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 605

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amphispiza bilineata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza bilineata> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179395

(ITIS:2014)

**Am**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 195

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 226,228 \*

**1887**: 22,202,292 \* **1889**: 240 \*

**1890**: 27 \* **1892**: 338 \* **1893**:

135,320 \* **1894**: 218 \* **1895**: 55,

141 \* **1898**: 229 \* **1900**: 267 \*

**1905**: 15 \* **1911**: 202,213 \*

**1920**: 54

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 276 \*

**1889**: 51 \* **1895**: 237 \* **1910**:

269 \* **1957**: 603 \* **1983**: 704,806

\* **1998**: li,614,726

**Amphispiza bilineata bangsi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza bilineata bangsi>

Grinnell, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bangs's

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* San Lucas

Black-throated Sparrow (Auk:1927)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** La Paz, Lower

California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179399

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 344,398 \*

**1957**: 604

**Amphispiza bilineata bilineata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza bilineata bilineata>

(Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-

throated Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Rio Grande

River, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179396

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 88 \* **1925**: 551 \* **1926**: 25*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 269 \* **1931**: 343 \* **1957**: 604**Amphispiza bilineata cana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata cana&gt;

van Rossem, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1930)

(Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** San Esteban

Island, Gulf of California (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730177

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amphispiza bilineata****carmenae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata carmenae&gt; van Rossem, 1945

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1945)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Carmen Island,

Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179401

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 605**Am****Amphispiza bilineata****deserticola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata deserticola&gt; Ridgway, 1898

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Tucson, Arizona

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179398

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 229 \***1899**: 119 \* **1900**: 267 \* **1904**:447 \* **1905**: 15 \* **1906**: 423 \***1908**: 460,483 \* **1909**: 417 \***1910**: 285 \* **1925**: 551 \* **1926**:350,357 \* **1927**: 71 \* **1938**: 508\* **1939**: 325*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 269 \***1931**: 344 \* **1957**: 604**Amphispiza bilineata grisea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata grisea&gt;

Nelson, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-

throated Sparrow (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)**Type locality:** tableland of

Mexico (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730178

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 340 \***1938**: 287*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Am****Amphispiza bilineata opuntia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata opuntia&gt;

Burleigh and Lowery, 1939

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Burleigh and Lowery (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Culberson

County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179397

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 604**Amphispiza bilineata pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata pacifica&gt;

Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sonora

Black-throated Sparrow (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)**Type locality:** Alamos, Sonora,

Mexico (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730179

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amphispiza bilineata  
tortugae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza bilineata tortugae&gt;

Van Rossem, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1930)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Tortuga Island,

Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Am****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179400

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 604**Amphispiza ferrariperezi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk:1886)**Type locality:** Chietla, Puebla,

Mexico (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Amphispiza nevadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amphispiza nevadensis&gt;

(Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sage

Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 58,59 \* 1899: 132 \* 1901: 318 \* 1902: 340 \* 1903: 366 \* 1908: 379 \* 1909: 87,417 \* 1911: 44 \* 1913: 605**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 270 \* 1998: 615

**Am****Amphispiza nevadensis canescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis canescens> Grinnell, 1905  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Ventura County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 270 \* **1931**: 3

**Amphispiza nevadensis cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis cinerea> Townsend, 1890 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Townsend (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Ballenas Bay, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 379

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 270 45

**Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Am**

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)\*; also: Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \* West Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 335 \* **1918**: 152: \* **1920**: 406 \* **1935**: 256 \* **1936**: 232 \* **1939**: 482

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 270 \* **1931**: 344

**Amphispiza quinquestriata:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila quinquestriata> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Five-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179408  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 704,806

**Amphiuma means:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Amphiuma means> Garden in Smith, 1821 (ITIS:2014)

**Am****Vernacular name(s):** blind eel(Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173609(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 209*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Amphiza belli xerophilus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Huey (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Santa CatarinaLanding (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 460*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Amphriza virgata*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Aphriza virgata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Surf-bird(Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Amphriza" = misspelling of "Aphriza"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 529 \***1929**: 221*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Am*****Ampullaria depressa*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** marshsnail (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Amsinckia intermedia*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Amsinckia menziesii* (Lehm.) A. Nelson & J.F. Macbr. var.*intermedia* (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.)Ganders (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** amsinckia(Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 531246(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Amyda ferox*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**<Apalone ferox> (Schneider, 1783) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 358  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amydrus dubius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Authority:** Richmond (1897)  
(Auk:1897)

**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro  
 Region, East Africa (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 158  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amydrus tristrami:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Onychognathus tristramii>  
 (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 92  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amydrus tristrami tristrami:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Onychognathus tristramii>  
 (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tristram's  
 Grackle (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Am**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 289  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amydrus walleri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Onychognathus walleri>  
 (Shelley, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 159, 160  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amytornis goyderi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Amytornis goyderi> (Gould,  
 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eyrean  
 Grass-Wren (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558563  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 197 \*  
**1928**: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Amytornis merrotsii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Amytornis merrotsyi> Mellor,  
 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 364  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Am****Amytornis merrotsyi:****Current scientific name:**<Amytornis merrotsyi> Mellor,  
1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Mellor (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Lake Torrens (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711583  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amytornis striata:****Current scientific name:**<Amytornis striatus> (Gould,  
1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Striated  
Grass Wren (Auk:1919)**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 142*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Amytornis woodwardi:****Current scientific name:**<Amytornis woodwardi> Hartert,  
1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558567  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 278*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anabacerthia striaticollis:****Current scientific name:**<Anabacerthia striaticollis>  
Lafresnaye, 1842 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1842)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558568  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404 \*  
**1998**: 351**Anabacerthia temporalis:****Current scientific name:**<Anabacerthia variegaticeps  
temporalis> (Sclater, 1859)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-  
breasted Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404 \*  
**1998**: 351**Anabacerthia variegaticeps:****Current scientific name:**<Anabacerthia variegaticeps>  
(Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-  
throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);  
also: Spectacled Foliage-  
gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558569  
(ITIS:2014)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404 \*

**1998**: xxxvi,351,716

**Anabates amaurotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anabacerthia amaurotis>

(Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anabates atricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor atricapillus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404 \*

**1998**: 351

**Anabates auritus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii auritus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 403 \*

**1998**: 350

**Anabates boissonneautii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes

boissonneautii> (Lafresnaye,

1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 403 \*

**1998**: 350

**Anabates certhioides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Upucerthia certhioides>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 482

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anabates dimidiatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor dimidiatum> (Pelzeln, 1859) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 274

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anabates erythrocercus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philydor erythrocercum>

(Pelzeln, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pelzeln (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404

**Anabates fernandinae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Teretistris fernandinae>

(Lembeye, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lembeye (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 631 \* **1998**: 560,561

**Anabates flammulatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Thripadectes flammulatus>

(Eyton, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 406 \* **1998**: 353

**An****Anabates gutturalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudoseisura gutturalis>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 482

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anabates infuscatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anabates leucophthalmus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus leucophthalmus>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 352

**An****Anabates ochrolaemus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Automolus ochrolaemus&gt;

(Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 405 \*  
**1998:** 352**Anabates rubiginosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Automolus rubiginosus&gt;

(Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 405 \*  
**1998:** 352**Anabates ruficaudatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Philydor ruficaudatum&gt;

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 482**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Anabates striaticollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anabacerthia striaticollis&gt;

Lafresnaye, 1842 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater [*sic*] (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anabates subalaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Syndactyla subalaris&gt; (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 403 \*  
**1998:** 351**Anabates temporalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anabacerthia variegaticeps temporalis&gt; (Sclater, 1859)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**An****Anabazenops fuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Anabazenops fuscus> (Vieillot, 1816) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieill[ot] <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558570 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 153*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anabazenops immaculatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Allen (1889) <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anabazenops variegaticeps:****Current scientific name:**<Anabacerthia variegaticeps> (Sclater, 1857) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater (1857) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 273*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 404 \* **1998**: 351**Anabernicula gracilenta:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Anabernicula gracilenta> Ross 1935 <sup>(Fossilworks:2014)</sup>**An****Vernacular name(s):** PigmyGoose <sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>**Authority:** McKittrickPleistocene <sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 480*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anabrus simplex:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Anabrus simplex> Haldeman, 1852 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** mormon cricket <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 102264 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 192 \* **1930**: 282 \* **1936**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anabus simplex:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda);

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Anabrus simplex> Haldeman, 1852 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

**General notes:** "Anabus" = misspelling of "Anabrus"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 235  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anacentrus bracata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** weevil

(Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anachilus ucayalae:****Current scientific name:**

<Simoxenops ucayalae>

(Chapman, 1928) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1928)

(Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** Upper Ucayali, Peru (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anadorhynchus martinicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus martinicus>

(Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2014)

**An****Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 699

**Anadorhynchus****purpurascens:****Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus purpurascens>

(Rothschild, 1907) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 699

**Anaeretes agraphia:****Current scientific name:**

<Anairetes agraphia> Chapman,

1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** "Sta. Anna," Peru

(Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anaeretes parulus  
aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**<Anairetes parulus  
aequatorialis> Berlepsch and  
Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch and  
Taczanowski (1884) (Auk:1924)**Type locality:** Cechce, western  
Ecuador (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 145*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anairetes parulus:****Current scientific name:**<Anairetes parulus> (Kittlitz,  
1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558575  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 144*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anamone nemorosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Anemone nemorosa L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anapera fimbriata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 186*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anapera pallida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 186*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anaphalis margaritacea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Anaphalis margaritacea (L.)

Benth. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** pearly  
everlasting (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36529  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**:  
72, 185, 282*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**An****Anaplectes jubaensis:****Current scientific name:**<Anaplectes rubriceps  
jubaensis> Someren, 1920  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Van Someren (1920)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Juba River (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas aberti:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Vernacular name(s):** Abert's  
Duck (Auk:1924)**Authority:** Ridgway (1878) (Auk:1912)**Type locality:** Mazatlan, west  
coast of Mexico (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Anas wyvilliana" (Auk:1924)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 42**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 275 \* **1909**: 426 \* **1912**: 303-305 \* **1924**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 69**Anas acuta:****Current scientific name:**<Anas acuta> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Common  
Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**An****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175074

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62 \* **1903**: 251 \* **1906**: 309 \* **1935**: 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 117 \* **1895**: 51 \* **1910**: 72 \* **1931**: 46,422 \* **1957**: 74 \* **1983**: 72,77,78,800 \* **1998**: xx,65,71,72,707**Anas acuta acuta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas acuta&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pintail

(Auk:1929)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175075

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Anas acuta americana:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Bp [=Bonaparte] (not  
Gmelin) (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "americana" =  
"tzitzihoa" (Auk:1916)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 22,45**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**An****Anas albeola:****Current scientific name:**<Bucephala albeola> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 67**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 120 \***1895:** 54 \* **1910:** 76 \* **1931:**53,54,424 \* **1957:** 85,86 \* **1983:**92,93 \* **1998:** 82**Anas albifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Anser albifrons> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) [*sic*](a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 126 \***1895:** 61**Anas americana (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Anas americana> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American widgeon (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Baldpate (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175094(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 212**An****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 158 \***1886:** 89,144,148,384 \* **1887:**184 \* **1888:** 63,141,269,346,378\* **1889:** 302 \* **1890:** 48,50,320 \***1891:** 137,363,366 \* **1892:** 42,160,211,231,304 \* **1893:** 294,344 \* **1895:** 179,212,364 \* **1897:**171,285,350 \* **1899:** 103 \* **1902:**213 \* **1909:** 185 \* **1925:** 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 116 \***1889:** 14 \* **1895:** 49 \* **1910:** 70 \***1931:** 46,421 \* **1957:** 79 \* **1983:**82,800 \* **1998:** xx,67,707**Anas americana (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** "Summer Duck" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**General notes:** synonym of "Aix sponsa" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 49 \***Anas anser:****Current scientific name:**<Anser anser> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126 \*  
**1895**: 61 \* **1910**: 84 \* **1931**:  
 39,420 \* **1957**: 65,645 \* **1983**:  
 64,779 \* **1998**: 56,689

**Anas arborea**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Dendrocygna arborea>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 70 \*

**1983**: 61 \* **1998**: 55,56

**Anas arcuata**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Dendrocygna arcuata>

(Horsfield, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Tree

Duck (Auk:1922)

**Authority**: Horsfield (1824)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* "Cuv." (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 438

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 128 \*

**1895**: 64 \* **1910**: 88 \* **1931**:

42,420 \* **1957**: 68 \* **1983**: 60 \*

**1998**: 55

**Anas autumnalis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Dendrocygna autumnalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 129 \*

**1895**: 64 \* **1910**: 88 \* **1931**: 42 \*

**1957**: 69 \* **1983**: 62 \* **1998**: 55

**Anas baeri**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Aythya baeri> (Radde, 1863)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Radde (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: includes listings for "Anas (Fuligula) baeri" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 82,780 \*

**1998**: 690

**Anas bahamensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-

cheeked Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:

Bahama Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Bahama

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175078

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62 \*

**1917**: 199 \* **1930**: 73

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 46 \*  
**1957**: 74 \* **1983**: 77,800 \* **1998**:  
 xx,71,707

**Anas bahamensis****bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas bahamensis  
 bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Bahama Islands  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175079  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 74

**Anas bernicla:****Current scientific name:**

<Branta bernicla> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714071  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126,127 \*

**1895**: 62,63 \* **1910**: 85 \* **1931**:

37,418,419 \* **1957**: 60,63 \*

**1983**: 68 \* **1998**: 59,60

**Anas bernieri:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas bernieri> (Hartlaub,  
 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175098  
(ITIS:2014)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 215,216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas bicolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Dendrocygna bicolor> (Vieillot,  
 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 88 \*

**1957**: 69 \* **1983**: 60 \* **1998**: 56

**Anas boscas:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas platyrhynchos>  
 Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard  
(Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "boschas" =  
 "platyrhynchos" (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 234 \*

**1882**: 22,105,224 \* **1883**:

62,198

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 248 \*

**1885**: 112 \* **1888**: 61 \* **1897**:

207 \* **1899**: 298,299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas boscas spilogaster:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**An****Vernacular name(s):**Greenland Mallard (Auk:1905)**Authority:** Schioeler (1905) (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of “*Anas platyrhynchos* conboschas” (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas boschas:****Current scientific name:**<*Anas platyrhynchos*>Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Anas boschas* (Linnaeus) = *Anas platyrhynchos* (Linnaeus)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23 \***1879:** 13,198,218 \* **1880:** 19,30\* **1881:** 142 \* **1882:** 165**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 122 \***1885:** 18,144,158,288,372 \***1886:** 89,148,163,384 \* **1887:**93,94,184 \* **1888:** 61,141,268,312,316,346,378 \* **1889:** 133,134,215,312 \* **1890:** 48,50,320 \***1891:** 363,366 \* **1892:** 41,160,

161,162,165,211,231,383,385 \*

**1893:** 222,294,344 \* **1894:** 301 \***1895:** 121,212,236,310,340,364\* **1896:** 200 \* **1897:** 171,285,350\* **1900:** 170,242,338,350 \* **1901:****An**35,264,332 \* **1902:** 213,243 \***1903:** 204,209,278,303,304 \***1904:** 33,247,451 \* **1905:** 46,169,198,331,367 \* **1906:** 140,219,444 \* **1907:** 138,211,248,

282,317,382,384,386,421 \*

**1908:** 213,313,360,430,462 \***1910:** 314 \* **1913:** 304,334 \***1914:** 431 \* **1915:** 265 \* **1917:**206 \* **1919:** 313,616 \* **1920:** 449\* **1921:** 265 \* **1923:** 176,254 \***1925:** 567 \* **1927:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 114 \***1889:** 14 \* **1895:** 48 \* **1910:** 68 \***1931:** 43,421 \* **1957:** 71 \* **1983:**72 \* **1998:** 65**Anas boschas spilogaster:****Current scientific name:** seenote under “*Anas boschas* spilogaster”**Authority:** Schioeler (Auk:1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 398 \***1909:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas brachyrhynchos:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard(Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of “*Anas platyrhynchos*” (by inference)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 387

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas breweri (1 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Authority**: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162 \*

**1906**: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 698,729

**Anas breweri (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Bimaculated Duck (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "Anas breweri" = "Anas gloecitans" (Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310 \*

**1910**: 93

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas caerulescens:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Anser caerulescens>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 351 \*

**1895**: 61 \* **1910**: 84 \* **1931**:

41,420 \* **1957**: 68 \* **1983**: 66 \*

**1998**: 58

**Anas canadensis:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Branta canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: (Linnaeus, 1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 714072

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 59 \*

**1938**: 661

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126 \*

**1895**: 62 \* **1910**: 86 \* **1931**: 37,

418 \* **1957**: 60 \* **1983**: 69 \*

**1998**: 59

**Anas canagica:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Anser canagicus>

(Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Sevastianov (1802)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Sewastianov (1802)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Sevastianoff (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

\* Sevastianoff (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.



**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 128 \*  
 1895: 64 \* 1910: 88 \* 1931: 39 \*  
 1957: 64 \* 1983: 66,68 \* 1998:  
 58

**Anas cantans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas carolinensis (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas carolinensis> Gmelin,  
 1789 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-  
 winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714089  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 158 \*  
 1886: 89,148,163,384 \* 1887:  
 12,184 \* 1888: 64,141,269,346,  
 378 \* 1889: 312 \* 1890: 297,320  
 \* 1891: 364,366 \* 1892: 199,  
 211,231,353,359,384 \* 1893:  
 125,344 \* 1894: 301 \* 1895:  
 121,212,236,364 \* 1896: 215 \*  
 1897: 171,286,350 \* 1898: 307 \*  
 1899: 103,309 \* 1900: 71 \*  
 1915: 387 \* 1916: 22 \* 1918:  
 281 \* 1925: 567

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 116 \*  
 1889: 14 \* 1895: 50 \* 1910: 70 \*

**An**

1931: 47,422 \* 1957: 76 \* 1983:  
 74 \* 1998: 73

**Anas carolinensis (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "Anas  
 carolinensis" = "Anas crecca"  
(Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 309 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas casarca:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tadorna ferruginea> (Pallas,  
 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus "1768,"  
 [sic, 1766?] (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "casarca" = "  
 ferruginea" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas chlorotis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas chlorotis> Gray, 1845  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714065  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 162



**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas circia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas querquedula> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.I.#4,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Anas circia (Linnaeus) = Anas querquedula (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.I.#3,4,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 71 \*

**1931**: 422 \* **1983**: 73 \* **1998**: 65

**Anas clangula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Bucephala clangula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "Europa" (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 125 \*

**1907**: 191 \* **1908**: 362 \* **1920**: 442 \* **1923**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 119 \*

**1895**: 54 \* **1910**: 76 \* **1931**:

52,53,424 \* **1957**: 85,86 \* **1983**: 92 \* **1998**: 82

**Anas clypeata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas clypeata> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Shoveler (a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175096 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 117 \*

**1895**: 51 \* **1910**: 72 \* **1931**:

49,423 \* **1957**: 79,80 \* **1983**:

72,80,800 \* **1998**: xx,65,71,707

**Anas collaris (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya collaris> (Donovan, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Donovan (1809) (a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66 \*

**1897**: 206 \* **1922**: 245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 119 \*

**1895**: 53 \* **1910**: 75 \* **1931**: 50 \*

**1957**: 82 \* **1983**: 83,84 \* **1998**: 74,75

**Anas collaris (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brehm (not Donovan) (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anas hrota" (Auk:1925)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

**Anas columbianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cygnus columbianus> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ord (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 129 \*

**1895**: 65 \* **1910**: 89 \* **1931**: 36,417 \* **1957**: 59 \* **1983**: 62 \* **1998**: 62

**Anas conboschas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas platyrhynchos conboschas> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 277

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 44 \* **1957**: 71

**Anas couesi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas strepera couesi> (Streets, 1876) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coues's Gadwall (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Streets (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 81 \* **1998**: 66

**Anas crecca (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas crecca> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175081 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 140 \* **1890**: 294 \* **1891**: 112 \* **1895**: 70,171 \* **1899**: 103 \* **1925**: 385 \* **1935**: 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 116 \* **1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 50 \* **1910**: 70 \* **1931**: 47,422 \* **1957**: 75 \* **1983**: 73 \* **1998**: xx,65,73, 707

**Anas crecca (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Anas carolinensis" = "Anas crecca" (Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anas crecca carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas carolinensis> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175084

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 800

**Anas crecca crecca:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas crecca crecca>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175082

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 75

**Anas crecca nimia:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas crecca nimia>

Friedmann, 1948 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1948)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Kiska Island,  
Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175083

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 76

**An****Anas cristata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas cristatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Lophodytes cucullatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Round-  
crested Duck" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 60 \*  
**1957**: 95

**Anas cyanoptera:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas cyanoptera> Vieillot,

1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175089

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 89,328, 384 \* **1887**: 184 \* **1888**: 141 \* **1889**: 160,223 \* **1890**: 51 \* **1891**: 366 \* **1892**: 232 \* **1893**: 134,289,344,362 \* **1895**: 136 \* **1897**: 171,350 \* **1899**: 104 \* **1900**: 104 \* **1907**: 156  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 117 \* **1889**: 15 \* **1895**: 51 \* **1910**: 71 \* **1931**: 48,422 \* **1957**: 78 \* **1983**: 79,800 \* **1998**: xx,70,707

**Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium> Snyder and Lumsden, 1951 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Snyder and Lumsden (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Jensen, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175090 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 78

**Anas cygnus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cygnus cygnus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 129 \* **1895**: 65 \* **1910**: 89 \* **1931**: 36,

**An**

381,417 \* **1957**: 58 \* **1983**: 62,63 \* **1998**: 61,63

**Anas diazi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas diazi> Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175066 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 332 \* **1889**: 264 \* **1909**: 426 \* **1912**: 295-299,302,304,306 \* **1920**: 240 \* **1924**: 591 \* **1935**: 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 72 \* **1983**: 76 \* **1998**: 69,733

**Anas diazi novimexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas diazi (novimexicana)> Huber, 1920 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** New Mexican Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Huber (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Dona Ana County, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175067 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 412 \* **1924**: 591

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 44,396 \* **1957**: 72

**An****Anas discors:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas discors&gt; Linnaeus, 1766

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175086

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** name

sometimes expressed as "Anas (Querquedula) discors"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 148,320, 384 \* **1887:** 184 \* **1888:** 63, 64,269,346,378 \* **1889:** 312 \* **1890:** 48,51,332,393 \* **1891:** 364,366 \* **1892:** 211,231,329,359, 360,383 \* **1893:** 17,125,344 \* **1895:** 212,364 \* **1897:** 286 \* **1899:** 104 \* **1900:** 104 \* **1915:** 387 \* **1925:** 572**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 116 \***1889:** 15 \* **1895:** 50 \* **1910:** 71 \***1931:** 48,422 \* **1957:** 77 \* **1983:**79,800 \* **1998:** xx,70,707**Anas discors discors:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas discors&gt; Linnaeus, 1766

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175087

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 77**An****Anas discors orphna:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas discors (orphna)&gt;

Stewart &amp; Aldrich, 1956 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stewart and Aldrich (1956) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Dorchester County, Maryland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175088

(ITIS:2015)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 77**Anas domestica:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 475**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas dominica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nomonyx dominicus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 125 \***1895:** 60 \* **1910:** 83 \* **1931:** 59 \***1957:** 95 \* **1983:** 97 \* **1998:** 85

**An****Anas drygalskii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas eatoni drygalskii&gt;

Reichenow, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1904)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553923

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 359*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 78 \***1998**: 72**Anas eatoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas eatoni&gt; (Sharpe, 1875)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553922

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 78 \***1998**: 72**Anas eatoni dryglaskii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas eatoni drygalskii&gt;

Reichenow, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714692

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 763**Anas eppelsheimensis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**An****Authority:** Lambrecht (1933)

(Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** lower Pliocene of

Eppelsheim, Germany (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas erythrophthalma:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Netta erythrophthalma&gt; (Wied-

Neuwied, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 170 \***1936**: 475*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas erythropus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser erythropus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 294, 295*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 65 \***1998**: 57

**An****Anas fabalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser fabalis&gt; (Latham, 1787)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Latham (1787)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 118**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 85 \***1931**: 40 \* **1957**: 66 \* **1983**: 65 \***1998**: 56**Anas falcata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas falcata&gt; Georgi, 1775

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Falcated Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Falcated Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)**Authority:** Georgi (1775)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175080(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 277**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 47 \***1957**: 75 \* **1983**: 73,74,800 \***1998**: xx,65, 66,707**Anas fera fusca:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gesner (1560) (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**An****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 293**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anas ferina:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 251,252**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 118 \***1895**: 52 \* **1931**: 50 \* **1957**: 82 \***1983**: 83 \* **1998**: 75**Anas ferruginea:****Current scientific name:**<Tadorna ferruginea> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1764)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 72 \***1931**: 43 \* **1957**: 70 \* **1983**: 71,**779** \* **1998**: 690**Anas fimbriata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Merrem (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)



**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas flavirostris> Vieillot, 1816

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot, 1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175102

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 73

**Anas formosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas formosa> Georgi, 1775

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baikal

Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Georgi (1775)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175085

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 48 \*

**1957**: 76 \* **1983**: 74,800 \* **1998**: xx,72,707

**Anas fuligula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya fuligula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 119 \*

**1895**: 53 \* **1931**: 52 \* **1957**: 84 \*

**1983**: 85 \* **1998**: 75

**Anas fulva (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meuschen (1787)

(Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas fulva (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dendrocygna bicolor> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fulva" =

"bicolor" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 129 \*

**1895**: 64

**Anas fulvigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas fulvigula> Ridgway, 1874

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mottled

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Florida Duck

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)

**An****Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175070

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 113,262,  
332 \* **1887**: 274 \* **1888**: 61,108,  
378 \* **1889**: 263-265 \* **1890**:  
88,204 \* **1891**: 137,363 \* **1892**:  
211,214 \* **1897**: 285 \* **1902**: 188 \*  
**1907**: 318 \* **1909**: 179,425,426 \*  
**1912**: 295,297-299 \* **1918**: 216 \*  
**1919**: 301 \* **1922**: 526

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 115 \*  
**1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 48 \* **1910**: 68 \*  
**1931**: 421 \* **1957**: 72 \* **1983**:  
75,76,800 \* **1998**: xx,69,707

**Anas fulvigula fulvigula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas fulvigula fulvigula&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** St. Johns River,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175071

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 432,433 \*  
**1919**: 397 \* **1921**: 253 \* **1924**:  
594 \* **1927**: 375 \* **1928**: 286  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 69 \*  
**1931**: 45 \* **1957**: 73

**An****Anas fulvigula maculosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas fulvigula maculosa&gt;

Sennett, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mottled

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

**Authority:** Sennett (1889)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Nueces Bay,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175072

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 61 \* **1897**:  
285 \* **1900**: 338 \* **1901**: 22 \*  
**1909**: 280,425,426 \* **1910**: 339,  
451,452 \* **1911**: 490 \* **1912**:  
297,298 \* **1915**: 318,319 \* **1916**:  
432,433 \* **1918**: 216 \* **1921**: 522  
\* **1922**: 540 \* **1923**: 669 \* **1924**:  
471,594 \* **1925**: 521,540 \* **1928**:  
274 \* **1930**: 515 \* **1940**: 92  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 49 \*  
**1910**: 69 \* **1931**: 45 \* **1957**: 73

**Anas fusca (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Melanitta fusca> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 198 \*  
**1914**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 123,124 \*  
**1895**: 58 \* **1910**: 81 \* **1931**: 57,  
425 \* **1957**: 92 \* **1983**: 90,91 \*  
**1998**: 79,80

**An****Anas fusca (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Linnaeus (1746) (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of binomial "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas fusca fera:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Jonston (1650s) (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas fuvigula:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Anas fulvigula> Ridgway, 1874  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fuvigula" = misspelling of "fulvigula"**An****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas fuvigula fuvigula:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas fulvigula fulvigula&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Duck (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "fuvigula" = misspelling of "fulvigula"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 241**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas galapagensis:****Current scientific name:**<Anas bahamensis galapagensis> (Ridgway, 1890)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Galapagos Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Ridgway (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 71**Anas galericulata:****Current scientific name:** <Aix galericulata> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 690**Anas georgica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas georgica&gt; Gmelin, 1789

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175103

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 78 \***1998:** 72**Anas giberifrons mathewsi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas gracilis (mathewsi)&gt;

Phillips, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Phillips(1923) (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Nettion castaneum rogersi" preoccupied; superseded by "Anas giberifrons mathewsi" (Auk:1924)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Anas glacialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Clangula hyemalis&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Anas glacialis (Linnaeus) = Anas hyemalis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 120 \***1895:** 55 \* **1910:** 77 \* **1957:** 87 \***1983:** 89 \* **1998:** 81**Anas glocitans:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**

Bimaculated Duck (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Anas breweri" = "Anas glocitans" (Auk:1906)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310 \***1910:** 93**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas histrionica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Histrionicus histrionicus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 121 \*  
**1895**: 55 \* **1910**: 77 \* **1931**:  
 54,424,425 \* **1957**: 88 \* **1983**:  
 89 \* **1998**: 78,79

**Anas hrota:****Current scientific name:**

<Branta hrota> (Muller, 1776)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 38 \*  
**1957**: 63

**Anas hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Clangula hyemalis> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 124,125 \*  
**1920**: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 120 \*

**1895**: 55 \* **1910**: 77 \* **1931**:  
 54,424 \* **1957**: 87 \* **1983**: 89 \*  
**1998**: 81

**Anas hyperboreus:****Current scientific name:**

<Anser caerulescens>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

**An**

**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk:1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "hyperborea" =  
 "caerulescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1892**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas ilathera:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1823) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas isarensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Lambrecht (1933)  
(Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** "Upper Miocene  
 near Munich" (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anas islandica:****Current scientific name:**<Bucephala islandica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 125**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 120 \***1895**: 54 \* **1910**: 76 \* **1931**:53,424 \* **1957**: 86 \* **1983**: 92,93\* **1998**: 82,83**Anas jacquini:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dendrocygna arborea" (Auk:1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 59**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anas jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**<Oxyura jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 125,126**An****A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 82 \***1931**: 426 \* **1957**: 94 \* **1983**:96,97 \* **1998**: 86**Anas labradoria:****Current scientific name:**<Camptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 5 \* **1908**: 362**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 121 \***1895**: 56 \* **1910**: 78 \* **1931**: 55 \***1957**: 88 \* **1983**: 88 \* **1998**: 79**Anas labradorica:****Current scientific name:**<Camptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Labrador Duck (Auk:1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 176**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anas laysanensis:****Current scientific name:**<Anas laysanensis> Rothschild, 1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Laysan Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Laysan Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Rothschild (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)



**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175119

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 384,396 \* **1912**: 295,301 \* **1917**: 366*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 76,799 \* **1998**: xx,69,707**Anas leucophrys:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Callonetta leucophrys&gt;

(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175106

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 475*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas leucopsis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Branta leucopsis&gt; (Bechstein, 1803) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1803)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 128 \* **1895**: 63 \* **1910**: 87 \* **1931**: 39 \* **1957**: 64 \* **1983**: 68,69 \* **1998**: 59,61**Anas maculosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas fulvigula maculosa&gt;

Sennett, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Vernacular name(s):** Mottled Duck (Auk:1889) \* Texas Black Duck

(Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Sennett (1889)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Nuesces Bay, near Corpus Christi, Texas (Auk:1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 263,265 \***1890**: 61,88 \* **1896**: 162 \* **1901**: 22,23 \* **1912**: 297 \* **1924**: 359*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 49 \***1910**: 69 \* **1931**: 45 \* **1957**: 73**Anas madagascariensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 149*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas marila (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aythya marila&gt; (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1761)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 104 \***1907**: 191 \* **1908**: 361



**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 74,75 \*  
**1931**: 51,424 \* **1957**: 81,83 \*  
**1983**: 82,85 \* **1998**: 73,76

**Anas marila (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: d'Orbigny (1840)

(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Aythya affinis" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas maxima:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name**: none

**Vernacular name(s)**: Green-backed Mallard (Auk:1891) \* Violet Duck (Auk:1925)

**Authority**: Gosse (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 61 \*

**1891**: 363 \* **1892**: 165 \* **1925**: 263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas melancorypha:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Cygnus melancoryphus>

(Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Molina (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 35

**Anas mexicana:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: d'Orbigny (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Spatula clypeata" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas mollissima:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Somateria mollissima>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 714105

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 122 \*

**1895**: 57 \* **1910**: 79 \* **1931**: 56 \*

**1957**: 89 \* **1983**: 86 \* **1998**:

77,78

**Anas moschata:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Cairina moschata> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 71 \* **1998:** 64**Anas niger:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ray (1713) (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas niger major:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Willoughby (1676)(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Anas niger minor (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Willoughby (1676)(Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas niger minor (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ray (1713) (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anas nigra (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Melanitta nigra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.1.#1,2,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 198 \*  
**1913**: 334 \* **1914**: 294  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 123 \*  
**1895**: 58 \* **1910**: 80 \* **1931**: 58 \*  
**1957**: 93,94 \* **1983**: 90 \* **1998**:  
 79,81

**Anas nigra (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760) (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas nigra major:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760) (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anas nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anser caerulescens atlanticus>  
 (Kennard, 1927) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** "Forster, 1772"  
 (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "nivalis" =  
 "atlanticus" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1927**: 471

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 125 \*  
**1895**: 60 \* **1910**: 83

**Anas novaeseelandiae:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya novaeseelandiae>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas novimexicana:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas diazi (novimexicana)>  
 Huber, 1920 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Huber (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Rio Grande, west  
 of Las Cruces, Dona Ana  
 County, New Mexico (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 273 \*  
**1921**: 265 \* **1924**: 591  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 44 \*  
**1957**: 72

**Anas nyroca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya nyroca> (Guldenstadt,  
 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Guldenstadt (1770)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 74 \*  
**1931**: 50,423 \* **1983**: 82 \* **1998**:  
 74,690

**Anas obscura (1 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 68

**Anas obscura (2 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763)  
(Auk:1912)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 361 \*  
**1909**: 175 \* **1912**: 177 \* **1917**:  
 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anas obscura (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas rubripes> Brewster, 1902  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \*

Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "obscura" =  
 "rubripes" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 96 \*  
**1879**: 13,33,226 \* **1881**: 162,  
 234 \* **1882**: 42,151,224,239 \*  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 248 \*  
**1885**: 18,372 \* **1886**: 113,148 \*  
**1887**: 184 \* **1888**: 61,268,312,  
 346,389,390,444 \* **1889**: 134,  
 146,197,264,312 \* **1890**: 204,  
 394 \* **1892**: 74,165,223,231,  
 335,363 \* **1893**: 8,54,294 \*  
**1895**: 77,88,89,310,364,377 \*  
**1896**: 182,199,202 \* **1897**: 206,285  
 \* **1899**: 251,309 \* **1900**: 71 \*  
**1901**: 35,264 \* **1902**: 27,45,183-  
 188,196 \* **1904**: 247 \* **1905**:  
 198,319 \* **1906**: 56,154,218,  
 444 \* **1907**: 138,318,382-384 \*  
**1908**: 361,450,462 \* **1909**: 175,  
 176,178,423 \* **1910**: 451,452 \*  
**1912**: 176-178 \* **1917**: 192 \*  
**1918**: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 115 \*  
**1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 48 \* **1931**: 44 \*  
**1998**: 68

**Anas obscura fulvigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas fulvigula fulvigula>

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** St. John's River,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 115 \***1895:** 48 \* **1910:** 69 \* **1931:**  
45,421 \* **1957:** 73 \* **1983:** 75 \*  
**1998:** 69**Anas obscura rubripes:****Current scientific name:**<Anas rubripes> Brewster, 1902  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
legged Black Duck (Auk:1912)**Authority:** Brewster (1902)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** Lake Umbagog,  
New Hampshire (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 184,185,  
186,187,188,316 \* **1903:** 64,226  
\* **1904:** 288 \* **1905:** 319 \* **1906:**  
56,315,444 \* **1907:** 138 \* **1908:**  
283,352,361 \* **1909:** 175,423 \*  
**1912:** 176 \* **1917:** 192,193**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 68 \***1931:** 44,421 \* **1957:** 72 \* **1983:**  
74 \* **1998:** 68**Anas olor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cygnus olor&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** "Russia, Siberia"

(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 678**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 35 \***1957:** 58 \* **1983:** 62,64 \* **1998:**  
61,62**Anas penelope:****Current scientific name:**<Mareca penelope> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian

Wigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Wigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175092

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** Mareca

fistularis (Stephens) = Anas

penelope (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 144 \***1887:** 339 \* **1889:** 64,302 \***1890:** 88,204,283 \* **1892:** 165 \***1895:** 179,292 \* **1896:** 255 \***1899:** 103,270 \* **1900:** 181 \***1902:** 284 \* **1904:** 288 \* **1919:**471 \* **1929:** 338 \* **1930:** 129 \***1935:** 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 115 \***1889:** 14 \* **1895:** 49 \* **1910:** 69 \***1931:** 45,421 \* **1957:** 78 \* **1983:**72,81,82,800 \* **1998:** xx,65,

66,67,707

**An****Anas perspicillata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanitta perspicillata&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 67 \***1914**: 294**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 124 \***1895**: 59 \* **1910**: 82 \* **1931**: 58,425 \* **1957**: 93 \* **1983**: 90,91 \***1998**: 79**Anas perspicillatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanitta perspicillata&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 124**Anas platyrhyncha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas platyrhynchos&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 449 \***1921**: 265 \* **1928**: 403**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**An****Anas platyrhyncha****conboschas:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas platyrhynchos

conboschas&gt; Brehm, 1831

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 277**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anas platyrhyncha****platyrhyncha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas platyrhynchos

platyrhynchos&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard

(Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 157 \***1939**: 107**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anas platyrhynchos:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas platyrhynchos&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175063

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 360,457 \* **1909**: 201,280,391,441 \* **1910**: 144,192,272,382,401 \* **1911**: 8,32,190,203,232, 287,466 \* **1912**: 38,297,511 \* **1913**: 22, 424,503,564 \* **1914**: 216,476, 543,547 \* **1915**: 96,462 \* **1916**: 12,45,75, 298,363 \* **1917**: 33,398,408,438 \* **1918**: 20,42 \* **1919**: 8,50,355,397 \* **1920**: 50,64,238,369,543 \* **1921**: 253,332, 375,467,583 \* **1922**: 226,234,333,526 \* **1923**: 97,493 \* **1924**: 84,297,554,585,587 \* **1925**: 56, 407,521,571 \* **1926**: 164,232,320 \* **1927**: 51,185 \* **1929**: 66,505 \* **1930**: 362,524, 535,553 \* **1931**: 236,373,414, 572 \* **1934**: 333 \* **1935**: 97 \* **1937**: 253 \* **1938**: 129  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 68 \* **1931**: 43,421 \* **1957**: 71 \* **1983**: 72,75,76 \* **1998**: xx,65,68,69, 698,707

**Anas platyrhynchos archiboschas:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas platyrhynchos conboschas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas platyrhynchos conboschas*> Brehm, 1831

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):**

Greenland Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Gronland (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175065 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 44,395 \* **1957**: 71

**Anas platyrhynchos domestica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas platyrhynchos* [var. *domesticus*]> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas platyrhynchos domesticus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas platyrhynchos* [var. *domesticus*]> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Domestic Mallard (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**An****Anas platyrhynchos  
groenlandica:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Anas platyrhynchos  
conboschas" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 151

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anas platyrhynchos  
platyrhynchos:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas platyrhynchos  
platyrhynchos> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175064  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 181 \*

**1919**: 511 \* **1923**: 480 \* **1926**:

224 \* **1929**: 337 \* **1930**: 200 \*

**1935**: 198,316 \* **1936**: 224,228 \*

**1937**: 17,452 \* **1938**: 128,517 \*

**1939**: 36 \* **1940**: 87,92,408,516

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 43 \*

**1957**: 71,72 \* **1983**: 799

**An****Anas platyrhynchos  
subboschas:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas platyrhynchos  
platyrhynchos (subboschas)>  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 224

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anas platyrhynchos:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas platyrhynchos>  
Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mallard  
(Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "platyrhynchus"  
= misspelling of "platyrhynchos"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 67, 145

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anas poecilorhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas poecilorhyncha> Forster,  
1781 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spot-  
billed Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Forster (1781) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553918  
(ITIS:2014)

**An**

**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as “Anas (Polionetta) poecilorhyncha” (Auk:1937)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 253  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 77,800 \* **1998**: xx,69,707

**Anas poecilorhyncha poecilorhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas poecilorhyncha poecilorhyncha> Forster, 1781  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714705  
 (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 214  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas zonorhyncha> Swinhoe, 1866 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** “Yellow-nib or Swinhoe’s Duck” (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714706  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas punctata delacouri:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Madagascar Teal (1932) (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of “Anas bernieri” (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 149  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas querquedula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anas querquedula> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Garganey  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175093  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 191 \* **1908**: 361 \* **1935**: 487  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 116 \* **1895**: 50 \* **1910**: 71 \* **1931**: 422 \* **1983**: 73,78,800 \* **1998**: xx,65,72,707

**Anas rubida:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 68 \*  
**1897**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas rubidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oxyura jamaicensis* (rubida)>

(Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 124 \*

**1895**: 59 \* **1910**: 82 \* **1931**:

59,425 \* **1957**: 94,95 \* **1983**: 96

\* **1998**: 86

**Anas rubirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas bahamensis rubrirostris*>

Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas rubripes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas rubripes*> Brewster, 1902

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*, also: Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Authority:** Brewster (1902)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175068

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 361: \*

**1909**: 175,176,177,178,423,

425,439,441 \* **1910**: 10,75,205,

272,323,401,407, 451,452 \*

**1911**: 190 \* **1912**: 42,177,234,

299,442,511 \* **1913**: 119,547,

564 \* **1914**: 105,216 \* **1916**:

62,75,163 \* **1917**: 265 \* **1918**:

20 \* **1919**: 50 \* **1920**: 370,568 \*

**1921**: 583,598 \* **1922**: 333,502,

526,540 \* **1923**: 493,624 \* **1924**:

338,471 \* **1925**: 572 \* **1926**: 33,

513 \* **1928**: 68, 286 \* **1930**: 553

\* **1932**: 344 \* **1937**: 253 \* **1938**:

129, 554 \* **1940**: 106,413,516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 68 \*

**1931**: 369,421 \* **1957**: 72 \*

**1983**: 74,76,800 \* **1998**: xx,68,

69,707

**Anas rubripes rubripes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anas rubripes*> Brewster, 1902

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-legged Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Brewster (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Lake Umbagog, New Hampshire (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 423 \*

**1910**: 327,328,329,332,333 \*

**1912**: 179 \* **1913**: 119 \* **1916**:

13 \* **1917**: 193,194 \* **1918**: 350

\* **1920**: 289,290,291 \* **1930**: 553

**An**

\* **1931**: 236, 565 \* **1932**: 360 \*  
**1933**: 61,199,367 \* **1934**: 255,  
 399 \* **1935**: 181 \* **1936**: 342,350  
 \* **1938**: 129,132 \* **1939**: 374 \*  
**1940**: 77,245  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 44

**Anas rubripes tristis**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas rubripes (tristis)&gt;

Brewster, 1909 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CommonBlack Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Red-  
legged Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Brewster (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 176-  
 178,295,423 \* **1910**: 87, 327-  
 329, 401,407,472 \* **1912**: 19,  
 177-179,299 \* **1913**: 5,118,119 \*  
**1916**: 13 \* **1917**: 192-194 \*  
**1918**: 203 \* **1919**: 355,356,358 \*  
**1920**: 289,291,543 \* **1923**: 97 \*  
**1925**: 407 \* **1930**: 524,553 \*  
**1931**: 375,414 \* **1932**: 360 \*  
**1934**: 255 \* **1935**: 198 \* **1936**:  
 64,224,228,377 \* **1938**: 128,  
 129,517 \* **1939**: 129,374,377 \*  
**1940**: 77,245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 370 \*  
**1931**: 44,365,369,397

**Anas rubryses tristis**:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**An****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas rubripes (tristis)&gt;

Brewster, 1909 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "rubryses" =  
misspelling of "rubripes"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 560*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas rufina**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Netta rufina&gt; (Pallas, 1773)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1773)(a.o.u.c.l.#,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 118 \*  
**1895**: 52 \* **1910**: 73 \* **1931**: 52 \*  
**1957**: 646 \* **1983**: 82,780 \*  
**1998**: 690

**Anas rutila**:**Current scientific name:**<Tadorna ferruginea> (Pallas,  
1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Anas rutila  
(Pallas) = Anas ferruginea  
(Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 118

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 72 \*  
1931: 43 \* 1957: 70 \* 1983: 71

**Anas rufitorques:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rufitorques" = "collaris" (Auk:1888); name expressed as "Anas (Fuligula) rufitorques" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas scutulata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Asarcornis scutulata> (Muller, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Muller (1842) (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas sparsa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas sparsa> Eyton, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** South African Black Duck (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175113 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 234

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas spectabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Somateria spectabilis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714106 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 123 \*

1895: 57,58 \* 1910: 80 \* 1931:

56,57 \* 1957: 89,91 \* 1983:

86,87 \* 1998: 77

**Anas spinosa:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Nomonyx dominicus" (Auk:1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 68

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas sponsa:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aix sponsa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood Duck (Auk:1925)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 66

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 65 \*

**1925**: 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 117,118 \*

**1895**: 52 \* **1910**: 72 \* **1931**:

49,423 \* **1957**: 80 \* **1983**: 72 \*

**1998**: 65

**Anas stelleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 412

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 121 \*

**1895**: 56 \* **1910**: 78 \* **1931**:

55,425 \* **1957**: 89 \* **1983**: 88 \*

**1998**: 77

**Anas strepera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas strepera> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gadwall

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175073

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**:

89,148,163,384 \* **1887**: 184 \*

**1888**: 61,141,173,268 \* **1890**:

48,50,387 \* **1891**: 363 \* **1892**:

**An**

42, 162,231 \* **1893**: 270,294 \*

**1895**: 212 \* **1896**: 201 \* **1897**:

285 \* **1899**: 103 \* **1925**: 572 \*

**1927**: 588 \* **1935**: 350

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 115 \*

**1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 49 \* **1910**: 69 \*

**1931**: 45,421 \* **1957**: 73 \* **1983**:

73,80,81,800 \* **1998**: xx,65,

66,698,707

**Anas streperus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas strepera> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas superciliosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas superciliosa> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Australasian Duck (Auk:1912) \* Gray Duck (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175115

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 534 \*

**1934**: 490 \* **1937**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anas superciliosa percna:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas superciliosa (percna)>

Riley, 1919 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1919) (Auk:1919)



**An****Type locality:** Celebes (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 599*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas tadorna:****Current scientific name:**<Tadorna tadorna> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Type locality:** "in Europae maritimis" (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 42,43 \***1957**: 70 \* **1983**: 71,780 \* **1998**: 690**Anas tristis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anas rubripes (tristis)&gt;

Brewster, 1909 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 339 \***1912**: 295,297-301*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas tzitzioha:****Current scientific name:**<Anas acuta (tzitzioha)> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014)**An****Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Type locality:** "Mexique" (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 200 \* **1923**: 514*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 46**Anas undulata:****Current scientific name:**<Anas undulata> Dubois, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175116 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas urophasianus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vigors (1829) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 62*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anas valisineria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Wilson (1814)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)



**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 74 \*

**1931**: 51,423 \* **1957**: 83 \* **1983**: 82,83 \* **1998**: 74

**Anas vallisneria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66 \*

**1908**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 118 \* **1895**: 53

**Anas viduata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dendrocygna viduata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 42 \*

**1957**: 646 \* **1983**: 61 \* **1998**: 55

**Anas wyvilliana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anas wyvilliana> Sclater, 1878 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Sclater (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175120 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 275 \*

**1901**: 385 \* **1912**: 295,297, 298,301,303-305 \* **1924**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 76,799 \* **1998**: xx,69,707

**Anasa armigera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Anasa armigera> (Say, 1825) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 108376 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citation found.

**Anatoecus dentatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anatoecus obtusus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Giebel <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ancistrodon piscivorous:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agkistrodon piscivorus&gt;

(Lacépède, 1789) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**cottonmouth <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 485**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ancistrona vagelli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Fabr." <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Ancistrops strigilatus****cognitus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ancistrops strigilatus

(cognitus)&gt; Griscom and

Greenway, Jr., 1937 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Griscom andGreenway (1937) <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Type locality:** Tauary, Para,Brazil <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anclyoheilus subarquata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Kaup (1829) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa ferruginea" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ancylochilus subarquatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Kaup (1829) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa ferruginea" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 113**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 315

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andigena hypoglaucus  
lateralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andigena hypoglaucus  
lateralis> Chapman, 1923 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1923)  
(Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Junun, E. Peru  
(Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andigena nigrirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andigena nigrirostris>  
(Waterhouse, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554300  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andigena nigrirostris  
occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andigena nigrirostris  
occidentalis> Chapman, 1915  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1915)  
(Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** San Antonio  
above Cali, Col. (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685771  
(ITIS:2014)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andriopsar gularis gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus gularis gularis>  
(Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andriopsar gularis  
tamaulipensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus gularis mentalis  
(tamaulipensis)> Ridgway, 1901  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andriopsar gularis  
yucatanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus gularis mentalis  
(yucatanensis)> Berlepsch,  
1888 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Androdon aequatorialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Androdon aequatorialis>

Gould, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tooth-billed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555053 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 327,328 \* **1998**: xxxii,284,713

**Androglossa aestiva:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 151

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus ansorgei muniensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus ansorgei ansorgei (muniensis)> Grote, 1924 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1924) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Spanish Guinea (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 638

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus fricki:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Endoto Mt., British East Africa (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus fricki fricki**  
[= **Andropadus importunus insularis (fricki)**]

**Andropadus fricki kitungensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus> Sharpe, 1876

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Kitunga, British East Africa (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "kitungensis" = "hypoxanthus" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus gracilirostris  
congensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus gracilirostris  
gracilirostris (congensis)>

Reichenow, 1916 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1916)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Leopoldville,  
Congo (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus gracilis  
extremus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus gracilis extremus>

Hartert, 1922 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Sierra Leone (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus importunus  
noomei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus importunus  
importunus (noomei)> Roberts,

1917 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (Auk:1918)

**An**

**Type locality:** Haenertsburg,  
N.E. Transnaal (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Andropadus ugandae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Andropadus gracilis ugandae>

van Someren, 1915 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Androphilus disturbans  
musculus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Bradypterus castaneus  
musculus> (Stresemann, 1914)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)

(Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Central Ceram

(Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Androphilus viridis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Androphobus viridis>

(Rothschild & Hartert, 1911)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Authority:** Roths[child] and Hart[ert] (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 426 \*  
**1937**: 222

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Andropogon macrurus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** broom-grass (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 10

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Andropogon scaparius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Schizachyrium scoparium

(Michx.) (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brown beard grass (Auk:1907)

**Authority:** Michaux (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 284

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**An****Andropogon virginicus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Andropogon virginicus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** broom-sedge (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40456 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 227 \*  
**1907**: 16

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anellobia lunulata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthochaera lunulata> Gould, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Wattle-Bird (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Angelaius xanthocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus> (Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow Headed Troopial (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 468

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anguilla vulgaris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<Anguilla anguilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Turton [*sic*] (Auk:1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 161129 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** vulgaris (shaw) = anquilla (Linnaeus) (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 22

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anhima cornuta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anhima cornuta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned Screamer (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553901 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anhinga anhinga (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anhinga anhinga> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Anhinga (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)\*; also: American Darter (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Water-Turkey (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174755

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 184 \* **1888**: 71,268,377 \* **1889**: 312 \* **1891**: 137,180 \* **1892**: 211,231,288 \* **1895**: 364 \* **1899**: 248 \* **1900**: 338 \* **1904**: 451,474 \* **1905**: 147 \* **1906**: 217 \* **1907**: 316 \* **1910**: 382 \* **1911**: 106,107,202,203, 276 \* **1913**: 241,424,489 \* **1914**: 216 \* **1919**: 383 \* **1920**: 286 \* **1921**: 253,522 \* **1922**: 536 \* **1923**: 669 \* **1924**: 307 \* **1925**: 520,539 \* **1927**: 374,415,416 \* **1928**: 287,426 \* **1929**: 250 \* **1931**: 235,592 \* **1933**: 61 \* **1935**: 300 \* **1936**: 328 \* **1938**: 63,121,132

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 108 \* **1889**: 13 \* **1895**: 41 \* **1910**: 61 \* **1931**: 24,412 \* **1957**: 38 \* **1983**: 40,799 \* **1998**: xviii,34,706

**Anhinga anhinga (2 of 2)**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**General notes:** Anhinga anhinga (Brisson) = Plotus anhinga (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 61

**Anhinga anhinga leucogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anhinga anhinga leucogaster> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**An****Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174756(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 39**Anhinga melanogaster:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anhinga melanogaster&gt;

Pennant, 1769 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pennant (1769)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174758(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 41 \***1998:** 34**Anhinga novaehollandiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anhinga novaehollandiae&gt;

(Gould, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gould (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174759(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 41 \***1998:** 34**Anhinga rufa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anhinga rufa&gt; (Daudin, 1802)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Daudin (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174760(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 41 \***1998:** 34**Anhinga rufa papua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anhinga novaehollandiae

papua> Rand, 1938 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Rand (1938) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 696*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anhinga vulsini:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anhinga rufa vulsini&gt; Bangs,

1918 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1918) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 258*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anisopteryx pometaria:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Alsophila pometaria&gt; (Harris)

(ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 37

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anisopteryx vernata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 37

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anodorhynchus glaucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus glaucus>

(Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177654 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anodorhynchus hyacinthus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hyacinth Macaw (Auk:1920) \* Blue Macaw (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177655 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 293 \* **1928**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anodorhynchus martinicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus martinicus>

Rothschild, 1905 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Martinique Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 699,730

**Anodorhynchus purpurascens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anodorhynchus purpurascens>

Rothschild, 1905 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Guadeloupe Violet Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 699,730

**Anolis carolinensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Anolis carolinensis> Voigt,

1832 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173885

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 405  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anolis cristatellus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ctenonotus cristatellus>  
 (Duméril and Bibron, 1837) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173887  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406 \*  
**1917**: 54 \* **1918**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anolis garmani:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Norops garmani> (Stejneger, 1899) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173893  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 485  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anolis limifrons:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 546  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anolis monensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ctenonotus monensis>  
 (Stejneger, 1904) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173897  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 336  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anolis principalis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 14  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anolis sagrei:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Reptilia)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Norops sagrei> (Cocteau in  
 Duméril and Bibron, 1837) (ITIS:2014)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173903  
(ITIS:2014)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 405 \*  
**1940**: 216  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anolis stratulus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Ctenonotus stratulus> (Cope, 1861) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173904

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406 \* **1917**: 54

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Anolius carolinensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Anolis carolinensis> Voigt, 1832 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Anolius" = misspelling of "Anolis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 173

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Anomala undulata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Anomala undulata> Melsheimer, 1845 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chaffer (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 928883

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 337,338

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Anomalophrys superciliosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Vanellus superciliosus> (Reichenow, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-chested Wattled Plover (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 413

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Anomalospiza butleri:****Current scientific name:**

<Anomalospiza imberbis butleri> Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Lado Enclave (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 498

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Anomalospiza imberbis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anomalospiza imberbis> (Cabanis, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558601

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 263

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anomalospiza imberbis  
nyasae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Benson (1938) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Nyasaland (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 689

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anomalospiza imberbis  
tibatiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bannerman (1923)  
(Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Camaroon (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anonyx nugax**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Anonyx nugax> (Phipps,  
1774) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 94232  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An**

**Anoplops rufigula:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Cherrie (1909) (Auk:1909)

**Type locality:** Caura River,  
Venezuela (Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** probably  
intended as "Anoplops rufigula  
pallidus" which is attributed to  
Cherrie (1909)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 446

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorrhinus galeritus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anorrhinus galeritus>  
(Temminck, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554430  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 9, 10

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura alascensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Trogodytes pacificus  
alascensis> Baird, 1869 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82 \* **1899**:  
125 \* **1900**: 25, 26 \* **1901**: 182

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura communis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Rennie (1831) (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Olbiorchilus troglodytes" (Auk:1902)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 179

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura fumigata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus> Temminck, 1835 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura hiemalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes hiemalis> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Winter Wren (Auk:1901)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 15 \* **1899**: 125 \* **1901**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anorthura hiemalis helleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes pacificus helleri> (Osgood, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kadiak Winter Wren (Auk:1901)

**Authority:** Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Kadiak [Kodiak] Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 181, 182, 307 \* **1902**: 179, 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 341 \* **1931**: 244 \* **1957**: 410

**Anorthura hiemalis pacifica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes pacificus pacificus> Baird, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Winter Wren (Auk:1902)

**Type locality:** Simiahmoo, Washington (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 125, 185 \* **1900**: 424 \* **1901**: 181, 182, 320 \* **1902**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**An****Anorthura hiemalis pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes pacificus  
pacificus> Baird, 1864 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western

Winter Wren (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 357, 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura hyemalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes hiemalis> Vieillot,  
1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Winter

Wren (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 125 \*

**1901**: 345 \* **1902**: 237

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura meligera:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes pacificus  
meligerus> (Oberholser, 1900)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian

Wren (Auk:1901)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1900)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Attu Island,  
Alaska (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 25, 26 \*

**1901**: 307 \* **1902**: 178, 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 341 \*

**1931**: 243 \* **1957**: 409

**Anorthura pallescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes troglodytes  
pallescens> (Ridgway, 1883)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1883) (Auk:1902)

**Type locality:** Bering Island,  
Commander Islands (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82 \*

**1900**: 25 \* **1902**: 178

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura troglodytes:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes troglodytes>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura troglodytes  
hiemalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis>  
Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Winter

Wren (Auk:1884)



**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 119, 120

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 138 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura troglodytes hyemalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis>

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Winter Wren (Nuttall:1882)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 53, 172, 195 \* **1879**: 34, 141, 211 \* **1881**: 227, 244 \* **1882**: 109

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 15, 113, 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anorthura troglodytes pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Troglodytes pacificus

pacificus> Baird, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Winter Wren (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An**

**Anous atrofuscus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous fuscatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Steph." (Nuttall:1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous galapagensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anous stolidus galapagensis>

Sharpe, 1879 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous l'herminieri:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Less[on] (Nuttall:1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An****General notes:** synonym of“*Sterna fuliginosa*” (Nuttall:1878)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous melanogenys:****Current scientific name:**<*Anous minutus melanogenys*>

Gray, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 48*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous minutus:****Current scientific name:**<*Anous minutus*> Boie, 1844

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Noddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Boie (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176944 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**:237,238,799 \* **1998**:

xxvii,206,207, 710

**Anous niger:****Current scientific name:**<*Anous stolidus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Stephens (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**An****General notes:** *Anous niger*(Stephens) = *Sterna stolidus*

(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 47 \***1931**: 142 \* **1957**: 243 \* **1983**:236 \* **1998**: 206**Anous plumbea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Wilson (Nuttall:1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of“*Hydrochelidon nigra*” (Nuttall:1878)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 141*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous raussaui:****Current scientific name:** see note under “*Anous rousseaui*”**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 36*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous rousseaui:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Hart[laub] (Nuttall:1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of“*Anous stolidus*” (Nuttall:1878)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous spadicea:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Steph." (Nuttall:1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous stolidus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Anous stolidus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 70  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous stolidus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Anous stolidus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Noddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; multiple other names as listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176941 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143 \* **1880**: 67,220 \* **1881**: 128, 155  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 80 \* **1890**: 303,306 \* **1891**: 48,79, 358 \* **1892**: 211 \* **1894**: 120 \*

**An**

**1901**: 55 \* **1902**: 240,267,358 \* **1903**: 385 \* **1905**: 118,353 \* **1907**: 315 \* **1909**: 210 \* **1912**: 267 \* **1913**: 125 \* **1915**: 48,340, 345: \* **1916**: 51 \* **1918**: 336 \* **1923**: 227 \* **1926**: 490 \* **1927**: 92,94 \* **1935**: 309 \* **1940**: 38  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 96 \* **1889**: 10 \* **1895**: 27 \* **1910**: 47 \* **1957**: 243 \* **1983**: 236,799 \* **1998**: xxvii,206,710

**Anous stolidus frater:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Coues (Nuttall:1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous stolidus gilberti:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** S.W. Australia (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 124  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anous stolidus pileatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anous stolidus pileatus>

(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Vernacular name(s):** PileatedNoddy Tern (Auk:1922)**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824383(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 483,484*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous stolidus ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anous stolidus ridgwayi&gt;

Anthony, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ridgway'sNoddy (Auk:1898)**Authority:** Anthony (1898) (Auk:1898)**Type locality:** Socorro Island, Mexico (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824384(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 36,316*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anous stolidus stolidus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anous stolidus stolidus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NoddyTern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176942(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 338 \***1927**: 542 \* **1934**: 361 \* **1939**:

328

**An***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 143 \***1957**: 244**Anous tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anous tenuirostris&gt;

(Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LesserNoddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Temminck, 1823)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176943(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 237 \***1998**: 207**Anser albatrus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin'sSnow Goose (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 212*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 196 \***1927**: 471*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anser albifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons&gt; (Scopoli,

1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreaterWhite-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; alsoWhite-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Scopoli (1769)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175020

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 62*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 58,311 \***1895**: 340 \* **1896**: 162 \* **1914**:430 \* **1918**: 94,103 \* **1919**: 10 \***1923**: 219 \* **1926**: 252 \* **1929**:226,533 \* **1935**: 78 \* **1939**: 500\* **1940**: 529*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126 \***1889**: 17 \* **1895**: 61 \* **1910**: 84 \***1931**: 420 \* **1957**: 65 \* **1983**:65,67,800 \* **1998**: xx,57,58,

706,748

**Anser albifrons albifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons albifrons&gt;

(Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \*; also:

European White-fronted Goose

(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Scopoli (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Type locality:** "No locality

given." (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714771

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 219 \***1925**: 173 \* **1926**: 174,225 \***1930**: 535, 552 \* **1933**:136,193,202 \* **1934**: 100 \* **1935**:200 \* **1938**: 132, 519 \* **1939**:

471

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 85 \***1931**: 39**An****Anser albifrons elgasi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons elgasi&gt;

Delacour and Ripley, 1975 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tule

Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Delacour and Ripley

(1975) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714772

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 57**Anser albifrons flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons flavirostris&gt;

Dalgety and Scott, 1948 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dalgety and Scott

(1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175023

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 65 \***1983**: 66**Anser albifrons frontalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons frontalis&gt;

Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Fort Thorn, New

Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175021

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 65

**Anser albifrons gambeli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser albifrons gambeli>

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3) \*; also: American White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Type locality:** North America (southern part) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714773

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 224

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 248 \* **1885**: 63,158,287 \* **1886**: 90,

149 \* **1887**: 12,185 \* **1888**: 58, 142 \* **1891**: 367 \* **1892**: 345,

384 \* **1893**: 17,123,271,291,344 \* **1896**: 162 \* **1897**: 287 \* **1899**:

309 \* **1900**: 339 \* **1901**: 135 \* **1903**: 52 \* **1904**: 474 \* **1906**:

141,183,453 \* **1907**: 321 \* **1908**: 70,80,431 \* **1909**: 283 \* **1911**:

8,120,121,203,273 \* **1912**: 39, 201 \* **1913**: 22,565 \* **1915**: 463

\* **1917**: 34 \* **1918**: 94 \* **1920**:

101 \* **1921**: 617 \* **1923**: 77 \* **1925**: 523,567,577 \* **1926**: 173,

225,229 \* **1927**: 190,559,560 \* **1928**: 68,201,276,348,368 \* **1933**: 136

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126 \* **1889**: 17 \* **1895**: 61 \* **1910**: 85

**An****Anser albifrons gambelii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser albifrons gambeli>

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American White-fronted Goose (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 213

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser albifrons gambelli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser albifrons gambeli>

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tule Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175022

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 40 \* **1957**: 65

**Anser anser:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser anser> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Graylag Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*; also: Gray Lag-Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175028

(ITIS:2014)



**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164 \* **1913**: 612 \* **1926**: 272 \* **1928**: 348 \* **1933**: 209 \* **1937**: 505 \* **1939**: 261 \* **1940**: 41  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 645 \* **1983**: 66,779 \* **1998**: 689,729

**Anser brachyrhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser brachyrhynchus>

(Baillon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-footed Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Baillon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)

\* Baillon (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175036 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 340 \* **1908**: 346,390 \* **1925**: 173, 265 \* **1926**: 225 \* **1929**: 533 \* **1933**: 202, 384 \* **1939**: 146  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 85 \* **1931**: 40 \* **1957**: 66,645 \* **1983**: 65,800 \* **1998**: xx,57,706

**Anser brenta:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 208 \*  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anser brenta glaucogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Branta bernicla (glaucogastra)> (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser caerulescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser caerulescens>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Bluish Goose" (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175029 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 52 \* **1882**: 117

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 59 \* **1925**: 265 \* **1929**: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 738

**Anser canadensis (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Branta canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Canada Goose (Nuttall:1880) \* "wild of black goose" (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 96 \* **1880**: 66,212

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anser canadensis (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Branta canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CanadaGoose (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \*"Willoughby, Ray, Catesby, and Edwards" (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 661*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 37 \* **1957**: 60**Anser canadensis (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 261 \***1913**: 335*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anser carneirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Buturlin'sGoose (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 119*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anser cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 340*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anser condoni:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Anser condoni> Schufeldt 1892 (Fossilworks:2014)**Authority:** Shufeldt (1892)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 367 \***1893**: 344*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 341 \***1910**: 382 \* **1931**: 420**Anser erythropus****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Anser erythropus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "WhiteGoose" (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erythropus" = misspelling of "erythropus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 265

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser cygnoides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser cygnoides> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swan Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175032 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

**Anser domestica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser anser> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Anser domestica (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 39,420 \* **1957**: 65

**Anser domesticus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser anser> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Anser domesticus (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 64 \* **1998**: 56

**Anser erythropus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser erythropus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175033 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 62

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607 \* **1925**: 265 \* **1931**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 65,800 \* **1998**: xx,57,707

**Anser fabalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anser fabalis> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bean Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175024 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 244 \* **1897**: 118 \* **1908**: 390 \* **1925**:

**An**

173 \* 1927: 558 \* 1930: 243 \*  
 1933: 202 \* 1936: 123  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 85 \*  
 1931: 40 \* 1957: 66,645 \* 1983:  
 65,800 \* 1998: xx,56,57,689,706

**Anser fabalis  
 brachyrhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:** Anser  
 brachyrhynchus (Baillon, 1834)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-  
 footed Goose (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Baillon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Abbeville, France  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175026  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 485

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 66

**Anser fabalis curtus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anser serrirostris (curtus)>  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1937)  
(Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Shansi, China  
(Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 564

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser fabalis fabalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anser fabalis fabalis> (Latham,  
 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bean  
 Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** England (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714766  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 66,645

**Anser fabalis mentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Oates (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 558,559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser fabalis serrirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anser serrirostris> Swinhoe,  
 1871 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Amoy, China  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175027  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 66

**Anser fabalis sibiricus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anser fabalis middendorffii  
 (sibiricus)> (Alphéraky, 1905)  
(Avibase:2014)

**An****Authority:** Alpheraky (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** East Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175025

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 66**Anser ferruginea:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 208*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser ferus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 164*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser frontalis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Anser albifrons frontalis>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 88*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**An***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 65**Anser gambeli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons gambeli&gt;

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American White-fronted Goose (Nuttall:1879)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 14,46  
\* 1879: 198 \* 1883: 62*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 91 \* 1888: 58,311 \* 1911: 121 \* 1925: 524*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 126 \* 1895: 61**Anser gambelii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons gambeli&gt;

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (1852)

(Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 58*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser gambelli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser albifrons gambeli&gt;

Hartlaub, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 73

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 571  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 85 \*  
**1931**: 40 \* **1957**: 65

**Anser hutchinsi:****Current scientific name:**

<*Branta hutchinsii*> (Richarson,  
 1832) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swain[son] and  
 Rich[ardson] <sup>(Auk:1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 292 \*  
**1887**: 69

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser hutchinsii:****Current scientific name:**

<*Branta hutchinsii*> (Richarson,  
 1832) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hutchins's Goose <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3)</sup>

**Authority:** Richarson (1832)

<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)</sup> \* Richarson (1831) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714073

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 127 \*  
**1895**: 62 \* **1910**: 86 \* **1931**:  
 38,418 \* **1957**: 62

**Anser hyperboreus:****Current scientific name:**

<*Anser caerulescens*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Snow  
 Goose; also: White Brant <sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>

**An****Authority:** Pallas (1769)

<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175030

<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**General notes:** Anser

hyperboreus (Pallas) = Anas

caerulescens (Linnaeus) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 52, 54,  
 73 \* **1878**: 146 \* **1880**: 181 \*  
**1882**: 117, 224

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 58 \*  
**1927**: 471 \* **1929**: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 125 \*  
**1895**: 60 \* **1910**: 83 \* **1931**: 40,  
 420 \* **1957**: 66, 67 \* **1983**: 66 \*  
**1998**: 58

**Anser hyperboreus nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Anser caerulescens atlanticus*>  
 (Kennard, 1927) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Forster <sup>(Auk:1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "nivalis" =  
 "atlanticus" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 207 \*  
**1927**: 471

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser hypsibates:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cope (1878) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.



**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 364

**Anser hypsibatus:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 341 \*  
**1910**: 382 \* **1931**: 419

**Anser indica:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Anser indicus> (Latham, 1790)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 779 \*  
**1998**: 689

**Anser indicus:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Anser indicus> (Latham, 1790)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Bar-headed Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority**: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175034  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 139

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 66,779 \*  
**1998**: 689,729

**Anser jubatus:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Neochen jubata> (Spix, 1825)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Spix (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 64

**Anser leucopareia:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Branta hutchinsii leucopareia>  
 (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anser leucopareius:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Branta hutchinsii leucopareia>  
 (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Brandt (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 37 \*  
**1957**: 62

**Anser melanotos:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Sarkidiornis melanotos>  
 (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Authority:** Pennant (1769)

(a.o.u.c.I.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 71 \* **1998:** 64**Anser minutus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 340*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser nigricans:****Current scientific name:** <Branta nigricans> (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1846)

(a.o.u.c.I.#1,2,3,4,5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 128 \* **1895:** 63 \* **1910:** 87 \* **1931:** 38 \* **1957:** 63 \* **1998:** 738**Anser neglectus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Vernacular name(s):** Sushkin's Bean-Goose (Auk:1931)**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 128,294 \* **1931:** 155 \* **1934:** 274 \* **1940:** 590*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser parvipes****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Branta canadensis parvipes&gt; (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.I.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 61**Anser pictus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Pallas (not Gmelin?) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Philacte canagica" (Auk:1888)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 311*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anser rossii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser rossii&gt; Cassin, 1861 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1861)(a.o.u.c.I.#2,3,4,5,6,7) \* **Baird** (a.o.u.c.I.#1)

**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175035(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 52 \*  
**1879**: 126*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 328 \*  
**1899**: 104 \* **1919**: 562*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 126 \*  
**1895**: 61 \* **1910**: 84 \* **1931**: 41 \*  
**1957**: 68 \* **1983**: 66,67 \* **1998**:  
58,59**Anser ruficollis:****Current scientific name:**<*Branta ruficollis*> (Pallas, 1769)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 779 \*  
**1998**: 689**Anser sandvicensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Branta sandvicensis*> (Vigors,  
1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vigors (Auk:1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "sandvicenis" =  
misspelling of "sandvicensis"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anser sandvicensis:****Current scientific name:**<*Branta sandvicensis*> (Vigors,  
1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vigors (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 70**Anser segetum:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall:1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** *Anser segetum*  
= *Anser fabilis* (Auk:1896)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 96*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 340 \*  
**1896**: 244 \* **1925**: 173*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anser segetum serrirostris:****Current scientific name:**<*Anser serrirostris*> Swinhoe,  
1871 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Swinhoe (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Amoy, China  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 66

**An****Anser sylvestris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Anser sylvestris (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 84**Anser tartaricus ferrugineus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anseranas melanoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied Goose (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Anseranas semipalmata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anseranas semipalmata&gt;

(Latham, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Pied Goose (Auk:1919) \* Black and White Goose (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175198 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 562 \* **1928:** 348**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anteliotringa tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Calidris tenuirostris> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Knot (Auk:1930)**Authority:** Horsfield (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 543**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Antennaria plantaginifolia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Antennaria plantaginifolia (L.) Richardson (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**"everlasting" (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 36717 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antenor unicinctus harrisi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>  
 (Audubon, 1837) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 71  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthicus cervinus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Arthropoda)  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthicus cervinus> LaFerté-Sénectère, 1849 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685213 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 206  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthocephala berlepschi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthocephala floriceps berlepschi> Salvin, 1893 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Salv[in] <sup>(Auk:1899)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 138  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthocephala floriceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthocephala floriceps>  
 (Gould, 1854) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk:1899)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555194 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 137, 138  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthochaera carunculata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthochaera carunculata>  
 (Shaw, 1790) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Red Wattle Bird <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558602 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 609, 616 \* **1935**: 360  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthochaera chrysoptera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Anthochaera chrysoptera>  
 (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Little Wattle-Bird <sup>(Auk:1927)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558603 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 466  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## An

**Anthocincla phayeri:****Current scientific name:**<Anthocincla phayrei> Blyth,  
1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthocincla phayrei:****Current scientific name:**<Anthocincla phayrei> Blyth,  
1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711470  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 52*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthornis melanura:****Current scientific name:**<Anthornis melanura>  
(Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bell-bird  
(Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558606  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 492 \*  
**1938**: 646*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## An

**Anthoscenus constantii  
surdus:****Current scientific name:**<Helimaster constantii  
leocadiae (surdus)> van  
Rossem, 1934 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)  
(Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthoscopus ansorgei  
rhodesiae:****Current scientific name:**<Anthoscopus caroli rhodesiae>  
Sclater, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1932) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** northern  
Rhodesia (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthoscopus caroli:****Current scientific name:**<Anthoscopus caroli> (Sharpe,  
1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558607  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 257*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**An****Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri&gt;

Roberts, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Mapagone (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918457  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 130*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthoscopus flavifrons  
waldroni:****Current scientific name:**<Anthoscopus flavifrons  
waldroni> Bannerman, 1935  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Bannerman (1935)  
(Auk:1935)**Type locality:** Gold Coast (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 348*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthoscopus pendulinus  
caspius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anthoscopus pendulinus  
pendulinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 467*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthothreptes phoenicotis:****Current scientific name:**<Chalcoparia singalensis  
phoenicotis> (Temminck, 1822)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 354*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthoxanthum odoratum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Anthoxanthum odoratum L. (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41395  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 335 \*  
**1922**: 264*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthracothorax aurulentus:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax dominicus  
aurulentus> (Audebert and  
Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto

Rican Mango (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Audebert and Vieillot  
(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 415 \*  
**1917**: 60 \* **1923**: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthracothorax chlorolaemus:****Current scientific name:**

<Eulampis holosericeus  
chlorolaemus> Gould, 1857  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthracothorax dominicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax dominicus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antillean  
Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \* Hispaniolan  
Mango Hummingbird (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178077  
(ITIS:2014)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 369 \*  
**1930**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 332 \*  
**1998**: xxxii, 288, 714

**Anthracothorax holosericeus****Current scientific name:**

<Eulampis holosericeus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** names  
expressed as "Anthracothorax  
(Sericotes) holosericeus" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthracothorax iridescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax prevostii  
iridescens> (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ecuadorian Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 287

**An****Anthracothorax mango:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthracothorax mango&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** JamaicanMango <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555079<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 486*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 332 \***1998**: xxxii, 288, 714**Anthracothorax nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthracothorax nigricollis&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Mango <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555078<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 331 \***1998**: xxxii, 287, 714**Anthracothorax nigricollis  
pinchoti:****Current scientific name:**<Anthracothorax prevostii  
hendersoni (pinchoti)>Wetmore, 1930 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wetmore <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>**Type locality:** St. Andrews  
Island <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthracothorax porphyurus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Shaw <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Lampornis mango" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 350*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthracothorax prevosti  
nigrilineatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bond (1936) <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>**Type locality:** SpanishHonduras <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 469*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthracothorax prevosti  
viridicordatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthracothorax prevostii

viridicordatus> Cory, 1913 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup><sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**An**

**Type locality:** El Panorama,  
Ven. (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 449

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthracothorax prevostii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax prevostii>

(Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-  
breasted Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:

Provost's Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lesson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555077  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 331 \*

**1998**: xxxii,287,288,714

**Anthracothorax prevostii  
iridescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax prevostii

iridescens> (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693514  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 331

**An****Anthracothorax veraguensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax veraguensis>

Reichenbach, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Veraguan  
Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Reichenbach (1855)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555076  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 331 \*

**1998**: xxxii,287,288,714

**Anthracothorax violicauda  
pinchoti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax prevostii  
hendersoni (pinchoti)>

Wetmore, 1930 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1930) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** St. Andrew's  
Island, Caribbean Sea (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 442

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthracothorax viridigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax viridigula>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-  
throated Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

## An

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555075

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 331,774 \*  
**1998**: 694,729

***Anthracothorax viridis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax viridis>

(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green

Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Audebert and Vieillot

(1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178078

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 407 \*  
**1923**: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 332 \*  
**1998**: xxxii,288,714

***Anthreptes collaris elachior*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthodiaeta collaris elachior>

(Mearns, 1910) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 121 \*  
**1940**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## An

***Anthreptes collaris***

***garguensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthodiaeta collaris

garguensis> (Mearns, 1915)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Mt. Gargues (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes collaris ugandae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthodiaeta collaris

garguensis> (Mearns, 1915)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "ugandae" =  
"garguensis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes flavigaster*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arachnothera flavigaster>

(Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (1839) (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthreptes hypogrammica  
intensior:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Sarawak, Borneo  
<sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthreptes idius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Deleornis fraseri idius&gt;

(Oberholser, 1899) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Oberholser (1899)  
<sup>(Auk:1900)</sup>**Type locality:** Liberia <sup>(Auk:1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 186, 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthreptes longmari****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthreptes longuemarei&gt;

(Lesson, 1833) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**An****Anthreptes longmari  
neumanni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthreptes orientalis

(neumanni)> Zedlitz, 1916 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sedlitz (1916) <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Afgoi, South  
Somaliland <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthreptes longuemarei  
neglectus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthreptes neglectus&gt;

Neumann, 1922 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-  
backed Sunbird <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthreptes longuemarei  
savannarum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Grote (1924) <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>**Type locality:** Buala-Uam,  
eastern Cameroon <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.



**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 379  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthreptes malaccensis>

(Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503 \*  
**1918**: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis convergens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthreptes malaccensis convergens> Rensch, 1929

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Alor (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis baweanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)

(Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Bawean Isl. (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 228  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis bornensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthreptes malaccensis borneensis> Riley, 1920 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** N. Borneo (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921615 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis mjobergi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthreptes malaccensis mjobergi> Bangs and Peters, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Peters (1927) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** "Maratua Island off the coast of Borneo" (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921625 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthreptes malaccensis paraguayae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthreptes malaccensis paraguayae> Riley, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1920) (Auk:1920)

**An**

**Type locality:** Palawan (Auk:1920)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921627 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes ogilvie-granti*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bannerman (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** River Ja,  
Cameroon (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 135

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes orientalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthreptes orientalis*>

Hartlaub, 1880 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Violet-backed Sunbird (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558624 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130 \* **1937**: 566

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes orientalis barbouri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthreptes orientalis*>

Hartlaub, 1880 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Authority:** Friedmann (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Dodoma,  
Tanganyika (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "barbouri" = "orientalis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthreptes phoenicotis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Chalcoparia singalensis phoenicotis*> (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthrococeros convexus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthracoceros convexus*> (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 9

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthropoides paradisea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthropoides paradiseus&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1793) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** blue

crane (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176191

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 506**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anthropoides virgo:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthropoides virgo&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176192

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anthus antarcticus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus antarcticus&gt; Cabanis,

1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antarctic

Pipit (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558633

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 115 \***1923**: 564**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**An****Anthus aquaticus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bechstein (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**General notes:** Anthus

aquaticus = Alauda spinoletta

(Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Anthus

aquaticus (Bechstein) = Alauda

spinoletta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \***1906**: 300**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 319 \***1895**: 289 \* **1910**: 328**Anthus arboreus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bechstein (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 324 \***1907**: 199**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anthus australis****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus australis&gt; Vieillot, 1818

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ground

Lark (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916316

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 300**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

**An****Anthus australis exiguus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus australis exiguus&gt;

Greenway, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Greenway (1935)(Auk:1935)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920871(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations**Anthus australis montebelli:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Montague (1913)(Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Monte BelloIslands, N. West Australia (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 461,610*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus blakistoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus spinoletta blakistoni&gt;

Swinhoe, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 76*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An****Anthus bogotensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus bogotensis&gt; Sclater,

1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Scl[ater] (Auk:1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558636(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 144 \***1922**: 137*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus borealis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hesse (1915) (Auk:1916)**Type locality:** Saghalin (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 99*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus campestris:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus campestris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558640(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus campestris  
campestris:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus campestris  
campestris> (Linnaeus, 1758)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An****Vernacular name(s):** TawnyPipit (Auk:1915)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920892(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus cervinus:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus cervinus> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-throated Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Pallas (1811)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178498(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 284,285 \***1888**: 307,410 \* **1889**: 329 \***1895**: 334 \* **1920**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 320 \***1889**: 61 \* **1895**: 290 \* **1910**:329 \* **1931**: 269 \* **1957**: 459 \***1983**: 579,807 \* **1998**: xlvii,528,723**Anthus chii (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.**An***Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 581**Anthus chii (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Anthus lutescens> Pucheran, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** "Vieillot (1818)" [= authors] (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**General notes:** synonym of "Anthus lutescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#6); "chii" = "lutescens" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 581**Anthus coronatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (1807) (Nuttall:1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Siurus auricapillus" (Nuttall:1877)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 32*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anthus correndera:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus correndera> Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558644(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 87,132*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 396 \***1922**: 137*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthus correndera  
catamarcae:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus correndera  
catamarcae> Hellmayr, 1921  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Catamarca (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920977  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Anthus daviesi:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus vaalensis> Shelley,  
1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Matatiele, E,  
Grinqualand (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "daviesi" =  
"vaalensis" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 130

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthus furcatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus furcatus> Lafresnaye  
and d'Orbigny, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558646  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**An**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 580 \*  
**1998:** 529

**Anthus gustavi:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus gustavi> Swinhoe,  
1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pechora  
Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1863)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178496  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 134,572

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 458 \*

**1983:** 578,807 \* **1998:**

xlvi,527,528,723

**Anthus hellmayri:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hellmayri> Hartert,  
1909 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558649  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Anthus hellmayri brasiliensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hellmayri brasilianus  
Hellmayr, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Plains of Itatiaya  
(Auk:1922)



**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "brasiliensis" = misspelling of "brasilianus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Anthus hellmayri dabbenei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hellmayri dabbenei>

Hellmayr, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Rio Traful, Argentina (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920982 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Anthus hodgsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hodgsoni> Richmond, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-backed Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Richmond (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178495 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 48

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 578,807 \* **1998**: xlvii,527,723

**An****Anthus hoeschi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hoeschi> Stresemann, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1938) (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558650 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 360

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Anthus japonicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens japonicus> Temminck and Schlegel, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Tem[minck] and Schl[egel] (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 82 \* **1885**: 290

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthus leucocraspedon:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus similis leucocraspedon> Reichenow, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Wendhuh, S.W. Africa (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 331

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus leucophrys  
marungensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus vaalensis neumanni  
(marungensis)> Chapin, 1937  
(Avibase:2014)

**Type locality:** Marungu (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Anthus l'herminieri:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Lesson (1839) (Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 33

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus lodovicianus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Tit Lark  
(Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "lodovicianus" =  
misspelling of "ludovicianus";  
synonym (?) of "Anthus  
rubescens" (by inference)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 15

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus ludovicianus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "ludovicianus" =  
misspelling of "ludovicianus";  
synonym (?) of "Anthus  
rubescens" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus ludovicianus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown  
Lark (Auk:1895)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Anthus rubescens" (by  
inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73,92

\* **1877**: 17,107 \* **1878**: 35,

172,194 \* **1879**: 92,164,174,211

\* **1880**: 69,226 \* **1881**: 88,127,

227,238 \* **1882**: 8,35,82,189,

218,227,234 \* **1883**: 9,78,155

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 89,121,

176,186,261 \* **1885**: 15,209,

**An**

278,290 \* **1888**: 434 \* **1895**: 152  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus lutescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus lutescens> Pucheran,  
 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellowish  
 Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Pucheran (1855)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558655  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 137  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 580 \*  
**1998**: xlvii, 529, 723

**Anthus maculatus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 578 \*  
**1998**: 527

**Anthus maculatus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus hodgsoni> Richmond,  
 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Jerdon (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "maculatus"  
 preoccupied, superseded by  
 "hodgsoni" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 578 \*  
**1998**: 527

**Anthus menzbieri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus gustavi menzbieri>  
 Shulpin, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Menzbier's Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Shulpin (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 528

**Anthus nattereri**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus nattereri> Sclater, 1878  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558657  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 137  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Anthus nicholsoni chapini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus bannermani> Bates,  
 1930 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1937) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Bamenda  
 highlands, Cameroons (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**An****General notes:** "chapini" =**"bannermani"** (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 572**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found**Anthus novae-seelandiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus novaeseelandiae&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** New

Zealand Pipit (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 491**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found**Anthus novae seelandiae  
taupoensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Lake Taupo, New Zealand (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 291**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found**Anthus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock

Pipet (Nuttall:1880)

**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 70**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anthus pallidiventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus pallidiventris&gt; Sharpe,

1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558661

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found**Anthus pennsilvanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus rubescens&gt; (Tunstall,

1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk:1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "pennsilvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 157**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Anthus pennsylvanicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus rubescens&gt; (Tunstall,

1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not

found

**General notes:** "pennsylvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 290,368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus pensilvanicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1787)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pensilvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 167,168, 209 \* **1886**: 166,171,185,316, 327 \* **1887**: 13,297 \* **1888**: 159, 276,362 \* **1889**: 28, 222,240 \* **1890**: 114 \* **1891**: 300 \* **1892**: 46,214,342,367 \* **1893**: 124 \* **1894**: 80,222,307 \* **1895**: 6,218, 334,365 \* **1896**: 214 \* **1897**: 180 \* **1898**: 19,129 \* **1899**: 209,313 \* **1900**: 245 \* **1901**: 44 \* **1902**: 30,139 \* **1904**: 361,461,483 \* **1905**: 145, 204,241 \* **1906**: 46, 147,159,341,342 \* **1907**: 85 \* **1908**: 51,73,384,397,423,437 \* **1909**: 152,399 \* **1911**: 114  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 320 \* **1889**: 61 \* **1895**: 289

**Anthus pensylvanicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Authority:** Latham (1787) (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "pensilvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 168 \* **1885**: 290 \* **1891**: 385 \* **1899**: 83 \* **1905**: 429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus petrosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus petrosus> (Montagu, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558662 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 748

**Anthus phillipsi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brooks (Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Falklands (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus pipiens:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Audubon (1830) (Auk:1906)

**Type locality:** "Prairies of our N.W. States [Illinois?]" (Auk:1906)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Anthus spilonetta*" [*sic*] (Auk:1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304,307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthus pratensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus pratensis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178497 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 27

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 77,260 \*

**1888**: 307 \* **1895**: 334 \* **1912**:

182 \* **1916**: 98 \* **1921**: 337 \*

**1923**: 466 \* **1931**: 458 \* **1935**:

351 \* **1936**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 320 \*

**1889**: 61 \* **1895**: 290 \* **1910**:

328 \* **1931**: 269 \* **1957**: 458 \*

**1983**: 579,786,807 \* **1998**: 697, 729

***Anthus pratensis japonicus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus rubescens japonicus*>  
Temminck and Schlegel, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Japan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 269 \* **1957**: 458

***Anthus richardi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus richardi*> Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558663 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \*

**1913**: 307 \* **1931**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthus richardi albidus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus rufulus albidus*>  
Stresemann, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** So. Flores (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthus richardi katangae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus cinnamomeus lacuum*>  
Meinertzhagen, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "katangae" = "lacuum" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Anthus roseatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus roseatus> Blyth, 1847  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Himilayan

Water Pipit (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558664  
(Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 200  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Anthus rubescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554127  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 384,397 \*  
**1909**: 70 \* **1910**: 17,151, 278 \*  
**1911**: 47,84,217 \* **1912**: 37,144,  
 525 \* **1913**: 28,351, 573 \* **1914**:  
 233,329 \* **1915**: 191 \* **1916**: 41,  
 167,315 \* **1917**: 47,402,444 \*  
**1918**: 156,212,281,304 \* **1919**:  
 56,63,262,318,404,406,571 \*  
**1920**: 54,75 \* **1921**: 303,380,  
 468 \* **1922**: 242,551 \* **1923**: 85,  
 105,138,466,511,663 \* **1925**:  
 417 \* **1926**: 97,382,525 \* **1927**:  
 115,363,385 \* **1928**: 381 \* **1930**:  
 57

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 328 \*  
**1931**: 380 \* **1998**: xlv,528,  
 723,748,753

**Anthus rubescens alticola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens alticola>  
 Todd, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Estes Park,  
 Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920948  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 343  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 458

**Anthus rubescens pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens pacificus>  
 Todd, 1935 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Red Pass, British  
 Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 343  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 457

**Anthus rufescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pipit (Auk:1926)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rufescens" = misspelling of "rubescens"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 31

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

***Anthus rufulus lynesii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus cinnamomeus lynesii*>

Bannerman and Bates, 1926

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman and Bates (1926) (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Cameroon (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 146

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

***Anthus rufulus malayensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus rufulus malayensis*>

Eyton, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Malay

Pipit (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920864

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

***Anthus rufus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**An**

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 48

***Anthus rufus parvus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus lutescens parvus*>

Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthus rupestris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Anthus similis dewittei*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Anthus similis dewittei*>

Chapin, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920901

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**An****Anthus similis schoutedeni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus nyassae schoutedeni&gt;

Chapin, 1937 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Type locality:** Kwamouth,  
middle Congo River <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found**Anthus sordidus arabicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus similis arabicus&gt;

Hartert, 1917 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthus sordidus sokotrae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus similis sokotrae&gt;

Hartert, 1917 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthus spilonetta:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**An****Current scientific name:**<Anthus spinoletta> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "spilonetta" =  
misspelling of "spinoletta"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anthus spinoletta:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus spinoletta> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Water  
Pipit <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178489  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 69,70**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 290,368 \***1906**: 300 \* **1919**: 318, 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 269 \***1957**: 457 \* **1983**: 579,807 \***1998**: 529,748**Anthus spinoletta alticola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus rubescens alticola&gt;

Todd, 1935 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Todd (1935) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Type locality:** Estes Park,  
Colorado <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178492  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 458

**Anthus spinoletta japonicus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anthus rubescens japonicus>

Temminck and Schlegel, 1847

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Japanese

Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority**: Temminck and

Schlegel (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality**: Japan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178493

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 443 \*

**1920**: 251,282 \* **1928**: 521,522 \*

**1929**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 269,396 \*

**1957**: 458 \* **1983**: 807

**Anthus spinoletta****meinertzhageni**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anthus petrosus

meinertzhageni> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority**: Bird (1936) (Auk:1936)

**Type locality**: Outer Hebrides

(Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 247

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Anthus spinoletta pacificus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anthus rubescens pacificus>

Todd, 1935 (Avibase:2014)

**An**

**Authority**: Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality**: Red Pass, British

Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178491

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 457

**Anthus spinoletta****pensilvanicus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall,

1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "pensilvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 397

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Anthus spinoletta****pensylvanica**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Anthus rubescens> (Tunstall,

1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "pensilvanicus"

= "rubescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anthus spinoletta rubescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus rubescens rubescens>  
(Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178490  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 212 \*  
**1919:** 406 \* **1920:** 251 \* **1928:**  
522 \* **1931:** 254 \* **1933:** 124 \*  
**1934:** 399 \* **1935:** 317,463 \*  
**1936:** 344,456 \* **1937:** 37,42,  
326 \* **1938:** 514 \* **1939:** 16,343  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 269,380 \*  
**1957:** 457

**Anthus spinoletta spinoletta:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus spinoletta spinoletta>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178494  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 182 \*  
**1919:** 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthus spipoletta:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus spinoletta> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**An**

**Vernacular name(s):** Old World  
Water Pipit (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "spipoletta" =  
alternative spelling of  
"spinoletta"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 290,368  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Anthus spraguei:****Current scientific name:**

<Anthus spragueii> (Audubon,  
1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sprague's  
Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \* Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 368 \*  
**1887:** 65 \* **1888:** 15 \* **1893:** 50 \*  
**1909:** 152 \* **1910:** 203 \* **1911:**  
15,84,469 \* **1912:** 72,400 \*  
**1913:** 573 \* **1914:** 404,491 \*  
**1915:** 191,239 \* **1919:** 262 \*  
**1921:** 380 \* **1922:** 175,551 \*  
**1924:** 303 \* **1926:** 31 \* **1931:** 10  
\* **1935:** 457

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 320 \*  
**1895:** 290 \* **1910:** 329 \* **1931:**  
270

**An****Anthus spragueii:****Current scientific name:**<Anthus spragueii> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Sprague's Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)**Authority:** Audubon (1844)(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) \* Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178499(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 327 \***1887:** 265,297 \* **1892:** 342 \***1894:** 80,181 \* **1899:** 82 \* **1901:**275 \* **1902:** 203 \* **1904:** 291,483\* **1905:** 400 \* **1906:** 232 \* **1908:**33 \* **1924:** 342*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 320 \***1889:** 62 \* **1895:** 290 \* **1957:**459 \* **1983:** 580,807 \* **1998:**

xlvi,529,723

**Anthus stejnegeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus gustavi stejnegeri&gt;

Ridgway, 1883 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 82*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anthus striolatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**An***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 315*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found**Anthus trivialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus trivialis&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tree Pipit(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Brown Tree-Pipit(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178500(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 186: \***1915:** 286 \* **1938:** 299 \* **1940:**

174,177

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 578,807 \***1998:** xlvii,527,723**Anthus trivialis haringtoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus trivialis haringtoni&gt;

Witherby, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Witherby (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** Gittidas, KaghanValley, India (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920938(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 362*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Anthus trivialis trivialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anthus trivialis trivialis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**An****Vernacular name(s):** Tree Pipit

(Auk:1919)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920940

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 507 \***1921**: 337 \* **1940**: 436*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Anthus wollastoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Anthus gutturalis wollastoni*>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 608*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Anticarsia gemmatilis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<*Anticarsia gemmatilis*> Huber

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** velvet-bean caterpillar (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 231*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**An*****Antichromus anchitae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Bocagia anchitae*> (Bocage, 1869) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Bocage (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 187*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Antichromus minutus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Bocagia minuta*> (Hartlaub, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 187*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Antigonon leptopus*:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:***Antigonon leptopus* Hook. & Arn.

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20994

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 244*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Antilocapra americana*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**An****Current scientific name:**

<Antilocapra americana> (Ord, 1815) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** antelope

(Auk:1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180717

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antiornis grahami:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1926) (Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** Szechwan, China

(Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 564

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antiurus maculicaudus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus badius:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus badius> (Bangs and Peck, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Peck (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 271

**Antrostomus californianus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Antrostomus nigrescens" (Nuttall:1877)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus carolinensis>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chuck-

will's-widow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

\* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93 \*

**1878**: 165 \* **1879**: 10,215 \*

**1881**: 16,153 \* **1882**: 163,169 \*

**1883**: 40

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 220 \*

**1886**: 319,341,342,415 \* **1888**:

272 \* **1889**: 252 \* **1890**: 310 \*

**1891**: 73,135,138,190 \* **1892**:

213,235,276 \* **1893**: 133 \* **1895**:

168,365 \* **1896**: 214 \* **1898**:

61,330 \* **1899**: 187,273 \* **1900**:

**An**

175,344 \* **1901**: 168, 359 \*  
**1902**: 365 \* **1904**: 455,456,478 \*  
**1905**: 6,81,155 \* **1906**: 343 \*  
**1907**: 18 \* **1908**: 418 \* **1909**:  
 355 \* **1910**: 318 \* **1911**: 141,  
 210,287 \* **1912**: 43 \* **1913**:  
 245,497 \* **1914**: 212,224,496 \*  
**1915**: 15 \* **1916**: 328,414 \*  
**1918**: 280 \* **1919**: 386,401 \*  
**1920**: 570 \* **1921**: 257,282 \*  
**1922**: 236 \* **1925**: 411 \* **1926**:  
 19,487 \* **1927**: 382 \* **1928**: 67,  
 167 \* **1929**: 236,237,398 \* **1931**:  
 121 \* **1932**: 479 \* **1933**: 107,  
 362,368 \* **1934**: 399 \* **1935**: 466  
 \* **1936**: 83,333 \* **1937**: 456  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 219 \*  
**1889**: 37 \* **1895**: 168 \* **1910**:  
 196 \* **1931**: 173

**Antrostomus carolinus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "carolinus" =  
probable lapsus calami or  
typographical error for  
"carolinensis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus cayennensis>

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)

**An**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus chiapensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus arizonae  
chiapensis> (Nelson, 1900)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiapas  
Whippoorwill (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Valley of  
Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus cubanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus cubanensis>

(Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1860)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 342 \*  
**1912**: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 313 \*  
**1998**: 271

**An****Antrostomus cubanensis cubanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus cubanensis cubanensis> (Lawrence, 1860)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Nightjar (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 523

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus cubanensis ekmani:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus ekmani>  
 (Lonnberg, 1929) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hispaniolan Goatsucker (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1929)  
(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 482,483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus ekmani:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus ekmani>  
 (Lonnberg, 1929) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1929)  
(Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Haiti (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**An**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus goldmani:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus macromystax (∞):****Current scientific names:**

various; listings prior to 1931 are mostly (?) referable to "Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae"

**Authority:** Wagler (1831); Baird, et al (1874)

**General notes:** "macromystax" = "arizonae" (Avibase:2014);

"macromystax" = "salvini" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93 \* **1881**: 70

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 68 \*

**1900**: 260,261 \* **1902**: 300,334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 313 \* **1998**: 271

**An****Antrostomus macromystax cubanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus cubanensis cubanensis> (Lawrence, 1860)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Antrostomus nigrescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus nigrescens>  
Cabanis, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Nuttall:1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 93

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Antrostomus notabilis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1905) (Auk:1905)

**Type locality:** Victoria,  
Tamaulipas (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 330 \*  
**1911**: 77

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**An****Antrostomus nuttalli:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii>  
(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nuttall's  
Whip-poor-will (Nuttall:1883)

**Authority:** Audubon (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 71 \*  
**1883**: 21, 195

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Antrostomus oaxacae:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus arizonae oaxacae> (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca  
Whippoorwill (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

**Type locality:** Oaxaca, Oaxaca,  
Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 260, 261

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Antrostomus parvulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus parvulus> Gould,  
1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 24

**An**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus ridgwayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus ridgwayi>

(Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ridgway's

Whip-poor-will (Auk:1897)

**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Tlalkisala,

Guerrero, Mexico (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 313 \*  
**1998**: 272

**Antrostomus rufomaculatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1894)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk:1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 174 \*

**1894**: 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus rufus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus rufus> Boddaert,  
1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 341 \*  
**1905**: 267,312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus rufus otiosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus otiosus> (Bangs,  
1911) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lucian  
Whip-poor-will (Auk:1929)

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Type locality:** St. Lucia, W.I.  
(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \*

**1929**: 524 \* **1932**: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 312

**Antrostomus rutilus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus rufus rutilus>

(Burmeister, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Burm[eister] (1880)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 341

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus salvini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus salvini> Hartert,  
1892 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 261  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus saturatus>

(Salvin, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 314 \* **1998**: 273

**Antrostomus sericeocaudatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Antrostomus vociferus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus vociferus>

Wilson, 1812 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 146, 215, 223 \* **1881**: 69-71 \* **1882**: 212 \* **1883**: 175

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 179 \* **1886**: 104, 156 \* **1887**: 191 \* **1888**: 21, 149, 151, 272, 389 \* **1889**: 10, 22, 44, 77, 78, 99, 276, 314 \* **1890**: 38, 199, 231, 279 \* **1892**: 174, 213, 218, 235, 307 \* **1893**: 37, 39, 43, 44, 133, 152, 205, 337 \* **1894**: 137, 253 \* **1895**: 89, 122, 236, 241 \* **1896**: 282 \* **1898**: 332 \* **1900**: 261 \* **1901**: 39, 341 \* **1902**: 419 \* **1903**: 23, 264 \* **1904**: 36, 84, 241, 278, 279, 455 \* **1905**: 48, 200 \* **1906**: 22, 174 \* **1907**: 18, 76 \* **1908**: 418 \* **1909**: 133, 355, 367, 403, 407, 413 \* **1910**: 24, 172, 274, 296, 302 \* **1911**: 210, 287, 469 \* **1912**: 32 \* **1922**: 181 \* **1934**: 523 \* **1940**: 235  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 219 \* **1889**: 37 \* **1895**: 168 \* **1910**: 196 \* **1931**: 174

**Antrostomus vociferus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Antrostomus cubanensis" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Antrostomus vociferus arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae> (Brewster, 1881)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Stephens's Whip-poor-will

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,4); also: Stephens' Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

**Authority:** Brewster (1881)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Brewster (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Type locality:** Chiricahua

Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 69-71

\* **1882:** 211,258

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 429 \*

**1893:** 68,134 \* **1894:** 47 \* **1917:** 203

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 219 \*

**1889:** 37 \* **1931:** 173,387 \*

**1957:** 291

**Antrostomus vociferus macromystax:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae> (Brewster, 1881)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Stephens's Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

**Type locality:** Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vociferus macromystax" = "arizonae arizonae" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**An**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 48 \*

**1899:** 188 \* **1902:** 334 \* **1910:**

282 \* **1911:** 77 \* **1917:** 203

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1895:** 169 \*

**1910:** 197 \* **1931:** 387

**Antrostomus vociferus setosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus arizonae setosus> van Rossem, 1934

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican

Whip-Poor-Will (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 238

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Antrostomus vociferus vociferus:****Current scientific name:**

<Caprimulgus vociferus>

Wilson, 1812 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 234 \*

**1912:** 81,376,472, 518 \* **1913:**

26,536 \* **1914:** 224,495 \* **1915:**

15 \* **1917:** 203,267 \* **1918:** 27,

300 \* **1919:** 519 \* **1920:** 546,570

**An**

\* **1922**: 237, 502 \* **1923**: 500,  
534 \* **1924**: 293 \* **1925**: 66,70,  
411 \* **1926**: 19,519 \* **1927**: 382  
\* **1928**: 167 \* **1930**: 525 \* **1932**:  
221 \* **1933**: 436 \* **1934**: 96 \*  
**1940**: 236,238  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 196 \*  
**1931**: 173

**Anumbius acuticaudatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Less[on] (Nuttall:1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 211*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anumbius anumbi:****Current scientific name:**<Anumbius annumbi> (Vieillot,  
1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lenatero  
(Auk:1938)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558672  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 391 \***1938**: 41,42,43*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anuropsis malaccensis  
docima:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)  
(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Banka Island (Auk:1923)**An****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anuropsis malaccensis  
driophila:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)  
(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Lower Siam (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Anuropsis malaccensis  
drymodroma:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)  
(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** Malay Peninsula  
(Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**An****Anuropsis malaccensis saturata:****Current scientific name:**<Malacocincla malaccensis saturata> Robinson and Kloss, 1920 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Baker *[sic]* (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** "N. Sarawak" (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Anus acuta:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Anas acuta> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Anus" = misspelling of "Anas"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis alticola:****Current scientific name:**<Apalis alticola> (Shelley, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Shelley (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558675 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ap****Apalis ansorgei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** N'Dalla Tando, N. Angola (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 235**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis bamendae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apalis bamendae&gt;

Bannerman, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bannerman (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Cameroon Highlands (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558677 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 589**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis bamendae straousae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apalis chapini straousae&gt;

Boulton, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boulton (1931) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Angola (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ap****Apalis chapini:****Current scientific name:**<Apalis chapini> Friedmann,  
1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Friedmann (1928)  
(Auk:1928)**Type locality:** TanganyikaTerritory (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558679  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 522**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis cinerea grandis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apalis cinerea grandis&gt;

Boulton, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boulton (1931) (Auk:1932)**Type locality:** Angola (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923839  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis cinerea granviki:****Current scientific name:**<Apalis cinerea cinerea>  
(Sharpe, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Grote (1927) (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "minor"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"granviki" (Auk:1927); "granviki" =  
"cinerea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Ap****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis cinerea minor:****Current scientific name:**<Apalis cinerea cinerea>  
(Sharpe, 1891) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "minor"  
preoccupied, superseded by  
"granviki" (Auk:1927); "minor" =  
"cinerea" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis flava neumanni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sedlitz (1916) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Afgoi, South  
Somaliland (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apalis flava tenerrima:****Current scientific name:** <Apalis  
flava neglecta (tenerrima)>Grote, 1935 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Grote (1935) (Auk:1935)**Type locality:** Mikindani,  
German East Africa (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis griseiceps uluguru:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis thoracica uluguru>

Neumann, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1914)

(Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Uluguru Mts. (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis jacksoni minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis jacksoni minor> Ogilvie-

Grant, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1917)

(Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Bitye, River Ja

(Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923811

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis macphersoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis chariessa macphersoni>

Vincent, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vincent (1934) (Auk:1934)

**Type locality:** Nyasaland (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis moreau:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Artisornis moreau> (Sclater,

1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1931) (Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Amani forest, Usambara District, Tanganyika

(Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 635

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis murina bensoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis thoracica whitei> Grant

and Mackworth-Praed, 1937

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Grant and

Mackworth-Praed (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Dedza districky,

Nyasaland (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "bensoni" =

"whitei" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 409

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ap****Apalis murina fuscigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Apalis fuscigularis> Moreau,  
1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bar-throated Warbler (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Moreau (1938) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Taita Hills, Kenya Colony (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis namensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1921) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Bosum, East Cameroon (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis niassae:****Current scientific name:**

<Apalis flava neglecta (niassae)> Reichenow, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1921) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Langenberg, Niassa (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis nigriceps collaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Apalis nigriceps collaris>

Someren, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Van Someren (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Uganda (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923814 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 524

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis porphyrolaema vulcanorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Apalis porphyrolaema affinis>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1906 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vulcanorum" = "affinis" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apalis rufogularis kamerunensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Apalis rufogularis rufogularis>

(Fraser, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)

## Ap

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "kamerunensis" = "rufogularis" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apalis schoutedeni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis goslingi (schoutedeni)> Chapin, 1937 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1937) (Auk:1938)

**Type locality:** Tshikapa, southern Kasai district, Belgian Congo (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apalis thoracica alticola:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Roberts (not Shelley) (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "alticola" preoccupied, superseded by "drakensbergensis" (Auk:1937)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 418

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ap

**Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis> Roberts, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Nelsburg, eastern Transvaal (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923780 (ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "Apalis thoracica alticola (Roberts)" preoccupied, superseded by "drakensbergensis" (Auk:1937)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 419

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apalis thoracica interjectiva:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Loveridge (1931) (Auk:1932)

**Type locality:** Southwestern Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 128

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apaloderma minus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apaloderma aequatoriale> Sharpe, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1915) (Auk:1916)

**Ap**

**Type locality:** Ituri District,  
Belgian Congo (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "minus" =  
"aequatoriale" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 90

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apaloderma narina  
brachyurum:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Apaloderma narina  
brachyurum> Chapin, 1923  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1923) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Ituri District (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 679282  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apaloderma narina littoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Apaloderma narina littorale>  
Someren, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** van Someren (1931)  
(Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Sokoke Forest,  
Kenya (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 679284  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 466

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ap**

**Apatelornis wachei:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1926)  
(Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** Gambia (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apatides fortis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**  
<Apatides fortis> (LeConte,  
1866) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** twig-borer  
(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 817342  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Apatornis celer:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
<Apatornis celer> Marsh, 1873  
(Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Marsh (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 49

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 359 \*  
**1895**: 335 \* **1910**: 377 \* **1931**:  
404

**Ap****Aphalus capensis:****Current scientific name:**<Microparra capensis> (Smith, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Smith (1849) (Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 293,301 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphanapteryx broekii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mauritius Hen (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 523**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphanothece utahensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Cyanophycota)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** blue-green algae (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ap****Aphanotriccus audax:****Current scientific name:**<Aphanotriccus audax> (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-billed Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558701 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 445 \* **1998**: xxxviii,389,718**Aphanotriccus capitalis:****Current scientific name:**<Aphanotriccus capitalis> (Salvin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-chested Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558702 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 445 \* **1998**: xxxviii,388,718**Aphantochroa cuvieri:****Current scientific name:**<Phaeochroa cuvieri> (Delattre & Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Delattre and Bourcier (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 295

**Ap**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphantochroa hyposticta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Taphrospilus hypostictus>

(Gould, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocephala pectoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocephala pectoralis>

(Gould, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558705 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 126

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma caerulescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma coerulescens>

(Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Jay (Auk:1935)

**Authority:** Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "caerulescens" = misspelling of "coerulescens"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ap**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 390 \*  
**1935**: 198

**Aphelocoma californica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma californica>

(Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also California Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)

**Authority:** Vigors (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554128 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 217 \*

**1886**: 167,181,452,453 \* **1889**:

221 \* **1890**: 192 \* **1892**: 301 \*

**1893**: 134 \* **1896**: 120 \* **1901**:

188 \* **1903**: 451 \* **1904**: 73 \*

**1908**: 94 \* **1917**: 499 \* **1918**:

250,481 \* **1928**: 362 \* **1935**: 36 \*

**1938**: 575,642

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 242 \*

**1889**: 42 \* **1895**: 197 \* **1910**:

224 \* **1931**: 224 \* **1983**: 506 \*

**1998**: xlii,446,447,720

**Aphelocoma californica cactophila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (cactophila)> Huey, 1942 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Huey (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Punta Prieta, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 374

***Aphelocoma californica californica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica californica*> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California

Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Monterey,

California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924064

(Auk:1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 385 \*

**1906**: 415 \* **1912**: 549 \* **1918**:

481 \* **1919**: 272 \* **1935**: 428,430

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 225 \*

**1931**: 223

***Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's

Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** La Paz, Baja

California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924067

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ap**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 397 \*

**1889**: 329 \* **1890**: 192 \* **1918**:

480,481 \* **1919**: 272 \* **1928**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 42 \*

**1895**: 197 \* **1910**: 225 \* **1931**:

223 \* **1957**: 374

***Aphelocoma californica hypoleucus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 335

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aphelocoma californica immanis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica californica* (*immanis*)> Grinnell, 1901 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-

tailed Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Scio, Oregon

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924068

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 188,312 \*

**1917**: 499 \* **1918**: 208, 250 \*

**1928**: 362 \* **1931**: 431 \* **1934**:

116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 223,399 \*

**1957**: 373



## Ap

**Aphelocoma californica  
obscura:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma californica  
obscura> Anthony, 1889 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Belding's  
Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

**Authority:** Anthony (1889)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Valladares, Baja  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Valladores,  
Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924069  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 63,281 \*  
**1892:** 187 \* **1906:** 415 \* **1912:**  
549 \* **1916:** 86 \* **1918:** 106,250,  
481 \* **1919:** 272 \* **1926:** 355  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 197 \*  
**1910:** 225 \* **1931:** 223 \* **1957:**  
374

**Aphelocoma californica  
oocleptica:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma californica  
californica (oocleptica)> Swarth,  
1918 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nicasio  
Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Swarth (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Marin County,  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924070  
(Auk:1921)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 250 \*  
**1919:** 269 \* **1932:** 365

## Ap

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 223,399 \*  
**1957:** 373

**Aphelocoma californica  
texana:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma woodhouseii  
texana> Ridgway, 1902 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Jay  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Edwards County,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 208,217  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 224,380,  
400

**Aphelocoma californica  
woodhousei:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma woodhouseii  
woodhouseii> (Baird, 1858)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Fort Thorn, New  
Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 323  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 224,380

**Ap****Aphelocoma californica woodhouseii:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii> (Baird, 1858)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 208 \* **1919**: 272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphelocoma coerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma coerulescens&gt; (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \*; multiple other names are listed**Authority:** Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179693  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 84 \* **1930**: 448 \* **1935**: 22,36 \* **1936**: 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 223 \* **1957**: 372 \* **1983**: 505,506 \* **1998**: xlii,446,447,720,743,756**Aphelocoma coerulescens cactophila:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (cactophila)&gt; Huey, 1942 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Huey (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Ap****Type locality:** Punta Prieta, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179705  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 374**Aphelocoma coerulescens californica:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma californica californica> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179701  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 373 \* **1983**: 804**Aphelocoma coerulescens cana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii (cana)&gt; Pitelka, 1951 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Pitelka (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Riverside County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179702  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 373

## Ap

**Aphelocoma coerulescens  
coerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma coerulescens&gt;

(Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179694

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 372 \***Aphelocoma coerulescens  
cyanotis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii

cyanotis&gt; Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 804**Aphelocoma coerulescens  
hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma californica

hypoleuca&gt; Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** La Paz, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179706

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 374

## Ap

**Aphelocoma coerulescens  
immanis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma californica

californica (immanis)&gt; Grinnell,

1901 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Scio, Oregon

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179698

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 373**Aphelocoma coerulescens  
insularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma insularis&gt;

Henshaw, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1886)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Cruz

Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179704

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 374**Aphelocoma coerulescens  
nevadae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii

(nevadae)&gt; Pitelka, 1945 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Pitelka (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Inyo County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179697

(ITIS:2014)

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 373

***Aphelocoma coerulescens obscura*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica obscura*> Anthony, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Anthony (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Valladares, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179703 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 374

***Aphelocoma coerulescens oocleptica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica californica* (*oocleptica*)> Swarth, 1918 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Swarth (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Marin County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179700 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 373

**Ap**

***Aphelocoma coerulescens superciliosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma californica* (*superciliosa*)> (Strickland, 1845) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Strickland (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Sacramento Valley (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179699 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 373

***Aphelocoma coerulescens texana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma woodhouseii* (*texana*)> Ridgway, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Edwards County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179695 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 372 \* **1983**: 804

***Aphelocoma coerulescens woodhouseii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma woodhouseii* (*woodhouseii*)> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Ap**

**Type locality:** Fort Thorn, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 372

**Aphelocoma couchi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Couch Jay (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 192 \* 1896: 34,35,36,37 \* 1899: 27,28: \* 1905: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma couchii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Couch's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 447

**Ap****Aphelocoma cyanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma coerulescens> (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "cyanea" = "coerulescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 84,112 \* 1913: 246 \* 1917: 499 \* 1927: 383 \* 1928: 289 \* 1931: 251  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 224 \* 1931: 390

**Aphelocoma cyanotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma woodhouseii cyanotis> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-eared Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 192 \* 1894: 154,327 \* 1895: 165 \* 1902: 70,321 \* 1912: 95 \* 1917: 499 \* 1918: 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 197 \* 1910: 224 \* 1931: 224,400

**Ap****Aphelocoma floridana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma coerulescens&gt;

(Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Bartr[am] (1791)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "floridana" =

"coerulescens" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 319 \*  
**1892**: 213 \* **1893**: 133 \* **1894**:  
244 \* **1897**: 97 \* **1899**: 112  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 242 \*  
**1889**: 42 \* **1895**: 196**Aphelocoma floridana  
woodhousei:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma woodhouseii  
woodhousei> (Baird, 1858)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodhouse's Jay (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 139  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aphelocoma gracilis:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma wollweberi  
gracilis> Miller, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Ap****Authority:** Miller (Auk:1899)**Type locality:** Sierra Bolanos,  
Jalsico, Mexico (Auk:1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 34-37 \*  
**1899**: 28**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aphelocoma grisea:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma woodhouseii  
grisea> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)**Type locality:** southwestern  
Sonora (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 296**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aphelocoma hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**<Aphelocoma californica  
hypoleuca> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 251 \*  
**1919**: 272**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



## Ap

**Aphelocoma insularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma insularis&gt;

Henshaw, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Island

Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7)\*; multiple names are listed

**Authority:** Henshaw (1886)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554129

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 452,453 \***1887**: 329 \* **1888**: 396 \* **1899**:375 \* **1917**: 499*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1889**: 42 \***1895**: 197 \* **1910**: 225 \* **1931**:224 \* **1957**: 374 \* **1983**: 506 \***1998**: xlii,446,720**Aphelocoma seiberi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]&gt; (Bonaparte, 1825)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "sieberi" = "ultramarina or wollweberi"

(Avibase:2014)\*; "seiberi" = misspelling of "sieberi"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 28*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ap

**Aphelocoma seiberii couchi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma wollweberi

**Vernacular name(s):** Couch's

Jay (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 174*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aphelocoma siberii arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae&gt; (Ridgway, 1874)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona

Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,7)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1873)

(a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 747**Aphelocoma sieberi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]&gt; (Bonaparte, 1825)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "sieberi" = "ultramarina or wollweberi"

(Avibase:2014)

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 225 \* **1931**: 224

**Aphelocoma sieberi arizonae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae> (Ridgway, 1874)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Pima County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 134 \* **1919**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 225 \* **1931**: 224

**Aphelocoma sieberi colimae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma ultramarina colimae> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Colima Jay (Auk:1899)

**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** Jalaca, Jalisco, Mexico (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 27

**Ap**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sieberi couchi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Couch's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Monterey [Monterrey, Nuevo León?], Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 82 \* **1929**: 205 \* **1935**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 225 \* **1931**: 224

**Aphelocoma sieberi couchii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sieberi potosina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi potosina> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San Luis Potosi Jay (Auk:1899)

**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)

## Ap

**Type locality:** Jesus Maria, San Luis Potosi, Mexico (vicinity)

(Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aphelocoma sieberi sieberi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma* [ultramarina or wollweberi]> (Bonaparte, 1825)

(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 225

***Aphelocoma sieberi wollweberi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma* wollweberi wollweberi> Kaup, 1854 (ITIS:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aphelocoma sieberii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

*Aphelocoma* [ultramarina or wollweberi] (Bonaparte, 1825)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sieber's Jay (Auk:1895)

## Ap

**Authority:** Wagler (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sieberi" = "ultramarina or wollweberi"

(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 192 \* **1895**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aphelocoma sieberii arizonae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma* wollweberi arizonae> (Ridgway, 1874)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1873)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 371 \* **1886**: 81 \* **1887**: 20 \* **1889**: 173 \* **1890**: 48,192 \* **1894**: 220 \* **1906**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 243 \* **1889**: 42 \* **1895**: 198

***Aphelocoma sieberii couchi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aphelocoma* wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 300 \* **1903**: 345

**Ap**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sieberii couchii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Couch's Jay (Auk:1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sordida:**

**Current scientific name:**

Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sordida" = "ultramarina or wollweberi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sordida arizonae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Jay (Auk:1885)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall:1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 73 \* **1882**: 201

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**:

322,356,371 \* **1940**: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sordida potosina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi potosina> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nelson (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 86

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sordida sieberii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sieber's Jay (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Wagler (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sieberii" = "ultramarina or wollweberi" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 86 \* **1940**: 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ap****Aphelocoma sordida sordida:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]> (Bonaparte, 1825)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swainson

(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sordida" = "ultramarina or wollweberi"

(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 86,87

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphelocoma sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma sumichrasti>

(Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Sumichrast's Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Baird and Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 447

**Aphelocoma texana:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana> Ridgway, 1902 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Jay

(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1902)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Ap**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 70,321 \*

**1911**: 202,211 \* **1916**: 190 \*

**1917**: 499 \* **1918**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 224 \*

**1931**: 224,380 \* **1957**: 372

**Aphelocoma ultramarina:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma ultramarina>

(Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1825)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179707

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 374 \*

**1983**: 506,804 \* **1998**: xlii,447, 720,736

**Aphelocoma ultramarina arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae> (Ridgway, 1874)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Cruz County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179708

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 374

## Ap

**Aphelocoma ultramarina couchii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii&gt; (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Monterey, Nuevo Leon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 375**Aphelocoma unicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma unicolor&gt; (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Unicolored Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558706 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 506 \***1998:** xlii,447,720**Aphelocoma unicolor coelestis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Ap

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 362,363 \* **1937:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphelocoma unicolor griscomi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma unicolor griscomi&gt; van Rossem, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Griscom's Jay (Auk:1928)**Authority:** van Rossem (1928) (Auk:1928)**Type locality:** Los Esesmiles, Dept. Chalatenango, El Salvador (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924059 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 362,363 \* **1937:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphelocoma unicolor guerrierensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma unicolor guerrierensis&gt; Nelson, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924060 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 362,363 \* **1937:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ap****Aphelocoma unicolor**  
**unicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma unicolor unicolor&gt;

(Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Du Bus (Auk:1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924062

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 362,363 \* **1937**: 197**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aphelocoma woodhousei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii&gt;

(Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16 \* **1886**: 453 \* **1887**: 20,290 \* **1890**: 48,192 \* **1892**: 364 \* **1893**: 134,320 \* **1894**: 268,327 \* **1898**: 309 \* **1899**: 189 \* **1904**: 355 \* **1905**: 14,105 \* **1906**: 465 \* **1908**: 460 \* **1909**: 182,415 \* **1910**: 147 \* **1912**: 333 \* **1914**: 320 \* **1916**: 190 \* **1920**: 69 \* **1923**: 460 \* **1938**: 575**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 242 \* **1889**: 42 \* **1910**: 224 \* **1931**: 380**Ap****Aphelocoma woodhouseii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii&gt;

(Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodhouse's Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7);

also: Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 62 \* **1902**: 70 \* **1905**: 173 \* **1906**: 422 \* **1918**: 208 \* **1919**: 272  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 196 \* **1983**: 506 \* **1998**: 447**Aphelocoma woodhousii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphelocoma woodhouseii&gt;

(Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Woodhouse's Jay (Nuttall:1883)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 201 \* **1883**: 193**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 242 \* **1895**: 196**Aphis mali:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 151,152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphodius distinctus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** dung-beetle (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 172 \* **1940**: 337,338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphodius eleutus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** dung-beetle (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 516

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphodius fimetarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphodius fimetarius>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Ap**

**Vernacular name(s):** dung-beetle (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 926796

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 515,516 \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphodius fumetarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphodius inquinatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 490

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aphrastura spinicauda bullocki:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aphrastura spinicauda bullocki> Chapman, 1934 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Ap****Authority:** Chapman (1934)

(Auk:1935)

**Type locality:** Mocha Island,  
Chile (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712887

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aphriza townsendi:****Current scientific name:**<Aphriza virgata> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audubon (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Aphriza  
townsendi (Audubon) = Tringa  
virgata (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 103 \***1910**: 131 \* **1931**: 108 \* **1957**:**174** \* **1983**: 190 \* **1998**: 165**Aphriza townsendii:****Current scientific name:**<Aphriza virgata> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** Aphriza  
townsendii (Aud[ubon]) = Tringa  
virgata (Gmel[in]) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Ap****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 164**Aphriza virgata:****Current scientific name:**<Aphriza virgata> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Surfbird

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Surf-bird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4),

Surf Bird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176673

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 185,195 \***1898**: 127 \* **1918**: 332 \* **1923**:**220** \* **1924**: 231 \* **1926**: 314,487\* **1927**: 196, 221 \* **1929**: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 164 \***1889**: 24 \* **1895**: 103 \* **1910**:**131** \* **1931**: 108 \* **1957**: 175 \***1983**: 191,802 \* **1998**: xxv,165,  
710,746**Aphrophora permutata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 515**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Apinus flexilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

**Ap**

**Current scientific name:** *Pinus flexilis* James (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** limber pine (Auk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183344 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apis mellifera*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** <*Apis mellifera*> Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** honeybee (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 154396 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aplonis atronitens minor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sarasin (not Bonaparte) (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Lifou and Ouvea (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ap*****Aplonis cantorides******longipennis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aplonis cantoroides*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aplonis cantoroides*> Gray, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558710 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aplonis cantoroides heureka*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aplonis feadensis heureka*>

Meise, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Mal, Minigo Archipelago (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 128

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ap

**Aplonis kittlitzii kurodai:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aplonis opaca kurodai&gt;

Momiya, 1920 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Momiya (1919)<sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Yap Island <sup>(Auk:1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aplonis opaca ponapensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aplonis opaca ponapensis&gt;

Taka-Tsukasa and Yamashina,

1931 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Taka-Tsukasa andYamashina (1931) <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>**Type locality:** Ponape, Caroline Islands <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917389<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aplonis panayensis gusti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aplonis panayensis gusti&gt;

Stresemann, 1913 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)<sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Bali <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917372<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600

## Ap

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aplonis panayensis****leptorrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**<Aplonis panayensis  
pachistorhina (leptorrhyncha)>Stresemann, 1913 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)<sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Bali <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aplonis panayensis****suggrandis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Peters(1927) <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Type locality:** "Maratua Island  
off the coast of Borneo" <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aplopelia larvata:****Current scientific name:**<Columba larvata> Temminck,  
1809 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177198<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ap**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 61  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apocryptornis lineifrons*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Type locality:** Papalacta River  
(Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 624  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aprosmictus erythropterus papua*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Aprosmictus erythropterus papua> Mayr and Rand, 1936  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and Rand  
 (1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Wuroi, New Guinea (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714394  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes antarctica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ap*****Aptenodytes chrysocome*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eudyptes chrysocome>

(Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1781) (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124 \*  
**1919**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes excelsior*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale  
 (1935) (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

***Aptenodytes forsteri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aptenodytes forsteri> Gray,

1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Emperor  
 Penguin (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174449  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 373 \*  
**1935**: 219, 259 \* **1937**:  
 148, 155, 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ap*****Aptenodytes longirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** King

Penguin (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aptenodytes patagonicus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 280 \* **1918**: 264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes patachonica*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** King

Penguin (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aptenodytes patagonicus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 514

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes patagonica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aptenodytes patagonicus>

Miller, 1778 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** King

Penguin (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 516 \* **1937**: 156

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes patagonica halli*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aptenodytes patagonicus halli>

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1911) (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aptenodytes pennanti*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** King

Penguin (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aptenodytes patagonicus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 559

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apterornis solitarius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Selys." (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx australis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx australis*> Shaw, 1813

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kiwi (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174394

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 111

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 81

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx australis mantelli*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx mantelli*> Bartlett,

1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx australis novaezealandiae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx mantelli*

(*novaezealandiae*)> (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ap*****Apteryx bulleri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 71

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx haasti*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx haastii*> Potts, 1872

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174395

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 282 \*

**1926**: 577 \* **1937**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx haastii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx haastii*> Potts, 1872

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553790

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 300

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Apteryx mantelli*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Apteryx mantelli*> Bartlett,

1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** North Island Kiwi (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 696087

(ITIS:2014)

## Ap

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 362 \* **1924**: 190

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus oweni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus owenii> Gould, 1847

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174396

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus affinis bannermani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus affinis bannermani>

Hartert, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** San Thome Island (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693394

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus affinis galilejensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus affinis galilejensis>

(Antinori, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693395

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ap

**Apus andecolus dinellii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus apus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus apus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178010

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 334 \*

**1924**: 505,637 \* **1937**: 226,229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 299 \*

**1983**: 322,804 \* **1998**: xxxi,280, 713

**Apus apus apus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus apus apus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Swift (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178012

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 95 \*

**1915**: 283 \* **1919**: 508 \* **1921**:

334 \* **1929**: 335 \* **1933**: 149 \*

**Ap****1940:** 318*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Apus apus pekinensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus apus pekinensis&gt;

(Swinhoe, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Swinhoe, 1870)(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Type locality:** Pekin, China(a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178011(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 299**Apus barbatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus barbatus&gt; (Sclater, 1866)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555009(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 323**Apus caffer:****Current scientific name:**<Apus caffer> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)(a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555018(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**Ap***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 323 \***1998:** 280**Apus melba:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachymarptis melba&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlpineSwift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555003(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 89 \***1937:** 226 \* **1938:** 310*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 323 \***1998:** xxxi,280,713**Apus melba archeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachymarptis melba archeri&gt;

(Hartert, 1928) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Hargusa (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723218(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 261*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Apus melba bakeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachymarptis melba bakeri&gt;

(Hartert, 1928) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Ceylon (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723219(ITIS:2014)

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus melba melba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba melba>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723222

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus melba petrensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba tuneti

(petrensis)> (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1911) (Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Palestine (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus murinus murinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus pallidus pallidus>

(Shelley, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pallid Swift (Auk:1915)

**Authority:** Brehm (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "murinus murinus" = "pallidus pallidus"

(Avibase:2014)

**Ap**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Apus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus pacificus> (Latham,

1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fork-tailed Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: White-rumped Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

\* Latham (1801?) (a.o.u.c.l.#6) \* Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178008

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 299 \*

**1983**: 323,804 \* **1998**:

xxxi,280,713

**Apus pacificus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus pacificus pacificus>

(Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** New South Wales (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178009

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 299

**Aq****Aquila albipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aquila rapax belisarius&gt;

(Levaillant, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-footed Forest Eagle (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albipes" = "belisarius" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila antiqua:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 598 \* **1915**: 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 461, 462**Aquila aquila:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Aquila aquila (Brisson) = Falco chrysaetos (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Aq****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 161**Aquila audax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aquila audax&gt; (Latham, 1802)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175410 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 104**Aquila bocki:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** "Hom." (Auk:1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila capite alba:****Index names (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Haliaeetus leucocephalus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**General notes:** synonym of "Falco leucocephalus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Aq**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 113

**Aquila capite albo:****Index names (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note under "Aquila capite alba"

**Vernacular name(s):** "Bald  
 Eagle" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 71

**Aquila chrysaelos canadensis****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aquila chrysaetos canadensis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden  
 Eagle (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "chrysaelos" =  
 misspelling of "chrysaetos"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 90  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aquila chrysaetos:****Current scientific name:**

<Aquila chrysaetos> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Aq**

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden  
 Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175407

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 29

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 103,115,  
 423 \* 1887: 75,91: \* 1888: 145,  
 350 \* 1890: 48,53 \* 1892: 43,  
 200 \* 1893: 8, 207,274,297 \*  
 1894: 69,77,267,303 \* 1895:  
 138,179,214, 329 \* 1896: 81,  
 82,256 \* 1897: 89,174,215,227,  
 317,353 \* 1898: 54,308 \* 1899:  
 77,311 \* 1900: 244,342,343 \*  
 1901: 38,233 \* 1902: 79,133,  
 210,319 \* 1903: 67,183,439 \*  
 1904: 353 \* 1905: 14,158,170,  
 310,383 \* 1906: 62,142,314,  
 420 \* 1907: 73,232,244,264,429  
 \* 1908: 71,251,323,433,442,  
 464,469 \* 1909: 6,68,147,394 \*  
 1910: 80,85,146,206,462 \*  
 1911: 11,36,468 \* 1912: 43,254,  
 255,332,516 \* 1913: 39,384,  
 436,567 \* 1914: 162 \* 1916: 301  
 \* 1917: 38,65,477 \* 1918: 45 \*  
 1919: 18,61,265,293,421 \*  
 1920: 66,398,433 \* 1921: 585 \*  
 1922: 236,258,449 \* 1923: 254,  
 455,680 \* 1924: 92,214,292,  
 298,556,601 \* 1925: 443,536 \*  
 1926: 322,353,369 \* 1927: 53,  
 203,428,433 \* 1928: 67,212,  
 373,375 \* 1929: 161 \* 1930: 443  
 \* 1931: 118 \* 1933: 185 \* 1938:  
 231 \* 1940: 175,323  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 192 \*  
 1889: 30 \* 1895: 135 \* 1910:  
 162 \* 1931: 379,434 \* 1957: 112  
 \* 1983: 120,803 \* 1998: xxii,

**Aq**

104,708

***Aquila chrysaetos canadensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila chrysaetos canadensis*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Golden Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Hudson Bay  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175408  
(ITIS:2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 247 \* **1901**: 21 \* **1902**: 80 \* **1923**: 680 \* **1931**: 619 \* **1932**: 218,234 \* **1933**: 194, 431 \* **1934**: 20,80, 370,371,403 \* **1935**: 243,245, 251,464 \* **1936**: 311, 382 \* **1937**: 100,385,547 \* **1938**: 290, 517 \* **1939**: 75,321, 436 \* **1940**: 565***A.O.U. Check-List***: \* **1931**: 70,379 \* **1957**: 112***Aquila chrysaetos daphanea*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila chrysaetos daphanea*>  
Severtsov, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Servetsov [not Menzbier] (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824389  
(ITIS:2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.**Aq*****Aquila chrysaetus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila chrysaetos*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Golden Eagle (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 78 \***1879**: 189 \* **1881**: 58,141 \***1882**: 238 \* **1883**: 197***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205 \***1886**: 154***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Aquila chrysaetus canadensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila chrysaetos canadensis*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Golden Eagle (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 233 \***1882**: 58,123***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 79 \***1885**: 10,17,157,285 \* **1886**: 80***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Aquila chrysaetus hodgsoni*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Ticehurst (1931) (Auk:1932)**General notes:** synonym of "*Aquila daphanea*, Hodgs" (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Aq**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 510  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila chrysaetos kamtschatica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aquila chrysaetos kamtschatica*> Severtsov, 1888  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 291  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila clanda*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 417  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila clanga*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aquila clanga*> Pallas, 1811  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Eagle (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175411  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 254 \* **1925**: 471 \* **1935**: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aq**

***Aquila chrysaetos canadensis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aquila chrysaetos canadensis*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden Eagle (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "chrysaetos" = misspelling of "chrysaetos"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 348  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila danana*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 366 \* **1895**: 344 \* **1910**: 390 \* **1931**: 433

***Aquila dananus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Aq**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 390

***Aquila daphanea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** "Hodgs." [not  
 Severtsov?] <sup>(Auk:1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 510

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila dicronyx*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Macarran  
 Eagle <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>

**Authority:** Rafinesque <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila fasciata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Hieraaetus fasciatus> (Vieillot,  
 1822) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824019  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aq*****Aquila ferox*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1913) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 598 \*  
 1935: 215,361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 434

***Aquila fulva*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aquila chrysaetos chrysaetos  
 (fulva)> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aquila fulva s. chrysaetus*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
 "Aquila chrysaetos" (by  
 inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aq*****Aquila fulvescens*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aquila fulvus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila chrysaetos chrysaetos* (fulva)> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aquila fusca*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 14**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aquila glaucopis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 266**Aq****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aquila heliaca*:****Current scientific name:**<*Aquila heliaca*> Savigny, 1809  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Imperial Eagle <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175413  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 267 \* **1933**: 185**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Aquila lydekkeri*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1913) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 598 \* **1935**: 215,361**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 434***Aquila naevia*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 611**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aq****Aquila niger:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" <sup>(Auk:1908)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aquila nipalensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aquila nipalensis> Hodgson, 1833 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Steppe Eagle <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558729 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 258

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aquila nipalensis orientalis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aquila nipalensis orientalis> Cabanis, 1854 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824396 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 269

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aquila occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Aq**

**Authority:** Brehm [not Cabanis?] <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aquila pelagica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Haliaeetus pelagicus> (Pallas, 1811) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 71 \* **1957**: 114 \* **1983**: 107 \* **1998**: 92

**Aquila pliogryps:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>  
\* Shufeldt (1892) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 368 \* **1893**: 344

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 344 \* **1910**: 390 \* **1931**: 434



**Aq****Aquila pomarina:****Current scientific name:**<Clanga pomarina> Brehm,  
1831 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Eagle (Auk:1932)**Authority:** Brehm (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175414  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 329 \*  
**1925:** 383,471 \* **1928:** 347 \*  
**1931:** 643 \* **1932:** 310, 514 \*  
**1935:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila pomerina:****Current scientific name:**<Clanga pomarina> Brehm,  
1831 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Eagle (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila rapax:****Current scientific name:**<Aquila rapax> (Temminck,  
1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175415  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 297 \*  
**1922:** 281**Aq****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila rapax cullenii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny  
Eagle (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 608 \*  
**1926:** 113,269 \* **1927:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila rapax raptor:****Current scientific name:**<Aquila rapax belisarius  
(raptor)> Brehm, 1855 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aquila sodalis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \* Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 368 \*  
**1893:** 344**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 344 \*  
**1910:** 390 \* **1931:** 434

**Aq****Aquila chrysaetos:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Aquila chrysaetos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Aquila" = misspelling of "Aquila"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 638**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ara ambigua:****Current scientific name:** <Ara ambiguus> (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Great Green Macaw, also: Green Macaw, Buffon's Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Bechstein (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177660 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 272 \* **1998**: xxviii,237,711,741**Ara ararauna:****Current scientific name:** <Ara ararauna> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-and-yellow Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177661(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159 \***1905**: 271,346,347 \* **1923**: 295 \***1928**: 64 \* **1933**: 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 273 \***1998**: xxviii,238,712,755**Ara atwoodi:****Current scientific name:** <Ara atwoodi> Clark, 1908 (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Dominican Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Authority:** Clark (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Type locality:** Dominica (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 310 \***1934**: 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 699,730**Ara brasiliensis erthrochlora:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ara severa" (Auk:1905)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ara canga:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Levaill." (1801) (Auk:1905)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ara macao" <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ara caninde:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara glaucogularis> Dabbene, 1921 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "caninde" = "glaucogularis" <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ara catalinisis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ara chloroptera:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara chloropterus> Gray, 1859 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-and-green Macaw; also: Green-winged Macaw, Red-blue-and-green Macaw <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6)</sup>

**Ar**

**Authority:** Gray (1859) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177663 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159 \*

**1905**: 271,272,347 \* **1919**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 272

**Ara chloroptera major:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ara chloropterus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara chloropterus> Gray, 1859 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-and-green Macaw <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>; also: Green-winged Macaw <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>, Red-blue-and-green Macaw <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1859) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554898 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xxviii,237,711

**Ara cubensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Ar**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Wetherbee (1985)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Ara tricolor*" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 237,766

**Ara erythrocephala:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Ara erythrocephala*> Rothschild, 1905 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-headed Green Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 700,730

**Ara erythrura:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Ara erythrura*> Rothschild, 1907

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-tailed Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1907)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 239,240

**Ar**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 700,730

**Ara gossei:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Ara gossei*> Rothschild, 1905 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-headed Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1905)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 700,730

**Ara guadeloupensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** <*Ara guadeloupensis*> Clark, 1905

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Guadeloupe Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Clark (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 272,348 \* **1934:** 377

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 700,730

**Ara hahni:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Ara hyacinthina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus>  
(Latham, 1790) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue  
Macaw <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup> \* Hyacinthine  
Macaw (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Lath[am] <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 131 \*  
**1891:** 159 \* **1928:** 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ara jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ara macao" <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ara jamaicensis cyanocrocea:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Browne (1789) <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ara ararauna" <sup>(Auk:1905)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Ara macao:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara  
macao> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Scarlet  
Macaw <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177665  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 358: \*  
**1905:** 271,272,346 \* **1907:** 292 \*  
**1933:** 253 \* **1938:** 479 \* **1940:**  
332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 272 \*  
**1998:** xxviii,237,712

**Ara makawuanna:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ara maracana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Primolius maracana> (Vieillot,  
1816) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177667  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 159 \*  
**1938:** 479

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Ara militaris:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara militaris> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Military Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554897 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 455 \* **1902:** 412 \* **1905:** 347 \* **1911:** 75

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 271,272 \* **1998:** xxviii,236,237, 711,741

**Ara militaris mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara militaris mexicanus> Ridgway, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1915) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Manzanillo, Mex. (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 529 \* **1937:** 193

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ara militaris militaris:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara militaris militaris> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714459 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 447

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ara severa:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara severus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-fronted Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177671 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 347 \* **1938:** 479

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 271 \* **1998:** xxviii,236,711

**Ara tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554899 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 454,455 \* **1892:** 129 \* **1905:** 271,347, 348 \* **1908:** 239 \* **1925:** 245 \* **1928:** 403 \* **1936:** 241

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 273 \* **1998:** xxviii,237,712,765

**Arabis lyrata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)



**Ar****Current scientific name:**

*Arabis lyrata* L. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock

Cress (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 22672

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnorhaphis flavigastra:****Current scientific name:**

<*Arachnothera flavigaster*>

(Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (1839) (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera celebensis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Myza celebensis*> (Meyer and Wigglesworth, 1894) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Meyer and Wigglesw. (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera chrysogenys:****Current scientific name:**

<*Arachnothera chrysogenys*>

(Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1890)

**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558732

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera chrysogenys:****Current scientific name:**

<*Arachnothera chrysogenys*>

(Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558732

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera flavigastra:****Current scientific name:**

<*Arachnothera flavigaster*>

(Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (1839) (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera flaviventris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gadow (1884) (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Arachnothera flavigaster*" (Auk:1890)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arachnothera magna:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arachnothera magna>  
 (Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558739  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 101, 110 \*  
**1935**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aralia spinosa:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** Aralia spinosa L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hercules club (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 29378  
 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 115 \*  
**1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides albigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus albigularis>  
 (Lawrence, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1861)  
 (Auk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name expressed as "Aramides (Laterallus) albigularis" (Auk:1895)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 32  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides albiventris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 359 \*  
**1922**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides albiventris albiventris**  
 [= **Aramides cajanea albiventris**]

**Aramides albiventris mexicanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea mexicanus>  
 Bangs, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 359  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides albiventris plumbeicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea plumbeicollis> Zeledon, 1888  
 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides axillaris> Lawrence, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-necked Wood-Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176322 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 359

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 154 \* **1998**: xxiii, 133, 709

**Aramides cajanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-necked Wood-Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Wood Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176323 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 291, 359 \* **1922**: 140 \* **1936**: 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 448 \* **1957**: 152 \* **1983**: 153 \* **1998**: xxiii, 133, 709

**Ar****Aramides cajanea grahami:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** "Para." (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides cajanea peruviana:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Moyobamba, Peru (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides cajanea salmoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Antioquia, Colombia (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 376

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Aramides cajanea venezuelensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Cory <sup>(1915)</sup> (Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Encontrados,  
Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides cayanea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aramides cajanea> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides cayanea chiricote:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Hartlaub <sup>(Auk:1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243 \*  
**1901**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides cayennensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Ar**

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 163

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides gutturalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aramides cajanea cajanea  
(gutturalis)> Sharpe, 1894 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides maculatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pardirallus maculatus>  
(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783)  
<sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides plumbeicollis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Zeledon (1888) <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 287 \*  
**1923**: 685, 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides plumbeicollis  
pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea pacificus>

Miller and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom  
(1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Tipitapa,  
Nicaragua (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 140, 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides saracura:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides saracura> (Spix,  
1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Saracura  
Wood-rail (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176326  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 517

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides vanrossemi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides cajanea

vanrossemi> Dickey, 1929 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Authority:** Dickey (1929) (Auk:1929)

**Type locality:** El Salvador (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708035  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramides ypecaha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramides ypecaha> (Vieillot,  
1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gallinete  
(Auk:1916)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176328  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 276 \*  
**1916**: 386

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramidopsis plateni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramidopsis plateni> (Blasius,  
1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176330  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 247

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramornis longurio:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramornis longurio> Wetmore,  
1926 (Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1926)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Ar**

**Type locality:** Miocene of  
Nebraska (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 394

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 446

**Aramus giganteus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (1825)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "giganteus" =  
"guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 50,51 \*  
**1889**: 152 \* **1891**: 180 \* **1892**:  
11,212 \* **1893**: 141,337 \* **1894**:  
122 \* **1895**: 172, 364, 366 \*  
**1903**: 22,169,175,176 \* **1906**:  
231 \* **1907**: 95 \* **1908**: 364 \*  
**1916**: 108 \* **1930**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 140 \*  
**1889**: 19 \* **1895**: 76

**Aramus guarauna:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176197  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 151 \*

**1983**: 161,801 \* **1998**:

xxiv,139,709

**Aramus guarauna dolosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna dolosus>  
Peters, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Bolson, Costa  
Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708147  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 646

**Aramus guarauna pictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna pictus>  
(Meyer, 1794) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Meyer (1794) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Lake County,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176198  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 152

**Aramus pictus (1 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon



**Ar**

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Meyer (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 51 \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 446

**Aramus pictus (2 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Courlan (Nuttall:1881)

**Authority:** Bartram (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 101 \* **1881**: 20,38,42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus pictus dolosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna dolosus>

Peters, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** J.L. Peters (1925)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Bolson, Costa Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 646

**Ar**

**Aramus pictus elucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna elucus>

Peters, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin

(Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Peters (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296 \* **1929**: 362 \* **1930**: 485

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus pictus holostictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus pictus pictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna pictus>

(Meyer, 1794) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Meyer (1794) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** St. Johns River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296 \* **1932**: 237 \* **1933**: 370 \* **1935**: 212 \* **1936**: 386

**Ar**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 94,383

**Aramus scolopaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Courlan

(Auk:1916); also: Carau (Auk:1916); Limpkin (Auk:1935)

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk:1916) \*

Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "scolopaceus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 23

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 277 \* **1888**: 51 \* **1916**: 108,388 \*

**1925**: 296 \* **1935**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus scolopaceus carau:****Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna guarauna (carau)> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus scolopaceus dolosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna dolosus> Peters, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus scolopaceus giganteus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1825) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "giganteus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 155

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus scolopaceus scolopaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "scolopaceus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus scolopacus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

**General notes:** "scolopacus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"; "scolopaceus" = "guarauna"

(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aramus vociferus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin

(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vociferus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 364 \*

**1913**: 243,493 \* **1915**: 517,533 \*

**1916**: 108,110 \* **1921**: 254,599 \*

**1922**: 287 \* **1924**: 599 \* **1925**:

296,527 \* **1927**: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 101 \*

**1931**: 383

**Aramus vociferus holostictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Authority:** Cabanis (1857) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Cuba (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 287 \*

**1923**: 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 646

**Aramus vociferus vociferus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Limpkin

(Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vociferus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 287 \*

**1928**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arara aymara:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psilopsiagon aymara>

(Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orb[igny] (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arara tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara

tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1811)

(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga astec:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga astec> (Souance, 1857) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aztec

Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** de Souance (1875)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714095

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 270 \* **1998**: 235

**Aratinga aurea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga aurea> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177674

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 236

**Aratinga azurea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 270

**Aratinga brevipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga brevipes> (Lawrence, 1871) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Socorro

Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1871)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714096

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 234

**Aratinga cactorum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga cactorum> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177676

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 236

**Aratinga cactorum perpallida:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Aratinga canicularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga canicularis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-fronted Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177677

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 270 \***1998:** xxviii,235, 236,711**Aratinga chloroptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga chloroptera&gt;

(Souance, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** de Souance (1856)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177678

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 269,270 \***1998:** xxviii,235,711**Aratinga chloroptera  
chloptera:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga chloroptera  
chloroptera> (Souance, 1856)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Parakeet (Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Souance (Auk:1934)**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714489

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 366 \***1930:** 483 \* **1934:** 502*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Aratinga euops:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga euops> (Wagler,  
1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban  
parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554903

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 270 \***1998:** xxviii,235,711**Aratinga finschi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga finschi&gt; (Salvin, 1871)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crimson-  
fronted Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Salvin (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177681

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 447*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 269 \***1998:** xxviii,235,711**Aratinga frontatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aratinga wagleri frontata&gt;

(Cabanis, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar****Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 447*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aratinga holochlora:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga holochlora> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Green Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177683 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 269 \***1998**: xxviii, 234, 711**Aratinga holochlora brewsteri:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga holochlora brewsteri> Nelson, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1928) (Auk:1929)**Type locality:** Chihuahua (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714475 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 267*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ar****Aratinga holochlora holochlora:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacara holochlorus holochlorus> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Paroquet (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714476 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 132*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 374**Aratinga jendaya:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 61*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aratinga leucophthalmus:****Current scientific name:**<Aratinga leucophthalma> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-eyed Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554902 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 479*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 269 \***1998**: 235



**Ar****Aratinga mitrata alticola****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga alticola> Chapman,  
1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1921)

(Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Urubamba

Valley, Peru (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714482

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 612

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga nana:****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga nana> (Vigors, 1830)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also:

Jamaican Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Vigors (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177687

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 270 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 235, 711

**Aratinga ocularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax ocularis>

(Sclater, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Veraguas Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 271 \*

**1998**: 236

**Aratinga pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177688

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 271 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 236, 711

**Aratinga pertinax****margaritensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax margaritensis> (Cory, 1918)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714505

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga pertinax tortugensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga pertinax tortugensis>

(Cory, 1909) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714510

(ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga rubritorquis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga rubritorquis> (Sclater, 1887) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714098 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 269 \*

**1998**: 234

**Aratinga rubrolarvatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Massena et Sauancé [= Massena and Souancé] (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 447

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga strenua:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga strenua> (Ridgway, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554901

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 269 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 234, 711

**Aratinga wagleri transilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aratinga wagleri transilis>

Peters, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1927) (Auk:1928)

**Type locality:** northern

Venezuela (Auk:1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714480 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aratinga whitleyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kinnear (1926) (Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** "without locality" (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 402

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina brevipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cyanoerpes cyaneus brevipes>

(Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina brevirostris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cabanis (1850) <sup>(Auk:1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Cyanerpes caeruleus" <sup>(Auk:1899)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina caerulea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanerpes caeruleus>

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 266 \*

**1894**: 143 \* **1897**: 363 \* **1899**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina caerulea microrhyncha:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanerpes caeruleus microrhynchus> (Berlepsch, 1884) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina cyanea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanerpes cyaneus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1893)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 54 \*

**1892**: 23 \* **1893**: 220 \* **1894**: 143 \* **1899**: 33 \* **1919**: 222

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina cyanea eximia:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius>

(Cabanis, 1850) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Venezuelan Guit-Guit <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 33 \* **1902**: 267

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arbelorhina eximia:**

**Current scientific name:** <Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius> (Cabanis, 1850) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Ar****Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 33**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arbelorhina longirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris> (Cabanis, 1850)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arbelorhina longirostristris:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris> (Cabanis, 1850)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "longirostristris" = misspelling of "longirostris"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ar****Arbelorhina lucida:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanerpes lucidus> (Sclater and Salvin, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 23 \* **1899**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arbelorhina nitida:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanerpes nitidus> (Hartlaub, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 35**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arboricola brunneipectus albigula:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila brunneopectus albigula> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1919)**Type locality:** Dran (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Arboricola charltoni:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila charltonii> (Eyton, 1845) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Blyth (1845) [*sic*] <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arboricola collaris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1921) <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Type locality:** Kuantung, China <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 486**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arboricola rufogularis annamensis:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila rufogularis annamensis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (1919) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612**Ar****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arboricola torqueola millardi:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila torqueola millardi> (Baker, 1921) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Baker <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Type locality:** Koteghur, Himalayas <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arborophila charltoni:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila charltonii> (Eyton, 1845) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Blyth (1845) [*sic*] <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176027 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arborophila davidi:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila davidi> Delacour, 1927 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176030 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Arborophila diversa:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila diversa> Riley,  
1930 (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Riley (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** Siam (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arborophila gingica:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila gingica> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176031  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arborophila orientalis:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila orientalis>  
(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176036  
(Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 140*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arborophila ricketti sini:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Delacour (1930) (Auk:1930)**Type locality:** Lao-shan (Auk:1930)**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 598*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arborophila rufipectus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Arborophila rufipectus&gt;

Boulton, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Boulton (1932) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Ta Cho Fu,  
Szechuan, China (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176038  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 248*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arbutus menziesii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Arbutus menziesii (Pursh) (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23627  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 212*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arbutus texana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**Arbutus xalapensis Kunth (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** TexasMadrona (Auk:1916)



**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23628

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "texana" =

"xalapensis" (Plants.usda.2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 187**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Arceuthornis musicus:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus iliacus iliacus  
(musicus)> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-winged Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 255**Arceuthornis musicus  
coburni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus iliacus coburni&gt;

Sharpe, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 255**Ar****Arceuthornis viscivorus:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus viscivorus> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Missel-thrush (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 365**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Archaeopteryx longicauda:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 8**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Archaeopteryx macrura:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 203**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Archboldia papuensis:****Current scientific name:**<Archboldia papuensis> Rand,  
1940 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rand (1940) (Auk:1940)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1940)

**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558742

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 593*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo alticeps:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Authority:** Brehm (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 282*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo ferrugineous****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo regalis&gt; (Gray, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Rough-leg (Auk:1911)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "ferrugineous" = misspelling of "ferrugineus"; "ferrugineus" = "regalis" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 36*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo ferrugineus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo regalis&gt; (Gray, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar****Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Rough-leg (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1839)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \* Lichtenstein (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "ferrugineus" = "regalis" (Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 26 \***1882**: 113,227 \* **1883**: 197*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 100 \***1885**: 17 \* **1886**: 154 \* **1887**:91,189 \* **1893**: 49,134 \* **1897**:119,173 \* **1906**: 420 \* **1907**:213,264,429 \* **1908**: 452 \* **1909**:147 \* **1911**: 11,312 \* **1913**: 175,386,438,567 \* **1914**: 159 \* **1916**:301 \* **1918**: 45 \* **1919**: 17,420,421 \* **1923**: 680,701 \* **1924**: 298\* **1925**: 536 \* **1926**: 253, 353 \***1927**: 53*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 191 \***1889**: 30 \* **1895**: 135 \* **1910**:161 \* **1931**: 382**Archibuteo lagopus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo lagopus&gt; (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Brännich [*sic*] (1764)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 38 \***1878**: 78 \* **1880**: 87 \* **1882**:113,179 \* **1883**: 240

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 12 \*  
**1890**: 322 \* **1895**: 326 \* **1900**:  
 309 \* **1908**: 353 \* **1914**: 261 \*  
**1919**: 17,420,421 \* **1923**: 252 \*  
**1925**: 382  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 191 \*  
**1889**: 30 \* **1895**: 134 \* **1910**:  
 161

**Archibuteo lagopus lagopus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo lagopus lagopus>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brunnich [*sic*] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 161

**Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rough-  
legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3); also:  
American Rough-legged Hawk  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Type locality:** Hudson Strait  
and Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 114 \*

**1881**: 201,209 \* **1882**: 227, 237

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 79,247,  
397 \* **1885**: 17,285,295 \* **1886**:  
93,154 \* **1888**: 145,350 \* **1890**:

**Ar**

322,389,395 \* **1895**: 188, 266 \*  
**1897**: 173,353 \* **1899**: 284 \*  
**1900**: 72 \* **1901**: 37,393 \* **1902**:  
 29 \* **1903**: 269 \* **1904**: 477 \*  
**1905**: 239 \* **1906**: 314 \* **1907**:  
 73,263 \* **1908**: 71,277, 284,442  
 \* **1909**: 147,394 \* **1910**: 38,132,  
 198 \* **1911**: 11,36,485 \* **1912**:  
 399 \* **1913**: 6,567 \* **1914**: 261 \*  
**1917**: 38,93,400,454 \* **1918**: 45,  
 351 \* **1919**: 61,420, 568 \* **1920**:  
 66,253 \* **1921**: 282,590 \* **1922**:  
 258 \* **1923**: 498,547 \* **1924**:  
 292,556,583 \* **1925**: 280 \* **1926**:  
 517,554 \* **1927**: 64,203,249 \*  
**1928**: 211 \* **1931**: 573  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 191 \*  
**1889**: 30 \* **1895**: 134 \* **1910**:  
 161

**Archibuteo lagopus sanctijohannis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rough-  
legged Hawk (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 242 \*

**1919**: 420 \* **1930**: 537

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Ar****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanRough-legged Hawk <sup>(Auk:1929)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "logopus" = misspelling of "lagopus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo norvegicus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gunnerus (1767)  
<sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 179*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo planiceps:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen

nudum

**Authority:** Brehm <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 282*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteo regalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo regalis&gt; (Gray,

1844) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gray (1844) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)</sup>**Ar****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. \* **1923**: 680*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 69,432 \***1957**: 110 \* **1983**: 118 \* **1998**: 102**Archibuteo sancti-johannis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BlackHawk <sup>(Nuttall:1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 143*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 126 \* **1897**: 216*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 27**Archibuteo sanctijohannis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 78*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Archibuteolagopus sancti-johannis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup> <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Ar**

**Vernacular name(s):** Rough-legged Hawk (Nuttall:1881)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Archibuteolagopus" = misspelling of "Archibuteo lagopus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 233

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Archilochus alexandri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Archilochus alexandri>  
(Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-chinned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178033  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 298 \* **1910**: 282 \* **1911**: 210 \* **1917**: 41 \* **1918**: 49 \* **1925**: 547 \* **1927**: 298 \* **1929**: 205 \* **1938**: 514 \* **1940**: 236,238

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 202 \* **1931**: 180 \* **1957**: 301 \* **1983**: 350,356,790,804 \* **1998**: xxxiii, 304,309,701,715

**Archilochus colubris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Archilochus colubris>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruby-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178032  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 298,367, 395 \* **1910**: 24,172,274,296, 302,318 \* **1911**: 78,210,234 \* **1912**: 21,32,81,376, 472,518 \* **1913**: 130,245,279,341,497,532, 536,543,568,584 \* **1914**: 78, 225,481,496,536,537 \* **1915**: 17 \* **1916**: 70 \* **1918**: 28,346,359 \* **1919**: 37,401 \* **1920**: 434,546, 570 \* **1921**: 258,378 \* **1922**: 81, 181,229,237,270 \* **1923**: 143, 458,483,500 \* **1924**: 293 \* **1925**: 411,547 \* **1926**: 20,519 \* **1927**: 24,382,546 \* **1929**: 237,238 \* **1931**: 574 \* **1933**: 369 \* **1934**: 84 \* **1935**: 88,310 \* **1937**: 35 \* **1938**: 280,442,514,654,655  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 202 \* **1931**: 179 \* **1957**: 301 \* **1983**: 355,356,804 \* **1998**: xxxiii,309, 310,715

**Archilochus violajugulum:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 803

**Ar****Archilocus colubris:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Archilochus colubris&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruby-throated Hummingbird (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Archilocus" = misspelling of "Archilochus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Archiplanus albirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 464, 465**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Archiplanus chrysonotus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cacicus chrysonotus&gt;

d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 465**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ar****Archiplanus leucoramphus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cacicus leucoramphus&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1845) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* \* **1924**: 465**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Archiplanus sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Cacicus sclateri&gt; (Dubois,

1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 464, 465, 467**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Archips argyrospila:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Archips argyrospilus&gt; (Walker, 1863) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** fruit tree leaf-roller (Auk:1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 602**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ar****Arctomys flaviventer:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Marmota flaviventris (Audubon and Bachman, 1841)" (by inference)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 85*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arctomys monax:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Marmota monax&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** ground hog (Auk:1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 33*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arctonetta fischeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Somateria fischeri&gt; (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Spectacled Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority:** J.F. Brandt (1847)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) \* Brandt (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Ar***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 158 \***1893**: 123 \* **1920**: 251 \* **1926**:168 \* **1930**: 363*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 122 \***1889**: 16 \* **1895**: 56 \* **1910**: 79 \***1931**: 57**Arctostaphylos alpina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos alpina (L.)

Spreng. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alpine

Bearberry (Auk:1932)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23469

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 176*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arctostaphylos patula:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos patula Greene

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

manzanita (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23512

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Arctostaphylos unaursa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.)

Spreng. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):**bearberries (Auk:1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 351**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Arctostaphylos uva-ursi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.)

Spreng. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23530(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 180, 181**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Arctostephalos uva-ursi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.)

Spreng. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Arctostephalos" = misspelling of "Arctostaphylos"

**Ar****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 227**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Arctostephylos uva-ursi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.)

Spreng. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Vernacular name(s):** sandberries (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 267 \***1907**: 123**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ardea abba:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Denny (1847) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Ardea egretta" (Auk:1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ardea agami:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Agamia agami&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Agamia picta (Reichenbach) = Ardea agami (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 52 \* **1998:** 45

**Ardea alba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea alba> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: American Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Common Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Great White Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554135 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 324 \* **1906:** 310

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 47 \* **1983:** 47 \* **1998:** xix,39,40,706

**Ardea alba var. β:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pilherodius pileatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Ardea alba var. β (Gmelin) = Ardea pileata (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 52 \* **1998:** 45

**Ardea americana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 204  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 139 \* **1895:** 75 \* **1910:** 100 \* **1931:** 93,445 \* **1957:** 149 \* **1983:** 162,163 \* **1998:** 140,141

**Ardea bahamensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Butorides virescens maculata (bahamensis)> (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Brewster's Green Heron (Auk:1900)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 83 \* **1891:** 78,335 \* **1895:** 258 \* **1900:** 287 \* **1903:** 174

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Ar****Ardea brunnescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gundl[ach] (Auk:1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327 \***1895**: 257,258 \* **1911**: 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea bubulcus:****Current scientific name:**<Bubulcus ibis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Audouin (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Ardea ibis"Hasselquist" Linnaeus = Ardea bubulcus (Audouin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 45**Ardea caerulea (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#2)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 41 \***1878**: 83,145 \* **1879**: 13,217 \***1881**: 20,41,155,169**Ar****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 272 \***1887**: 136,138,142,180,220, 325\* **1888**: 269 \* **1889**: 16,64 \***1890**: 392 \* **1891**: 47,77,180 \***1892**: 272,286 \* **1894**: 121 \***1896**: 215 \* **1897**: 316,402 \***1898**: 195 \* **1899**: 351 \* **1900**:340,386 \* **1901**: 392 \* **1902**:94,243,285,396 \* **1903**: 334 \***1907**: 139 \* **1909**: 76,83**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 73 \***1910**: 98 \* **1931**: 29,413 \* **1957**:44,45 \* **1983**: 47,49 \* **1998**: 41,

42

**Ardea caerulea (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Blew Heron" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 29**Ardea canadensis:****Current scientific name:**<Grus canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 188

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 251 \*  
**1921**: 80 \* **1925**: 120  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 139 \*  
**1895**: 75 \* **1910**: 100 \* **1931**: 93,  
 445 \* **1957**: 150 \* **1983**: 162 \*  
**1998**: 140

**Ardea candidissima:****Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowy

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "candidissima" (Gmelin) = "thula" (Molina)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); "candidissima" = "thula"  
(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 27 \*  
**1877**: 74 \* **1878**: 83,145 \* **1879**:  
 13 \* **1880**: 191 \* **1881**: 155  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 271 \*  
**1886**: 91,385,435 \* **1887**: 136,  
 138,142,143,185,215,220,247,3  
 24 \* **1888**: 269 \* **1889**: 18,223,  
 312 \* **1890**: 221,278 \* **1891**:  
 137,161,351 \* **1892**: 10,211,360  
 \* **1894**: 121,183 \* **1895**: 364 \*  
**1899**: 202 \* **1900**: 69,298,340 \*  
**1901**: 392 \* **1902**: 145,146,243 \*  
**1903**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 136 \*  
**1889**: 19 \* **1895**: 72 \* **1910**: 96 \*  
**1957**: 47 \* **1983**: 48 \* **1998**: 41

**Ar****Ardea cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Nyctanassa violacea  
 cayennensis> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 66

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea ciconia:****Current scientific name:**

<Ciconia ciconia> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 415 \*  
**1998**: 689

**Ardea cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea cinerea> Linnaeus, 1758  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7);

multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174781  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 183 \*  
**1883**: 236

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 337 \*  
**1906**: 260 \* **1917**: 359 \* **1919**:  
 510 \* **1921**: 218,332 \* **1923**: 254  
 \* **1925**: 364 \* **1926**: 404 \* **1927**:

**Ar**

150 \* **1929**: 563,565 \* **1938**:  
34,310 \* **1939**: 106  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 135 \*  
**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 70,71 \* **1910**:  
95,96 \* **1931**: 25,27,412 \* **1957**:  
40,42,43 \* **1983**: 45,46,800 \*  
**1998**: xix,39,40,706

**Ardea cinerea cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea cinerea cinerea&gt;

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European  
Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174782  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 573 \*  
**1929**: 335 \* **1931**: 316 \* **1933**:  
201*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 27 \*  
**1957**: 43**Ardea cinerea firsas:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea cinerea firsas> Hartert,  
1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824400  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 100*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ar****Ardea cinerea jouyi:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea cinerea jouyi> Clark,  
1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Gray Heron (Auk:1930)**Authority:** Clark (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824401  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 543*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ardea cinerea minor:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 448*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ardea cocoi:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea cocoi> Linnaeus, 1766  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CocoiHeron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*, also White-necked  
Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174783  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 183*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 271 \*  
**1928**: 63 \* **1935**: 329*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 46 \*  
**1998**: xix,40,706



**Ar****Ardea coerulea:****Current scientific name:**<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 185 \***1889:** 18 \* **1890:**308,327,332,374,387 \* **1891:**137 \* **1892:** 9,211,232,329,397 \***1893:** 132,243,271 \* **1895:** 364 \***1902:** 145,146**A.O.U. Check-List:** **1886:** 137 \* **1889:** 19**Ardea cristata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 181**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea cubensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ardea rufa" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ar****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 325**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea cyanirostris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cory (1880) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 107 \***1881:** 21,48**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 328 \***1891:** 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea cyanura:****Current scientific name:**<Butorides striata striata (cyanurus)> Vieillot, 1817 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea cyanurus:****Current scientific name:**<Butorides striata striata (cyanurus)> Vieillot, 1817 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 161**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Ardea duboisi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nycticorax duboisi&gt;

(Rothschild, 1907) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1907)(Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea egretta:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea alba egretta> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 40,41\* **1877**: 95 \* **1878**: 83,145 \***1879**: 62,63,226 \* **1880**:181,191 \* **1882**: 239**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 271\* **1885**: 336 \* **1886**: 91,385 \***1887**: 78,136,138,142,143,159,215,247,324 \* **1888**: 19,20,143,269,348 \* **1889**: 17,312 \***1890**: 221,230,332 \* **1891**: 120,137,161,180,294 \* **1892**: 10,211,329 \* **1893**: 49 \* **1894**: 121 \***1895**: 355,364 \* **1896**: 178,215 \***1898**: 51 \* **1899**: 91, 193 \* **1900**:69,294,298,340 \* **1902**: 145,403\* **1903**: 333 \* **1906**: 310 \* **1907**:212 \* **1908**: 451,473 \* **1914**: 410\* **1920**: 441 \* **1928**: 347**Ar****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 136 \***1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 71 \* **1910**: 96 \***1931**: 27,413 \* **1957**: 47 \* **1983**:47 \* **1998**: 39**Ardea exilis:****Current scientific name:**<Ixobrychus exilis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 50**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 134 \***1895**: 70 \* **1910**: 94 \* **1931**: 32 \***1957**: 52 \* **1983**: 43 \* **1998**: 37**Ardea exotica aurita:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Petiver (Auk:1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "American Eared Grebe" (Auk:1907); synonym (?) of "Podiceps nigricollis" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 448**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Ardea fasciata:****Current scientific name:**<Tigrisoma fasciatum> (Such, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Such (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 44 \***1998:** 38**Ardea garzetta:****Current scientific name:**<Egretta garzetta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 333 \*  
**1914:** 410 \* **1919:** 557 \* **1920:** 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 136 \*  
**1895:** 72 \* **1910:** 96 \* **1931:** 28,413 \* **1957:** 48,49 \* **1983:** 47,48 \* **1998:** 41**Ardea goliath:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea goliath> Cretzschmar, 1829 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174784 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ar****Ardea grus:****Current scientific name:**<Grus grus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 81 \*  
**1929:** 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 138 \*  
**1895:** 75 \* **1910:** 100 \* **1931:** 93,445 \* **1957:** 149 \* **1983:** 162 \*  
**1998:** 140**Ardea grus mexicana:****Current scientific name:**<Grus canadensis tabida (mexicana)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** "Muller, 1776"(=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Ardea (grus) mexicana" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 139 \*  
**1895:** 75 \* **1910:** 100**Ardea gularis:****Current scientific name:**<Egretta gularis> (Bosc, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bosc (1792) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 41

**Ardea helias:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eurypyga helias> (Pallas, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1781) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 161 \* **1998**: 139

**Ardea herodias:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great

Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174773

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 27 \* **1877**: 64 \* **1878**: 53,183, 184 \* **1879**: 13,52,147,197,217,226 \* **1880**: 18,66,187 \* **1881**: 127, 233 \* **1882**: 3-5,41,93,151,165, 188, 223,239 \* **1883**: 36,42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 32,247: \* **1885**: 10,17,143,190, 287: \* **1886**: 91,150,164,179,385 \* **1887**: 16,136,185, 215,323,329 \* **1888**: 143,183,269,347 \* **1889**: 76,78, 236,237,312 \* **1890**: 35, 277,332,337,397,409 \* **1891**: 77,107,109,165,294-297 \* **1892**:

**Ar**

9,42,232,286,329 \* **1893**: 8,223

\* **1894**: 121,122,135, 302 \*

**1895**: 213 \* **1898**: 126,316,318 \*

**1900**: 73,339,351 \* **1901**: 36,

199,265,282,340 \* **1902**: 16,

214,233,243,359 \* **1903**: 320,

332 \* **1904**: 33,223,240,445,

452,474,475 \* **1905**: 46,145,198

\* **1906**: 45,57,108,252,260,383,

419,447 \* **1907**: 16,49,251,423,

431 \* **1908**: 174,198,285,292-

295,431 \* **1909**: 27,146,285,

366,392 \* **1910**: 20,145,273,

314,382 \* **1911**: 9,34,114,204 \*

**1912**: 39 \* **1913**: 39,281,309,

336,450 \* **1916**: 63 \* **1918**: 284

\* **1919**: 11,264 \* **1920**: 51,257,

393 \* **1922**: 269,541 \* **1926**: 487

\* **1927**: 97,246 \* **1928**: 276 \*

**1929**: 231 \* **1931**: 367 \* **1932**:

457,458 \* **1934**: 402 \* **1935**: 76,

113 \* **1936**: 347 \* **1938**: 63, 547

\* **1940**: 106

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 135 \*

**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 71 \* **1910**: 95 \*

**1931**: 26,412 \* **1957**: 41 \* **1983**:

45,46 \* **1998**: xix,39, 40,706

**Ardea herodias adoxa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis (adoxa)> Oberholser, 1912

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** West

Indian Great Blue Heron (Auk:1939)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1912)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** Bahamas and

West Indies (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 287 \* **1915**: 484 \* **1923**: 471 \* **1929**: 360 \* **1930**: 45,486 \* **1932**: 457 \* **1934**: 355 \* **1935**: 76 \* **1939**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea herodias cognata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias cognata>

Bangs, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1903) (Auk:1903)

**Type locality:** Galapagos

Islands (Auk:1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824403

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 320 \* **1913**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea herodias fannini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias fannini>

Chapman, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Northwestern Coast Heron

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Chapman (1901)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte

Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174777

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 282,297 \* **1906**: 141 \* **1908**: 431, 438 \* **1913**: 288 \* **1915**: 302,464 \*

**Ar**

**1916**: 363 \* **1917**: 35 \* **1923**: 220 \* **1926**: 320 \* **1927**: 192 \* **1929**: 507

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 95 \*

**1931**: 26 \* **1957**: 42

**Ardea herodias herodias:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great

Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Hudson Bay

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174774

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 413: \* **1908**: 291 \* **1911**: 232,466, 483 \* **1912**: 19,331,375,477,512 \* **1913**: 115,287,336, 424,549,565 \* **1914**: 75,217,477 \* **1917**: 265 \* **1918**: 20,284,341 \* **1919**: 51, 398 \* **1920**: 64,143,543,566, 568 \* **1921**: 376,598 \* **1922**: 226,234,537 \* **1923**: 98,324, 481, 495,671 \* **1924**: 291,297 \* **1925**: 58,65,128,408,525 \* **1926**: 367,515 \* **1927**: 51 \* **1930**: 525,536 \* **1931**: 236,259, 568,573,592 \* **1932**: 78,342, 457, 458 \* **1934**: 368,510 \* **1935**: 76 \* **1936**: 322 \* **1938**: 128,517,553 \* **1940**: 413, 530  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 95 \* **1931**: 26 \* **1957**: 41 \* **1983**: 800

**Ar****Ardea herodias hyperonca:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias  
(hyperonca)> Oberholser, 1912  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1912)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Baird, California

(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174778

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 288 \*  
**1917**: 200 \* **1918**: 216 \* **1923**:  
515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 27,398 \*  
**1957**: 42

**Ardea herodias hyperoncha:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias  
(hyperoncha)> Oberholser, 1912  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "hyperoncha" = misspelling of "hyperonca"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 426 \* **1917**:  
200

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea herodias lessonii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias  
(lessonii)> Wagler, 1831 (Avibase:2014)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea herodias occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis>

Audubon, 1835 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174780

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484 \*  
**1916**: 431 \* **1917**: 86 \* **1918**:  
204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea herodias oligista:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias  
(oligista)> Oberholser, 1912 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1912)

(Auk:1918)

**Type locality:** San Clemente Island, California (Auk:1918) \* Santa Barbara Isl. (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 288 \*  
**1916**: 426 \* **1918**: 216 \* **1932**:  
114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ar****Ardea herodias repens:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis (repens)> Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484 \* **1932**: 457 \* **1935**: 76

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ardea herodias sancti-lucae:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias (sanctilucae)> Thayer and Bangs, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Espiritu Santo Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Espiritu Santo Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 452 \* **1923**: 516

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 27,398 \* **1957**: 42

**Ardea herodias sanctilucae:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias (sanctilucae)> Thayer and Bangs, 1912 (Avibase:2014)

**Ar**

**Vernacular name(s):** Espiritu Santo Heron (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Espiritu Santo Island, Lower California (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174779 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 288 \* **1916**: 426 \* **1923**: 516

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ardea herodias treganzai:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias (treganzai)> Court, 1908 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Treganza's Blue Heron (Auk:1918)

**Authority:** Court (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Egg Island, Great Salt Lake, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174776 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 291,292,457 \* **1909**: 302 \* **1910**: 280 \* **1913**: 287 \* **1914**: 403 \* **1916**: 426 \* **1918**: 42 \* **1923**: 515 \* **1925**: 525 \* **1934**: 39 \* **1935**: 251 \* **1936**: 289 \* **1938**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 26,398 \* **1957**: 41

**Ardea herodias wardi:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias wardi> Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Ar****Vernacular name(s):** Ward'sHeron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Type locality:** Oyster Bay,  
Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5); Oyster Bay,  
Florida (=Estero Bay) (Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174775(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 315 \***1902:** 338 \* **1903:** 332 \* **1904:**263,452 \* **1906:** 398 \* **1908:**291,292 \* **1913:** 242, 287,491 \***1915:** 483,484 \* **1916:** 431 \***1917:** 86 \* **1918:** 204 \* **1919:**320,398 \* **1921:** 254 \* **1922:** 537\* **1925:** 266,267,525,540 \* **1927:**376 \* **1928:** 287,515 \* **1935:** 76,77 \* **1938:** 121,285 \* **1940:** 105**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 95 \***1931:** 26,368 \* **1957:** 41 \* **1983:**  
800**Ardea herodias wurdemanni:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon; intergrade**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ar****Ardea hoactli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 30 \***1957:** 50**Ardea ibis:****Current scientific name:**<Bubulcus ibis> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-  
backed Egret (Auk:1925)**Authority:** Linnaeus"Hasselquist" (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 162 \***1925:** 603**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 45 \***1983:** 50 \* **1998:** 43,44**Ardea imperialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea insignis&gt; Hume, 1878

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Baker (1928) (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174786(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "imperialis" =  
"insignis" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea insignis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea insignis> Hume, 1878  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558744  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta intermedia> (Wagler, 1829)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 591  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 368 \*  
**1957**: 645 \* **1983**: 48,779 \*  
**1998**: 689

**Ardea javanica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Butorides striata javanica>  
(Horsfield, 1821)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Horsfeld  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 334

**Ar**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \*  
**1895**: 73 \* **1910**: 98 \* **1931**:  
29,414 \* **1957**: 43 \* **1983**: 51 \*  
**1998**: 44

**Ardea lentiginosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Botaurus lentiginosus>  
(Rackett, 1813)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Rackett (1813)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) \* Montagu (1813)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 49  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 134 \*  
**1895**: 70 \* **1910**: 94 \* **1931**:  
31,415 \* **1957**: 53 \* **1983**: 43 \*  
**1998**: 36

**Ardea lessoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias herodias  
(lessonii)> Wagler, 1831  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 184

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leuce:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1867)  
(Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Ardea egretta"  
(Auk:1887)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leucogastra:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leucogastra****leucophrymna:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hydranassa tricolor" (Nuttall:1878)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 145

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leucogastra****leucoprymna:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cory (1880) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 107

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327 \* **1891**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leucogastra****leucocorymna:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana Heron (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Egretta tricolor" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 107 \* **1881**: 20

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea leuconotus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea lineata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tigrisoma lineatum>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.1.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 44 \* **1998**: 38

**Ar****Ardea luce:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 155*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ardea lucida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 253*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ardea ludoviciana:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Ardea tricolor (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#1); Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta ruficollis (Gosse) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6); Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta ruficollis (Gosse) = Ardea tricolor (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327 \* **1903**: 334**Ar***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 136 \***1895**: 72 \* **1910**: 97 \* **1931**:29,413 \* **1957**: 49 \* **1983**: 47 \***1998**: 41**Ardea melanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea melanocephala&gt; Vigors and Children, 1826 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Heron (Auk:1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174787

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 154,561 \* **1927**: 587*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ardea mexicana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Grus canadensis tabida (mexicana)&gt; (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** "Muller, 1776"

(=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Ardea (Grus) mexicana" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 80 \* **1925**: 120*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 139 \* **1895**: 75 \* **1910**: 100**Ardea minuta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ixobrychus minutus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar****Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 192 \* **1908**: 364*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 134 \***1895**: 70 \* **1910**: 94 \* **1931**: 32 \***1957**: 52 \* **1983**: 43 \* **1998**: 37**Ardea naevia (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Miller (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 381**Ardea naevia (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli (naevius)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "naevius" = "hoactli" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 49*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 138 \***1895**: 74 \* **1910**: 99**Ar****Ardea nycticorax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Nycticorax nycticorax&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 49 \***1907**: 195 \* **1908**: 364 \* **1913**: 330,336*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \***1895**: 74 \* **1910**: 99 \* **1931**:30,414 \* **1957**: 50 \* **1983**: 53 \***1998**: 46**Ardea occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias occidentalis&gt;

Audubon, 1835 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreatWhite Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Audubon (1835)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 183 \***1880**: 122 \* **1882**: 1-5*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**:162,163,240 \* **1886**: 408 \* **1887**:159,324 \* **1888**: 195 \* **1889**: 16\* **1890**: 222 \* **1891**: 120 \* **1892**:9,211,272 \* **1893**: 141 \* **1896**:172 \* **1897**: 232 \* **1904**: 260 \***1905**: 329 \* **1906**: 307,397 \***1908**: 352 \* **1915**: 483 \* **1917**:86 \* **1918**: 204 \* **1921**: 254 \***1924**: 599 \* **1926**: 419 \* **1927**:97 \* **1928**: 165,287,515 \* **1929**:105 \* **1932**: 236 \* **1935**: 76,113,



**Ar**

462 \* **1936**: 347 \* **1939**: 140 \*  
**1940**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 135,352 \*  
**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 71,328 \* **1910**:  
 95 \* **1931**: 26,368 \* **1957**: 40 \*  
**1983**: 46 \* **1998**: 39

**Ardea occidentalis**  
**occidentalis**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis>

Audubon, 1835 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Audubon (1835) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Keys near Key  
 West, Florida <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 40

**Ardea occidentalis repens**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis  
 (repens)> Bangs and Zappey,  
 1905 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs and Zappey  
<sup>(Auk:1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 76

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea occidentalis**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Ar****Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis>

Audubon, 1835 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "occidentalis" =  
 misspelling of "occidentalis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 22

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea paloccidentalis**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea paloccidentalis>

Shufeldt 1892 <sup>(Fossilworks:2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Shufeldt (1891) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>

\* Shufeldt (1892) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 367 \*  
**1893**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 341 \*  
**1910**: 383 \* **1931**: 413

**Ardea paranensis**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Ardea pealei:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Peale's Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listing for "Ardea (Dichromanassa) pealei" (a.o.u.c.l.#2)\*; putative color phase of "Dichromanassa rufescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 123 \* **1882:** 3

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 138,144,218 \* **1888:** 184,401 \* **1891:** 335 \* **1908:** 352

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 352 \* **1889:** 69 \* **1895:** 328

**Ardea pealii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** putative color phase of "Dichromanassa rufescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 20

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 184

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 368

**Ardea phaionoma:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ardea pileata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pilherodius pileatus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 52,53 \* **1998:** 45,46

**Ardea pinnata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Botaurus pinnatus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 43 \* **1998:** 36

**Ardea purpurea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea purpurea> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Heron (Auk:1933)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174791 (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 196 \* **1895**: 337 \* **1932**: 259 \* **1933**: 150 \* **1938**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea purpurea  
madagascariensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea purpurea  
madagascariensis> van Oort,  
1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Van Oort (1910) (Auk:1910)

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824405  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea purpurea purpurea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea purpurea purpurea>  
Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple  
Heron (Auk:1934)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824407  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 335 \* **1934**: 427

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea ralloides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeola ralloides> (Scopoli,  
1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea repens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias occidentalis  
(repens)> Bangs and Zappey,  
1905 (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey  
(Auk:1915)

**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (Auk:1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 329 \* **1915**: 483

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea rubicunda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus rubicunda> (Perry, 1810)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Perry (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea rufa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Reddish  
Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Ar****Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1;2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Ardea rufa (Boddaert) = Ardea rufescens (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); "rufa" =

"rufescens" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 40,41 \* **1878:** 145 \* **1881:** 20,154**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 138,143,144,325,335 \* **1888:** 184 \* **1903:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 136,352 \* **1895:** 72 \* **1910:** 97 \* **1931:** 28 \* **1957:** 46 \* **1983:** 48 \* **1998:** 41**Ardea rufa mutata:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea rufescens:****Current scientific name:** <Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Reddish Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824167 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 123**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 325,335 \* **1888:** 184 \* **1889:** 14,18 \* **1891:** 77,296,335 \* **1892:** 10,211 \***Ar****1893:** 132 \* **1895:** 379 \* **1896:**16 \* **1900:** 340 \* **1903:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 19 \***1895:** 72,328 \* **1910:** 97 \* **1931:**28 \* **1957:** 46 \* **1983:** 48,50 \***1998:** 41,43**Ardea ruficollis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea ruficollis ruficollis**  
[= **Egretta tricolor ruficollis**]**Ardea ruficollis tricolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Egretta tricolor tricolor&gt;

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 138,142,143,215,220,381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ardea sacra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Egretta sacra&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Demigretta concolor (Blyth) = Ardea sacra (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 41

**Ardea scolopacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "scolopacea" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 139 \*

**1895:** 76 \* **1910:** 101 \* **1931:**

94,446 \* **1957:** 151

**Ardea sellardsi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea sellardsi> Shufeldt, 1917 (Fossilworks:2014)

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 357 \*

**1935:** 361

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 412

**Ar****Ardea sibilatrix:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Syrigma sibilatrix> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ardea sibillatrix:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Syrigma sibilatrix> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 183

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ardea sinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ixobrychus sinensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 37

**Ardea stellaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Botaurus stellaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 192, 195 \* **1908**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 134 \*

**1895**: 69 \* **1910**: 94 \* **1931**:

31,414 \* **1957**: 53 \* **1983**: 42 \*

**1998**: 36

***Ardea stellaris minima*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Butorides virescens>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Small

Bittern" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Ardea virescens*" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 30 \*

**1957**: 43

***Ardea stellata minima*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

Prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Butorides virescens>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Ardea virescens*" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 44

***Ardea striata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Butorides striata>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 51 \*

**1998**: 44,45

***Ardea thula*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta thula> (Molina, 1782)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

**Type locality:** Chile (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 204

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 28,413 \*

**1957**: 47,48 \* **1983**: 48 \* **1998**:

41,42

***Ardea tigrina*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tigrisoma lineatum>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found



**Ar**

**General notes:** *Ardea tigrina*  
(Gmelin) = *Ardea lineata*

(Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 44 \*

**1998**: 38

***Ardea timoriensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 558

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardea tricolor*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta tricolor*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 327,328 \*  
**1894**: 121 \* **1899**: 202 \* **1901**:  
374

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 136 \*

**1931**: 413 \* **1957**: 49 \* **1983**: 49  
\* **1998**: 41,43

***Ardea tricolor ruficollis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Egretta tricolor ruficollis*>

Gosse, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Vernacular name(s):** Louisiana

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 502 \*

**1887**: 136,180,181,327,328, 381

\* **1888**: 269 \* **1889**: 18 \* **1891**:

77,137,295,297,337 \* **1892**: 10,

48,211 \* **1893**: 132 \* **1894**: 121

\* **1896**: 215 \* **1899**: 202,247

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \*

**1889**: 19 \* **1895**: 72

***Ardea veranii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardea violacea*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Nyctanassa violacea*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 48 \*

**1903**: 335

**Ar**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 138 \*  
**1895**: 74 \* **1910**: 99 \* **1931**: 31,  
 414 \* **1957**: 51 \* **1983**: 53,54 \*  
**1998**: 46

**Ardea virescens**:**Current scientific name**:

<Butorides virescens>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Green

Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,7)

**General notes**: name

semetimes expressed as "Ardea  
 (Butorides) virescens" (Auk:1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 27 \*

**1879**: 147,217,226 \* **1881**:

127,155 \* **1882**: 188

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**:

91,102,160,319,385,502 \* **1887**:

96,129,136,180,181,215,326,

327 \* **1888**: 19,83,84,144,269,

348 \* **1889**: 18,32,76,312 \*

**1890**: 35,48,308,327,332,

374,375 \* **1891**: 47,48,137,232,

295,350,351 \* **1892**: 10,48,134,

211, 232,272,290,329 \* **1893**:

220 \* **1894**: 121, 122,136 \*

**1895**: 88,123,257-259,364 \*

**1896**: 215,281,292 \* **1899**: 351 \*

**1900**: 340 \* **1902**: 16,244 \*

**1903**: 174,176, 334 \* **1908**: 451

\* **1913**: 332,336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 137 \*

**1889**: 19 \* **1895**: 73 \* **1910**: 98 \*

**1931**: 30,414 \* **1957**: 43 \* **1998**:

44

**Ar****Ardea virescens anthonyi**:**Current scientific name**:

<Butorides virescens anthonyi>

(Mearns, 1895) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Anthony's

Green Heron (Auk:1897)

**Authority**: Mearns (1895)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality**: Seven Wells,  
 Salton River, Lower California

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 257,259 \*

**1897**: 119 \* **1899**: 105 \* **1903**:  
 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 98 \*

**1931**: 30 \* **1957**: 44

**Ardea virescens bahamensis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Butorides virescens maculata

(bahamensis)> (Brewster, 1888)

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority**: Brewster (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**:

296,335,337,338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ardea virescens frazari**:**Current scientific name**:

<Butorides virescens frazari>

(Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Frazar's

Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)

**Ar****Authority:** Brewster (1888)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 83,394: \* **1895**: 258 \* **1903**: 334**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 19 \***1895**: 73 \* **1910**: 98 \* **1931**: 30 \* **1957**: 44**Ardea wardi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias wardi&gt;

Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ward's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1882)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Oyster Bay, Florida (Nuttall:1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 2,5,258**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 161,162, 240,384 \* **1887**: 143,272 \* **1888**: 183,195 \* **1889**: 17 \* **1890**: 308 \* **1891**: 135,137 \* **1892**: 211 \***1895**: 364 \* **1897**: 232 \* **1901**: 282,289,315 \* **1902**: 338 \* **1903**: 332 \* **1908**: 352 \* **1928**: 515**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 135,352 \* **1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 71, 328 \* **1910**: 95 \* **1931**: 26 \* **1957**: 41**Ar****Ardea wuerdemanii:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; intergrade**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias&gt; Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 211**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ardea wuerdemanni:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; intergrade**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias&gt; Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Wurdeemann's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 242**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 159,272 \* **1888**: 195,394 \* **1889**: 16,17 \* **1897**: 232 \* **1908**: 352**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 351 \* **1889**: 69 \* **1895**: 327**Ardea wuerdmanni:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; intergrade**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias&gt; Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardea wuerdmannii*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; intergrade

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardea wurdemanni*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; intergrade

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Wurdemann's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 183 \* **1880**: 122 \* **1882**: 1-5

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 162,240 \*

**1915**: 483,484: \* **1916**: 431 \*

**1926**: 419 \* **1928**: 515 \* **1933**: 370 \* **1940**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 351 \*

**1895**: 327 \* **1931**: 368

***Ardea wurdemannii*:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; intergrade

**Ar**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardea herodias> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Wurdemann's Heron (Auk:1928)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324 \* **1928**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 368

***Ardea xanthodactyla*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 252

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardenna carneipes*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus carneipes> Gould, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 475 \* **1918**: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardenna creatopus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus creatopus> Coues, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Coues (Auk:1918)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 471,475 \* **1918**: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardeanna gravis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** O'Reilly (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 471,475 \* **1918**: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardeola exilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ixobrychus exilis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardeola raloides raloides*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeola raloides> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardeola speciosa******continentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeola speciosa continentalis> Salomonsen, 1933 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salomonsen (1933) (Auk:1933)

**Type locality:** Siam (Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824408 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta bryani*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ixobrychus sinensis (bryani)> Seale, 1901 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Seale (1901) (Auk:1902)

**Type locality:** Guam (Auk:1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta eurhythmia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ixobrychus eurhythmus> (Swinhoe, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swinh[oe] (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta eurhythmia*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ixobrychus eurhythmus*>

(Swinhoe, 1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta exilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ixobrychus exilis*> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 76 \*

**1879**: 175,226 \* **1881**: 21,186 \*

**1882**: 105,223 \* **1883**: 42

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 248,271 \*

**1886**: 262 \* **1888**: 50 \* **1893**:

61,364 \* **1894**: 121,122,163 \*

**1895**: 364 \* **1896**: 11-14,16-18 \*

**1897**: 227 \* **1900**: 178,339 \*

**1901**: 36,106 \* **1902**: 78 \* **1903**:

22,263 \* **1904**: 85,240,260,452 \*

**1905**: 78,147,198 \* **1906**: 233,

447 \* **1907**: 2,7,338 \* **1908**: 174,

451,463 \* **1909**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 70

**Ar*****Ardetta involucris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ixobrychus involucris*> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 271 \*

**1916**: 388

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta minuta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ixobrychus minutus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 89 \*

**1895**: 337 \* **1913**: 142 \* **1914**:

279 \* **1917**: 104 \* **1932**: 259

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Ardetta neoxena*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ixobrychus exilis* [var. *neoxenus*]> (Ridgway, 1896)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's

Least Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#2)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** color morph of "*Ixobrychus exilis*" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 262,408 \*  
**1888**: 394 \* **1891**: 309 \* **1893**:  
 61,363 \* **1895**: 77: \* **1896**: 11-  
 19,59,79 \* **1897**: 411 \* **1901**:  
 106 \* **1902**: 77,78 \* **1905**: 77 \*  
**1906**: 447 \* **1907**: 338  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 70 \*  
**1910**: 95 \* **1931**: 368

**Arenaria arenaria:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** *Arenaria*  
*arenaria* (Brisson) = *Tringa*  
*interpres* (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 131

**Arenaria calidris:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "*Calidris arenaria*" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 315 \*  
**1896**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Arenaria groenlandica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Minuartia groenlandica* (Retz.)

Ostenf. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509051

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 14

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arenaria interpres morinella****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Arenaria interpres morinella*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Turnstone (Auk:1935)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "interpres" =  
 misspelling of "interpres"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 84

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arenaria interpres:****Current scientific name:**

<*Arenaria interpres*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) \* Turnstone

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176571

(ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 229 \* **1885**: 157 \* **1886**: 153,502: \* **1887**: 16,87,219,231 \* **1888**: 110,147 \* **1889**: 32,129, 159,340 \* **1890**: 309,321,395 \* **1891**: 164,337,351,352 \* **1892**: 15,48, 147,212,306 \* **1893**: 17,28,124, 247,293,294 \* **1894**: 123,226 \* **1895**: 339 \* **1896**: 181 \* **1897**: 289 \* **1898**: 27,51,318 \* **1899**: 76,187 \* **1900**: 75,76,204,205, 341,370,372 \* **1901**: 173,174, 298,386 \* **1902**: 246,260 \* **1903**: 210 \* **1905**: 134,208,239 \* **1906**: 59,335 \* **1908**: 180,368 \* **1909**: 291 \* **1910**: 345 \* **1915**: 48 \* **1916**: 51 \* **1917**: 409 \* **1918**: 439 \* **1924**: 309 \* **1931**: 7 \* **1932**: 264 \* **1936**: 441  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 165 \* **1889**: 25 \* **1895**: 103 \* **1910**: 131 \* **1957**: 175 \* **1983**: 189, 190,802 \* **1998**: xxv,164,710

***Arenaria interpres interpres*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Arenaria interpres interpres*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#4)\*; also: Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Gotland, Sweden

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176572

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 152 \* **1917**: 200 \* **1918**: 439 \* **1920**:

**Ar**

285 \* **1922**: 246,361 \* **1927**: 196 \* **1932**: 238 \* **1933**: 203 \* **1936**: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 131 \* **1931**: 108 \* **1957**: 175

***Arenaria interpres morinella*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Arenaria interpres morinella*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Georgia (coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) \* Florida (coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176573

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 368 \* **1909**: 410,440 \* **1910**: 198, 452 \* **1911**: 468 \* **1913**: 567 \* **1914**: 399,593 \* **1915**: 465 \* **1916**: 321 \* **1917**: 37,55,58,441,463 \* **1918**: 332,341, 439 \* **1919**: 105, 400 \* **1920**: 143,538,569 \* **1921**: 111, 522 \* **1922**: 542 \* **1923**: 100,473 \* **1925**: 532, 543,582 \* **1926**: 314,315,516 \* **1927**: 259, 379,535 \* **1928**: 278,483 \* **1929**: 221,325,364 \* **1930**: 45,426,536 \* **1931**: 195,421 \* **1932**: 234,472 \* **1933**: 99,231,367, 444 \* **1934**: 22,101, 103,358,390 \* **1935**: 200,252,318,326 \* **1936**: 100, 186,189,441 \* **1937**: 24,389, 453,462 \* **1938**: 66,678 \* **1939**: 76

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 131 \* **1931**: 108 \* **1957**: 176

**Ar*****Arenaria interpres oahuensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** PacificTurnstone (Auk:1922)**Authority:** Bloxham (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 200,409 \***1920**: 285 \* **1922**: 246,484,488*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 108***Arenaria intrepres morinella*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Arenaria interpres morinella*>(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyTurnstone (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "intrepres" = misspelling of "interpres"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 366*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Arenaria melanocephala*:****Current scientific name:**<*Arenaria melanocephala*>(Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** BlackTurnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Vigors (1829)(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176574(ITIS:2014)**Ar***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 229 \***1887**: 12,329 \* **1892**: 354 \***1898**: 127 \* **1903**: 33,37 \* **1904**:218 \* **1908**: 157,432 \* **1915**: 465\* **1917**: 96,107,399 \* **1918**: 333\* **1921**: 128 \* **1926**: 315 \* **1927**:196 \* **1929**: 221 \* **1935**: 252*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 165 \***1889**: 25 \* **1895**: 104 \* **1910**:132 \* **1931**: 109 \* **1957**: 176 \***1983**: 190,802 \* **1998**: xxv,165,

710

***Arenaria melanocephalus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Arenaria melanocephala*>(Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 124*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Arenaria morinella*:****Current scientific name:**<*Arenaria interpres morinella*>(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 75,76 \***1901**: 173,174,297 \* **1903**: 22 \***1904**: 34 \* **1906**: 59,335,452 \***1907**: 141 \* **1908**: 157,368 \***1910**: 317 \* **1914**: 105,593*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Areoturnis blakistoni:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turnix suscitator blakistoni&gt;

(Swinhoe, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Areoturnis" = misspelling of "Areoturnix"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 76**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arethusa bulbosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arethusa bulbosa L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** dragon's mouth (Auk:1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 43491 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 458**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Argicus macrodactylus caurensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bucco macrodactylus caurensis&gt; Cherrie, 1916 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (Auk:1916)**Type locality:** La Union, Venezuela (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Ar****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 444**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Argiope aurantia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Argiope aurantia&gt; Lucas, 1833 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 852097 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 123, 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Argus grayi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Argusianus argus grayi&gt; (Elliot, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Argusianus argus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Argusianus argus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Argus Pheasant (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176111 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Argusianus bipunctatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid  
taxon

**Current scientific name:**

<Argusianus argus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wood (1871) (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Argusianus argus"  
(Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Argya aylmeri loveridgei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdoides aylmeri keniana  
(loveridgei)> Hartert, 1923 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1923) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Mt. Kenya, Africa  
(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 563

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Argya caudatus theresae:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen  
(1930) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Baghdad (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Ar**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Argyrtria brevirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia brevirostris> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 80

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Arinia boucardi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Amazilia boucardi> (Mulsant, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Arisaema triphyllum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott  
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 42525  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Aristonetta americana:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya americana> (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**General notes:** per treatment by Livezey (1996) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 74**Aristonetta ferina:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**General notes:** per treatment by Livezey (1996) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 74**Aristonetta valisineria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-back (Auk:1920)**Authority:** Wilson (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ar****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 267 \***1920:** 252,600 \* **1921:** 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 74**Arizelocichla masukuensis:****Current scientific name:**<Andropadus masukuensis> Shelley, 1897 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916203 (Auk:1921)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arizelocichla masukuensis roehli:****Current scientific name:**<Andropadus masukuensis roehli> Reichenow, 1905 (Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920119 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Arphia xanthoptera:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Arphia xanthoptera> (Burmeister, 1838) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**grasshopper (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 657917 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ar****Arquatella couesi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ptilocnemis couesi&gt;

(Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian Sandpiper (Nuttall:1880)**Authority:** Ridgway (1880)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 160-163**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 77 \* **1903:** 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 150 \***1895:** 87 \* **1910:** 113 \* **1931:** 118 \* **1957:** 195**Arquatella maritima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris maritima&gt; (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 160-163**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 76 \* **1903:** 335 \* **1906:** 449 \* **1907:** 435 \* **1909:** 439 \* **1910:** 13 \* **1923:** 678 \* **1926:** 307 \* **1937:** 24,41,547 \* **1938:** 528,551 \* **1940:** 402**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 113 \* **1931:** 118,385**Ar****Arquatella maritima couesi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris ptilocnemis couesi&gt;

(Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Ridgway (1880)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Attu Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 133 \* **1908:** 366 \* **1912:** 396 \* **1918:** 328 \* **1923:** 678 \* **1926:** 306 \* **1927:** 193 \* **1929:** 216 \* **1930:** 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 113 \* **1931:** 385**Arquatella maritima maritima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Calidris maritima maritima&gt;

(Brünnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Purple Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Brünnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Type locality:** Christianöe Island and Norway (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 397 \* **1917:** 441 \* **1918:** 233 \* **1921:** 585 \* **1922:** 106,360 \* **1925:** 82,267 \* **1929:** 319 \* **1930:** 242 \* **1934:** 391

**Ar**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 113 \*  
1931: 385

**Arquatella maritima  
ptilocnemis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis  
ptilocnemis> (Coues, 1873)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pribilof  
Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** St. George  
Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 366 \*  
1917: 409 \* 1923: 678 \* 1926:  
307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 113 \*  
1931: 385

**Arquatella maritima  
tschuktschorum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis  
tschuktschorum> (Portenko,  
1937) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Portenko (1937)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Chukotski  
Peninsula, Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 194

**Ar**

**Arquatella ptilocnemis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis> (Coues,  
1873) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pribylov  
Sandpiper (Auk:1909)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (Auk:1903)

**Type locality:** Prybilov Islands  
(Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 160-  
163

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 335 \*  
1909: 23 \* 1923: 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 385

**Arquatella ptilocnemis  
couesi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis couesi>  
(Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian  
Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Attu Island,  
Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 118,385

**Arquatella ptilocnemis  
ptilocnemis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis  
ptilocnemis> (Coues, 1873)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

**Vernacular name(s):** Pribilof Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** St. George Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 678

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 118,385

**Arquatella ptilocnemis quarta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ptilocnemis quarta>

(Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Commander Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Hartert (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Bering Island, Commander Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 119,396

**Arremon aurantirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremon aurantirostris>

Lafresnaye, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-billed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558748 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 173 \* **1901**: 369 \* **1907**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 681 \* **1998**: 1,602,726

**Arremon aurantirostris aurantirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremon aurantirostris aurantirostris> Lafresnaye, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730513 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Arremon aurantirostris occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremon aurantirostris occidentalis> Hellmayr, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1911) (Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** W. Colombia (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730515 (ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Arremon aurantirostris saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremon aurantirostris saturatus> Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730518 (ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremon aurantirostris strictocollaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremon aurantirostris strictocollaris> Todd, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Rio Atrato, Colombia (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730520 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremon conirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops conirostris> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 603

**Arremon gutturalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atlapietes gutturalis> (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 680

**Arremon nigrirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

Arremon taciturnus nigrirostris (Sclater, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1886) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 150

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremon ophthalmicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorospingus flavopectus ophthalmicus> (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 664 \* **1998**: 570

**Arremon palmarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenicophilus palmarum> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 200  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremon rubrirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Cnemoscopus rubrirostris>  
 (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 602  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremonops chloronota:****Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops chloronotus>  
 (Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremonops chloronotus:****Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops chloronotus>  
 (Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-backed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558752 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 380 \* **1923**: 551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 1,603,726

**Arremonops conirostris:****Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops conirostris>  
 (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*

Lafresnaye's Sparrow (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558753 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228 \* **1901**: 370 \* **1923**: 551 \* **1924**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 1,603,726

**Arremonops conirostris canens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 338  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Arremonops conirostris  
centratus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk:1936)

**Type locality:** La Ceiba (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 193

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Arremonops conirostris  
richmondi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops conirostris  
richmondi> Ridgway, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730502  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Arremonops conirostris  
umbrinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops conirostris  
umbrinus> Todd, 1923 (Avibase:2014)  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1923) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Merida,  
Venezuela (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730504  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ar****Arremonops richmondi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops conirostris  
richmondi> Ridgway, 1898  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Richmond's Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Greytown,  
Nicaragua (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Arremonops rufivirgata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 129 \*  
**1898**: 157

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 577

**Arremonops rufivirgata  
rufivirgata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
rufivirgatus> (Lawrence, 1851)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**Ar****Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957**: 577**Arremonops rufivirgata  
sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
sumichrasti> (Sharpe, 1888)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Arremonops rufivirgatus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops rufivirgatus>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olive  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)\*; also: Texas  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179271

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551 \*  
**1925**: 551 \* **1926**: 26**Ar***A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910**: 278 \***1983**: 681,682,806 \* **1998**:  
1,602,603,726**Arremonops rufivirgatus  
rufivirgatus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops rufivirgatus  
rufivirgatus> (Lawrence, 1851)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas  
Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Brownsville,  
Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179272

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 89 \*  
**1912**: 255 \* **1940**: 257*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931**: 329**Arremonops striaticeps:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Arremonops striaticeps  
richmondi:****Current scientific name:**  
<Arremonops conirostris  
richmondi> Ridgway, 1898 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Ar****Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 193*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arremonops striaticeps striaticeps:****Current scientific name:**<Arremonops conirostris striaticeps> (Lafresnaye, 1853)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Lafresnaye's Sparrow (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 327*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arremonops superciliosa sinaloae:****Current scientific name:**<Arremonops rufivirgatus sinaloae> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)**Type locality:** southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 296*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ar****Arremonops superciliosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 603**Arremonops superciliosus chiapensis:****Current scientific name:**<Arremonops rufivirgatus chiapensis> Nelson, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1904) (Auk:1905)**Type locality:** Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 93 \* **1925**: 475*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Arremonops superciliosus superciliosus:****Current scientific name:**<Arremonops rufivirgatus superciliosus> (Salvin, 1865)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvin (Auk:1907)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arremonops tocuyensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops tocuyensis> Todd, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tocuyo Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Todd (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558754 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419 \* **1923**: 551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 682 \* **1998**: 603

**Arremonops venezuelensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Venezuelan Striped-crowned Sparrow (Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

**Type locality:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Arremonops verticalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arremonops rufivirgatus verticalis> (Ridgway, 1878)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridg[way] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168 \* **1923**: 551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arrenga cyanea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arrenga glaucina:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arses kaupi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arses kaupi> Gould, 1851  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558756

(ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arses lorealis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Arses lorealis> De Vis, 1895

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916309

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 307 \* **1931**: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artamus fuscus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Artamus fuscus> Vieillot, 1817

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558761

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 466

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artamus leucorhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Artamus leucorhynchus>

(Linnaeus, 1771) (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 599

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ar****Artamus leucorhynchus humei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Artamus leucorhynchus humei>

Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)

(Auk:1913)

**Type locality:** South Andamans

(Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 599

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artamus leucorhynchus leucorhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Artamus leucorhynchus leucorhynchus> (Linnaeus, 1771)

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Swallow-shrike (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artemia gracilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Artemia gracilis> Verrill, 1869

(ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brine shrimp (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 624039

(ITIS:2014)

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artemia milhausenii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 102

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artemia salina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Artemia salina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** brine shrimp (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 83691 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 102 \* **1929**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artemisia californica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Artemisia californica (Less.) (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sage (Auk:1918)

**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35453

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artemisia tridentata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Artemisia tridentata (Nutt.) (ITIS:2014)  
(Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sage

brush (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35498

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 380,387 \* **1911**: 10 \* **1919**: 253 \* **1920**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Artomyias fuliginosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa infuscata> (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Verreaux and

Verreaux (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Muscicapa infuscata (Cassin, 1855) = Artomyias fuliginosa (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#7);

"fuliginosa" = "infuscata" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ar**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 546 \*  
**1998**: 495

**Arundinaria macrosperma:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Arundinaria gigantea* (Walter)  
 Muhl. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 786752

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "macrosperma"

= "gigantea" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 223 \* **1914**:  
 214,215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arundinaria tecta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Arundinaria tecta* (Walter) Muhl.  
(Plants.usda.2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** cane (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509190

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 163

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 223 \* **1904**:  
 473 \* **1906**: 8 \* **1907**: 44,172,  
 286 \* **1914**: 213,215 \* **1920**: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arundinax blakistoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Ar**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 76

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arundinicola leucocephala:****Current scientific name:**

<Arundinicola leucocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

headed Marsh-tyrant (Auk:1931)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558769

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 133,269 \*  
**1931**: 52,54,55

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arvicola hispidus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Sigmodon hispidus> Say and

Ord, 1825 (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arvicola pennsylvanica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Microtus pennsylvanicus>

(Ord, 1815) (ITIS:2014)



**Ar**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arvicola riparia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 278

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Arvicola riparius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Vernacular name(s):** field mouse (Auk:1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 125 \* **1894**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asarcia spinosa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**As**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 88 \*

**1911**: 74 \* **1915**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asarcia spinosa gymnostoma:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa gymnostoma>

(Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wagler (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asarcia spinosa violacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa violacea>

(Cory, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asarcia variabilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 358 \* **1907**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As****Ascalaphia savignii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Geoffr." <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Ascalaphia savignii (Geoffr.) = Bubo ascalaphus (Savign.) <sup>(Auk:1903)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 274

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ascaridia lineata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 429 \* **1937**: 322,323

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ascaris lumbricoides:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**As****Ashbyia lovensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ashbyia lovensis> (Ashby, 1911) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558770 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 364

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asimina triloba:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Asimina triloba (L.) Dunal <sup>(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** pawpaw <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18117 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286 \* **1933**: 440

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio abessinicus graueri:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio

abyssinicus graueri> Sassi, 1912 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sassi (1912) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** west of Lake Tanganika <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**As****Asio accipitrinis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "accipitrinus" = "flammeus" (Avibase:2014); "accipitrinus" = misspelling of "accipitrinus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 257

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio accipitrinus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Pall[as] (1771)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "accipitrinus" = "flammeus" (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 78 \* **1882**: 128,227,229,237 \* **1883**: 112,168,183

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 29,115 \* **1885**: 143,157,189,201, 241,284 \* **1886**: 155,329,468 \* **1887**: 12, 189,264 \* **1888**: 146,350 \* **1889**:

**As**

147,201,313 \* **1890**: 322,400 \* **1892**: 234, 355 \* **1893**: 370 \* **1894**: 71,136 \* **1895**: 88,214, 287,330 \* **1896**: 88,257 \* **1897**: 353,388,404 \* **1898**: 234 \* **1899**: 363 \* **1900**: 244,343 \* **1901**: 38, 164,312,386 \* **1902**: 29,134 \* **1903**: 212 \* **1904**: 477 \* **1905**: 200 \* **1906**: 143 \* **1907**: 74, 97,268,438,439 \* **1908**: 25,221, 278,370,433,443 \* **1909**: 394 \* **1910**: 39 \* **1918**: 345 \* **1920**: 449 \* **1923**: 499 \* **1925**: 208 \* **1934**: 416  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 198 \* **1889**: 32 \* **1895**: 142

**Asio accipitrinus mcilhennyi:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Stone (1899) (Auk:1901)

**Type locality:** Point Barrow, Alaska (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1901)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 184,310 \* **1901**: 174,312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio accipitrinus sandvicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus sandwichensis> (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**As**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 399 \* **1903**: 212

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio accipitrinus sandwichensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus sandwichensis> (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Owl (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio americanus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** American Long-eared Owl (Auk:1885)

**Authority:** Sharpe (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Asio otus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 232 \* **1882**: 227 \* **1883**: 177, 235

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 9, 17, 284

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio asio:**

**Indexed name (notes):** nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**As**

**Authority:** Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Asio asio (Brisson) = Strix otus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 274 \* **1908**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 169

**Asio brachyotus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Asio accipitrinus" (Auk:1884)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio bubo:**

**Current scientific name:** <Bubo bubo> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio clamator:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio clamator> (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Striped Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 304

**Asio domingensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus domingensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** "Mull." (Auk:1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio domingensis domingensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus domingensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto Rican Short-eared Owl (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 108 \* **1936**: 55

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (Auk:1936)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 231

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammens:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "flammens" = misspelling of "flammeus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammeus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177935 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 370 \* **1909**: 68,148 \* **1910**: 131,146, 198 \* **1911**: 11,37,77,468 \* **1912**: 40,110,517 \* **1913**: 568 \* **1914**: 77,222,494,496 \* **1916**: 301 \* **1917**: 39,266, 442 \* **1918**: 25,46,223,298 \* **1919**: 20,40, 109,283,400 \* **1920**: 66,449 \*

**As**

**1921:** 602 \* **1923:** 30,383,656 \*  
**1924:** 260,292,298 \* **1925:**  
 31,61,280,410 \* **1926:** 18,96,  
 370,492,554 \* **1927:** 54,351 \*  
**1928:** 213 \* **1929:** 511 \* **1930:**  
 324,537 \* **1931:** 7,134,282,425,  
 573,640 \* **1933:** 184 \* **1934:**  
 258,417 \* **1935:** 351 \* **1936:**  
 52,55 \* **1937:** 566 \* **1938:** 180,  
 184 \* **1939:** 187 \* **1940:** 418  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 169 \*  
**1931:** 464 \* **1957:** 287 \* **1983:**  
 305,803 \* **1998:** xxx,264,713

**Asio flammeus aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 55*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Asio flammeus bogotensis:****Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus bogotensis>

Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Columbian Short-eared Owl (Auk:1936)

**Authority:** Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Bogota (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687194 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 515 \*  
**1919:** 304 \* **1936:** 55*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**As****Asio flammeus brevauris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Schlegel (Auk:1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 304*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Asio flammeus flammeus:****Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus flammeus>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177936 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 253 \*  
**1933:** 436 \* **1934:** 522 \* **1939:**  
 36,234 \* **1940:** 165*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1931:** 171 \*  
**1957:** 287**Asio flammeus ponapensis:****Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus ponapensis> Mayr,

1933 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Mayr (1933) (Auk:1933)**Type locality:** Carolina Isla.,  
 Micronesia (Auk:1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687198 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**As**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 380  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammeus sandwichensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus sandwichensis> (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-eared Owl (Auk:1922)

**Authority:** Bloxham (Auk:1922)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687200 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 488  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammeus sanfordi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus sanfordi> Bangs, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687201 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 304  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio flammeus suindus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus suinda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** South American Short-eared Owl (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687202 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 55  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As**

**Asio galapagoensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 168  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio galapagoensis aequatorialis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1916) (Auk:1916)

**Type locality:** Pinchincha, Ecuador (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio galapagoensis galapagoensis:**  
 [= *Asio flammeus galapagoensis*]

**Asio grammicus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pseudoscops grammicus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 465

**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio helvola hova:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio capensis hova> Stresemann, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1922) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus algistus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Bubo virginianus algistus> Oberholser, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** St, Michael, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 305 \* **1908**: 347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 176 \* **1931**: 165 \* **1957**: 278

**Asio magellanicus elachistus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Bubo virginianus elachistus> Brewster, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**As**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus heterocnemis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Bubo virginianus heterocnemis> (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser, 1904 (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** L'Anse au Loup, Labrador (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304 \* **1908**: 347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 176 \* **1931**: 164 \* **1957**: 277

**Asio magellanicus icelus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Bubo virginianus pacificus (icelus)> (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coast Horned Owl (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1904) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** San Luis Obispo, California (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304 \* **1908**: 392 \* **1923**: 519

**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus  
lagophonus:**

**Current scientific name:** *Bubo virginianus lagophonus*  
(Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Northwestern Horned Owl (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1904)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Walla Walla,  
Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304 \*  
**1908**: 392 \* **1923**: 519

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 165 \*  
**1957**: 278

**Asio magellanicus  
occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Bubo virginianus subarcticus*  
(occidentalis)> Stone, 1896  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great  
Horned Owl (Auk:1905)

**Authority:** Stone (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 305 \*  
**1905**: 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As**

**Asio magellanicus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Bubo virginianus pacificus*>

Cassin, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus pallescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Bubo virginianus pallescens*>

Stone, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stone (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Bubo virginianus saturatus*>

Ridgway, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As****Asio magellanicus virginianus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Bubo virginianus virginianus>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 305 \* **1908**: 392

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio magellanicus wapacuthu:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Bubo virginianus subarcticus (wapacuthu)> Gmelin, 1788  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 305 \* **1908**: 393

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio mexicanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**As****Asio noctipetens:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio stygius noctipetens> Riley, 1916  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1916) (Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Constanza (Auk:1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 99 \* **1928**: 474

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Asio otus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio otus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177932  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 78 \* **1882**: 87

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 330 \* **1903**: 274 \* **1922**: 74,75 \* **1923**: 680,715 \* **1924**: 505 \* **1929**: 261 \* **1934**: 258,260, 417 \* **1935**:

351 \* **1936**: 55 \* **1938**: 180

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 171 \*

**1957**: 286 \* **1983**: 304,803 \*

**1998**: xxx,264,713

**Asio otus canariensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio otus canariensis> Madarasz, 1901  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Madarasz (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687190  
(ITIS:2014)

**As**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 75

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio otus otus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio otus otus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-eared Owl (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687191 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 544 \* **1940**: 132

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio otus tuftsi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio otus tuftsi> Godfrey, 1948 (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Godfrey (1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Last Mountain Lake, Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177934 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 287

**Asio otus wilsonianus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio otus wilsonianus> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177933

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 207 \* **1922**: 74,75 \* **1923**: 680

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 287

**Asio portoricensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus portoricensis>

Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rorto Rican Owl (Auk:1902)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1886)

**Type locality:** Porto Rico (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 168

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 468 \* **1902**: 361 \* **1916**: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio sandwichensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Asio flammeus sandwichensis>

(Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 164

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asio signapa:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Strickl[and] (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**As****General notes:** synonym of*"Asio stygius"* (Auk:1886)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 467*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio stygius:****Current scientific name:** <Asio stygius> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stygian

Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555497 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 466,467 \***1928**: 294 \* **1936**: 55*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 304 \***1998**: xxx,264,713**Asio stygius noctipetens:****Current scientific name:** <Asio stygius noctipetens> Riley, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stygian

Owl (Auk:1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687186 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 108*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio stygius robustus:****Current scientific name:** <Asio stygius robustus> Kelso, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sartorius' Stygian Owl (Auk:1936)**As****Authority:** Kelso (1934) (Auk:1934)**Type locality:** Mirador, near Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687187 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 522,523 \* **1936**: 51*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio stygius stygius:****Current scientific name:** <Asio stygius stygius> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stygian

Owl (Auk:1936)

**Authority:** Wagler (1832) (Auk:1934)**Type locality:** "Brazil" = Minas Geraes" (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687189 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 522,523 \* **1936**: 51*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio tingitanus andrewsmithi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio virginianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bubo virginianus&gt; (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)



**As****Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio virginianus pacificus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bubo virginianus pacificus&gt;

Cassin, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cassin (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio virginianus pallescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bubo virginianus pallescens&gt;

Stone, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Stone (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found:*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio virginianus saturatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bubo virginianus saturatus&gt;

Ridgway, 1877 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**As***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio virginianus subarcticus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Bubo virginianus subarcticus&gt;

Hoy, 1853 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hoy (Auk:1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 275*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asio wilsonianus:****Current scientific name:** <Asio otus wilsonianus> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: American Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Lesson (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)\* Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 237 \* **1883**: 197*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 192 \***1886**: 93,155,329 \* **1887**: 189 \***1888**: 20,146,350 \* **1889**: 299 \***1892**: 234,361 \* **1893**: 17, 207,243,291,382 \* **1894**: 303,333 \***1895**: 88, 214 \* **1897**: 174,353 \***1898**: 308 \* **1899**: 285,363 \***1900**: 244 \* **1901**: 38,233 \***1903**: 205 \* **1905**: 200 \* **1906**:143, 337,344,421 \* **1907**: 74,267 \* **1908**: 25,56,278,442 \*

**As**

**1909:** 78,148 \* **1910:** 23,146,  
198,340 \* **1911:** 36,208 \* **1912:**  
40,255,477, \* **1913:** 542,568 \*  
**1914:** 77,222,316 \* **1916:** 301 \*  
**1917:** 39 \* **1918:** 25,46,183,207,  
297,345 \* **1919:** 20,70,109,283,  
518 \* **1920:** 66, 433 \* **1922:** 74,  
75,236,257,417 \* **1923:** 124,  
498,533,680 \* **1924:** 292 \* **1925:**  
409,537 \* **1926:** 236,554 \* **1927:**  
45 \* **1929:** 122 \* **1930:** 252,324,  
525 \* **1933:** 105,436 \* **1934:** 260  
\* **1935:** 97,467 \* **1936:** 55 \*  
**1938:** 187,516 \* **1940:** 423  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 198 \*  
**1889:** 32 \* **1895:** 142 \* **1910:**  
169 \* **1931:** 171,464

**Aspatha gularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aspatha gularis> (Lafresnaye,  
1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-  
throated Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554536  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 267 \*  
**1937:** 137,143

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 369 \*  
**1998:** xxxiv,320,715

**Aspergillus fumigatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Fungi)

**Current scientific name:**

Aspergillus fumigatus Fresen,  
1863 (fungaldatabases:2014)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 427 \*  
**1937:** 515

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aspidium acrostichoides:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

Polystichum acrostichoides  
(Michx.) Schott (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 159

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Aspidium spinulosum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

Dryopteris carthusiana (Vill.)  
H.P. Fuchs (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "spinulosum" =  
"carthusiana" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 154

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 6

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**As*****Aspidium spinulosum concordianum*:****Current scientific name:**

*Dryopteris intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Authority:** Davenport (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "concordiana" = "intermedia" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 6

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aspidium thelypteris*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

*Thelypteris palustris* Schott var. *pubescens* (G. Lawson) Fernald (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Marsh Shield Fern (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "thelypteris" = "pubescens" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asplenium pinnatifidum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

*Asplenium pinnatifidum* Nutt. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 17354

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astarte castanea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Astarte castanea*> (Say, 1822)

(ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 80801

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 333

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aster junceus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:** (?)

*Symphotrichum novi-belgii* (L.)

G.L. Nesom var. *novi-belgii* (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 193310

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "junceus" =

"novi-belgii" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aster novae-angliae*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Symphotrichum novae-angliae*

(L.) G.L. Nesom (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**As****Vernacular name(s):** NewEngland Aster (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35613(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 363*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aster paniculatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Symphyotrichum lanceolatum

(Willd.) G.L. Nesom ssp.

lanceolatum var. lanceolatum

(Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509297(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 444*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aster patens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Symphyotrichum patens (Aiton)

G.L. Nesom var. patens (ITIS:2014)(Plants.usda.2014)**Authority:** "Ait." (Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35624(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Aster umbellatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**As****Current scientific name:**

Doellingeria umbellata (Mill.)

Nees var. umbellata (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35671(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 444*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asterias forbesi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Echinodermata)

**Current scientific name:**<Asterias forbesi> (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 157217(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 434*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asterias vulgaris****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Echinodermata)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Asterias rubens&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 157219(ITIS:2014)**General notes:** "vulgaris" ="rubens" (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 434*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Asthenes baeri chacoensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Asthenes baeri chacoensis&gt;

Brodkorb, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**As****Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** ParaguayanChaco (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712918(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 100*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Asthenes flammulata*****flammulata:****Current scientific name:**<*Asthenes flammulata*  
*flammulata*> (Jardine, 1850)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Jard[in]e (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712959(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 151*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astragalinus columbianus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis psaltria colombiana*>  
Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79 \* **1911**: 125*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astragalinus lawrencei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis lawrencei*> Cassin,  
1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Lawrence's Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**As****Authority:** Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 80, 116 \* **1905**: 386 \* **1906**: 416 \* **1923**: 588 \* **1926**: 356*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 249***Astragalinus lawrencei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis lawrencei*> Cassin,  
1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 80*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astragalinus lawrenci*:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis lawrencei*> Cassin,  
1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 73*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astragalinus lawrencii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis lawrencei*> Cassin,  
1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Cassin (Nuttall:1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96

**As**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus mexicanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus mexicanus croceus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Jouy <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus mexicanus jouyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria jouyi>  
 (Ridgway, 1898) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yucutan Goldfinch <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Type locality:** Temax, Yucatan <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 320

**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus mexicanus mexicanus**  
 [= **Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)**]

**Astragalinus pistacinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus psaltria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823)  
<sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Arkansas Goldfinch <sup>(Auk:1909)</sup>

**Authority:** Say <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96 \* **1881**: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 16,141 \* **1899**: 79,116 \* **1903**: 188 \* **1904**: 72,357,415 \* **1909**: 182,416 \* **1910**: 149 \* **1911**: 212 \* **1927**: 130

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 249

**Astragalinus psaltria arizonae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria psaltria (arizonae)> (Say, 1823) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Coues <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>



**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79,116 \*  
**1903**: 79,347 \* **1909**: 401,416 \*  
**1918**: 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astragalinus psaltria columbiana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana>  
 Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found:

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astragalinus psaltria columbianus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana>  
 Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Central American Goldfinch (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 462 \*  
**1924**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astragalinus psaltria croceus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Jouy (Auk:1918)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria hesperophila> (Oberholser, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-backed Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** San Bernardino, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 414 \*  
**1905**: 386 \* **1906**: 416 \* **1908**:  
 460 \* **1931**: 59-61

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 249 \*  
**1931**: 327 \* **1957**: 573

***Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827  
(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Goldfinch (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1827) (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**As**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**:  
 79,80,116,187 \* **1904**: 415 \*  
**1909**: 79,416 \* **1916**: 190 \*  
**1918**: 217 \* **1919**: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astragalinus psaltria psaltria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria psaltria>

(Say, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arkansas  
 Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Pueblo, Colorado  
 (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 69 \*  
**1911**: 87,315 \* **1912**: 333 \*  
**1914**: 311,322 \* **1916**: 309 \*  
**1918**: 217 \* **1920**: 71 \* **1923**:  
 462 \* **1926**: 24

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 249

**Astragalinus tristis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
 Goldfinch (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 96 \*  
**1881**: 90,229 \* **1882**: 12,37,  
 147,235 \* **1883**: 112

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 329 \*

**As**

**1885**: 16,141,279 \* **1899**: 79,  
 115 \* **1900**: 297 \* **1901**: 41,201,  
 236,342 \* **1902**: 149-163, 235 \*  
**1903**: 206 \* **1904**: 38,230,238,  
 458 \* **1905**: 37,49,57,201 \*  
**1906**: 46,155 \* **1907**: 20,51,80,  
 284,404,433 \* **1908**: 30,61,203,  
 419 \* **1909**: 134,150,368,396,  
 416 \* **1910**: 27,40,148,173,200,  
 275,297,303 \* **1911**: 13,42,212,  
 468 \* **1912**: 29 \* **1914**: 322,463  
 \* **1919**: 255 \* **1931**: 372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 248

**Astragalinus tristis pallidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis tristis pallida>

(Mearns, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale  
 Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Mearns (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** Yavapai County,  
 Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79,115 \*  
**1900**: 298 \* **1902**: 150,153,156,  
 157,159,160,163,164 \* **1907**:  
 404 \* **1908**: 30 \* **1911**: 42,87, \*  
**1912**: 333 \* **1914**: 322 \* **1915**:  
 238 \* **1916**: 204 \* **1917**: 50 \*  
**1918**: 150 \* **1919**: 255 \* **1920**:  
 71 \* **1921**: 559 \* **1924**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 249

**As****Astragalinus tristis salicamans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis tristis salicamans&gt;

(Grinnell, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Willow

Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Type locality:** Pasadena, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 79,115 \* **1902:** 137,150,151,152,153, 155,156,157,158,159,160,161, 162,163,164 \* **1904:** 69 \* **1905:** 37 \* **1906:** 145,416 \* **1908:** 435 \* **1916:** 366 \* **1917:** 50,213 \* **1926:** 356 \* **1929:** 518 \* **1931:** 61

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 249**Astragalinus tristis tristis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis tristis tristis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Type locality:** "Carolina, Virginia, and New York" (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 42,235 \* **1912:** 21,82,322,377, 474,520 \* **1913:** 346,421,532a,536a,570 \*

**As**

**1914:** 79,227, 322,485 \* **1915:** 24,238 \* **1916:** 35,170,190 \* **1917:** 267 \* **1918:** 137,279, 347 \* **1919:** 255,402 \* **1920:** 71,548 \* **1921:** 379,464,466,606 \* **1922:** 81,182,230,238,548 \* **1923:** 143,234,485,503 \* **1924:** 58, 294,301,332 \* **1925:** 62,67,84, 399,412 \* **1926:** 24,521 \* **1927:** 56,383,547 \* **1928:** 229,510 \* **1929:** 123 \* **1930:** 268,567 \* **1931:** 238, 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 248**Astragalinus yarrelli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Carduelis yarrellii&gt; (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 79**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Astrapia mayeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Astrapia mayeri&gt; Stonor, 1939

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Stonor (Auk:1939)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558793 (ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Astrapia nigra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Astrapia nigra&gt; (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**As****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558794

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 55*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astrapia rothschildi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Astrapia rothschildi*> Foerster,  
1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558795

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 426*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astrarchia stephaniae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Astrapia stephaniae*> (Finsch  
and Meyer, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 202*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astrigalinus tristis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Carduelis tristis*> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Goldfinch (Auk:1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "Astrigalinus" =  
misspelling of "Astragalinus"**As***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 244 \**A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur atricapillas striatulus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Accipiter gentilis atricapillus*  
(*striatulus*)> (Avibase:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
Goshawk (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "atricapillas" =  
misspelling of "atricapillus"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 321*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur atricapillus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Goshawk  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4)**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \***1879**: 85,196 \* **1880**: 141 \***1881**: 141,201,233 \* **1882**: 227,  
231,232,237 \* **1883**: 118*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 166,247,  
252,253 \* **1885**: 212,284 \* **1908**:369 \* **1909**: 147,394 \* **1911**: 10,36 \* **1914**: 548 \* **1918**: 185,206\* **1919**: 15 \* **1923**: 376 \* **1927**:

**As**

102,563 \* **1928**: 98,167,384 \*  
**1931**: 424 \* **1937**: 43 \* **1938**:  
 123,523  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 156 \*  
**1931**: 431

**Astur atricapillus atricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus>

(Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Goshawk  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Philadelphia,  
 Pennsylvania (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 76,110,  
 515 \* **1913**: 227,567 \* **1916**: 67  
 \* **1917**: 38,64,442,487 \* **1918**:  
 24,351 \* **1919**: 293,517 \* **1920**:  
 66 \* **1921**: 283,590 \* **1922**: 70,  
 235,258 \* **1923**: 497,532 \* **1924**:  
 292 \* **1926**: 380,517 \* **1927**:  
 241,262 \* **1928**: 227,373 \* **1929**:  
 388 \* **1930**: 537 \* **1931**: 618 \*  
**1933**: 194 \* **1934**: 19,24,25,80,  
 401 \* **1935**: 15,243,422,461 \*  
**1937**: 21 \* **1938**: 517 \* **1939**:  
 432

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 156 \*  
**1931**: 64

**Astur atricapillus henshawi:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Henshaw's Goshawk (Auk:1884)

**As**

**Authority:** Nelson (1884) (Auk:1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Astur atricapillus striatulus" (Auk:1884)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 166,252,  
 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur atricapillus laingi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis laingi>

(Taverner, 1940) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Taverner (1940)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Queen Charlotte  
 Islands (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 594

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 103

**Astur atricapillus striatulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus  
 (striatulus)> (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)  
 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom,  
 Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 232

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 252,253 \*  
**1885**: 17,205: \* **1886**: 80 \* **1908**:

**As**

369 \* **1911**: 493 \* **1913**: 438: \*  
**1917**: 38,213,336 \* **1918**: 45 \*  
**1920**: 310 \* **1927**: 202 \* **1929**:  
 388 \* **1931**: 618  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186 \*  
**1895**: 129 \* **1910**: 156 \* **1931**:  
 64

**Astur badius:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter badius> (Gmelin,  
 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur badius brevipes:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter brevipes> (Severtzov,  
 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur badius chorassanicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter badius cenchroides  
 (chorassanicus)> Heptner and  
 Stachanow, 1930 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Heptner and  
 Stachanow (1930) (Auk:1931)

**Type locality:** Transcaspia (Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**As**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur badius klossi:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter badius poliopsis  
 (klossi)> Swann, 1925 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Swann (1925) (Auk:1926)

**Type locality:** South Annam  
(Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur badius poliopsis:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter badius poliopsis>  
 (Hume, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur badius polyzonoides:****Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter badius polyzonoides>  
 Smith, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**As****Astur badius sphenurus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter badius sphenurus>  
(Rüppell, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Astur brachyura:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo brachyurus> Viellot,  
1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 210**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Astur brevipes:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter brevipes> (Severtzov,  
1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Levant Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1915)**Authority:** Severtzoff (Auk:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340 \*  
**1915**: 282**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**As****Astur cirrhocephalus****papuanus:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter cirrocephalus  
papuanus> (Rothschild and  
Hartert, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)**Type locality:** Snow Mts, New  
Guinea (Auk:1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Astur collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter collaris> Sclater, 1860  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 121**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Astur cooperi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (not Bonaparte?) (1850) (Auk:1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40

**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur cruentus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter fasciatus fasciatus (cruentus)> Gould, 1843 (Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur francessii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter francesiae> Smith, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Smith (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 369,370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur fuscus:**

**Current scientific name:** see notes under "Accipiter fuscus"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur gentilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**As**

**Vernacular name(s):** Goshawk

(Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**:

186,187,206 \* **1923**: 376 \* **1928**: 399 \* **1938**: 522

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 64

**Astur gentilis albidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis albidus> (Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Menzb[er] (Auk:1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur gentilis atricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus> (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (Auk:1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 186,206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Astur gentilis fujiyamae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Accipiter gentilis fujiyamae> (Swann and Hartert, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swann (1923) (Auk:1923)

**As****Type locality:** Japan (Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur gentilis khamensis*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (khamensis)> Bianchi, 1906  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Buturlin [*sic*!=Bianchi?](Auk:1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur gentilis moscoviae*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis gentilis (moscoviae)> Sushkin, 1928  
(Avibase:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 399*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur gentilis poecilopterus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1923)  
(Auk:1923)**Type locality:** northern Russia  
(Auk:1923)**As****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 551*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur gentilis striatulus*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (striatulus)> (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 186,206*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur macroscelides*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter toussenellii macroscelides> (Hartlaub, 1855)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1855) (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 457*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur melanochlamys schistacinus*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter melanochlamys schistacinus> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1903 [*sic*, 1913]) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)

**As****Type locality:** Mt. Goliath <sup>(Auk:1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur meyerianus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter meyerianus&gt;

(Sharpe, 1878) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur mirandollei*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micrastur mirandollei&gt;

(Schlegel, 1862) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Schlegel (1862)  
<sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 124 \* **1998**: 105***Astur novae-hollandiae*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter novaehollandiae&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White Goshawk <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>**As****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 712*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur palumbarius*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** European Goshawk <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "palumbarius" = "gentilis" <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**:185,206,253 \* **1923**: 254 \* **1927**: 290 \* **1934**: 417*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Astur palumbarius striatulus*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (striatulus)> <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Western Goshawk <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Type locality:** Fort Steilacoom, Washington <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 64

**As****Astur pectoralis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 121*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Astur planes:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 637*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Astur polioaster:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter polioaster&gt;

(Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 210*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Astur poliopsis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter badius poliopsis&gt;

(Hume, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**As****Astur polyzonoides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter badius polyzonoides&gt;

Smith, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Astur ranceessii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter francesiae&gt; Smith,

1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Smith (Auk:1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

**General notes:** "ranceessii" = misspelling of "francesiae"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 369,370*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Astur sphenurus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Accipiter badius sphenurus&gt;

(Rüppell, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 340*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As*****Astur tachiro tenebroesus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1917)

(Auk:1919)

**Type locality:** Loudiani, East

Africa (Auk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Astur tachiro tenebrosus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lonnberg (1917)

(Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Londiana, British

East Africa (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 496**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Astur toussenellii canescens*:****Current scientific name:**<Accipiter toussenellii  
canescens> (Chapin, 1921)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1921) (Auk:1921)**Type locality:** Ituri District,

Belgian Congo (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 476**As****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Asturia cinerea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: &lt;Buteo

nitidus&gt; (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014)

(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Asturia" =

misspelling of "Asturina";

Asturia cinerea (Vieillot) = Falco

nitidus (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 185, 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 114 \***1998**: 96***Asturina albifrons*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Max." (1830) (Nuttall:1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 210**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Asturina brachyura*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buteo brachyurus&gt; Vieillot,

1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 210**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.



**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asturina cinerea:**

Current scientific name: <Buteo nitidus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**General notes:** *Asturina cinerea* (Vieillot) = *Falco nitidus* (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); see note under "Asturia cinerea"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 160 \* **1931**: 69

**Asturina diadema:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Kaup (1850) (Nuttall:1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Buteo brachyurus*" (Nuttall:1881)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 210

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asturina magnirostris:**

Current scientific name: <Buteo magnirostris> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 366

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**As****Asturina nitida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo nitidus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Shining Buzzard Hawk (Auk:1924)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554137 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 161 \*

**1907**: 288,290 \* **1924**: 311 \*

**1924**: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: xxi,97,707

**Asturina nitida micrus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo plagiatus (micrus)>

Miller and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (Auk:1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Asturina nitida plagata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo plagiatus> (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Goshawk (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**As**

**General notes:** "plagata" = misspelling of "plagiata"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 31

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asturina nitida plagiata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo plagiatus*> (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Goshawk (Nuttall:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 178

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asturina plagiata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo plagiatus*> (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Mexican Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

**Authority:** Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205 \* **1886**: 423 \* **1906**: 386 \* **1910**: 281 \* **1911**: 73 \* **1915**: 167

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 191 \* **1889**: 30 \* **1895**: 134 \* **1910**: 160 \* **1931**: 70 \* **1998**: 97

**As*****Asturina plagiata maxima*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo nitidus (maximus)*> (van Rossem, 1930) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Van Rossem (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** San Javier, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 111

***Asturina plagiata micrus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo plagiatus (micrus)*> Miller and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (1921) (Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Chinandega, Nicaragua (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 140,287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asturina plagiata plagiata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo plagiatus*> (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Type locality:** Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**As**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 535 \* **1939**: 183

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 70

***Asturina pucherani*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo magnirostris pucherani>  
(Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 87

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asturina ruficauda*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo buteo vulpinus  
(ruficaudus)> Menzbier, 1889  
(Avibase:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 24

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Astyris lunata*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Astyris lunata> (Say, 1826)  
(ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 567255  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 323

**As**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Asyndesmus lewis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes lewis> (Gray, 1849)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis' Woodpecker  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Authority:** Gray (1849)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178200  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: xii, 192, 465 \* **1957**: 320

***Asyndesmus lewisi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes lewis> (Gray, 1849)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis's Woodpecker  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Riley (1905)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lewisi" = "lewis"  
(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 374 \*

**1909**: 6,148 \* **1911**: 38,313 \*

**1912**: 241,332,400 \* **1914**: 317 \*

**1916**: 302,365 \* **1917**: 41 \*

**1918**: 49 \* **1920**: 68 \* **1921**: 545,

552,555 \* **1923**: 458 \* **1924**:

157,558 \* **1929**: 113,513

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 193

**As****Asyndesmus portoricensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes portoricensis&gt;

(Daudin, 1803) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1803) (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Asyndesmus torquatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes lewis&gt; (Gray,

1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis

Woodpecker (Auk:1908)

**Authority:** Wilson (1866) (Auk:1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "torquatus" = "lewis" (Avibase:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 195**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 356 \* **1902**: 80 \* **1903**: 341,342 \***1904**: 228,446 \* **1906**: 144,421 \***1908**: 374,434,453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ataenius cognatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ataenius cognatus&gt; (LeConte, 1858) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** dung-beetle (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 187490 (ITIS:2014)**At****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Atagen ariel:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Fregata ariel&gt; (Gray, 1845)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gray (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 42 \***1998**: 36**Atalotriccus griseiceps****whitelyanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Quenga, British Guiana (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 177**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Atalotriccus pilaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Atalotriccus pilaris&gt; (Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-eyed Pygmy-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6); also: White-eyed Pygmy Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Cabanis (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558798(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 438***Atalotriccus pilaris pilaris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Atalotriccus pilaris pilaris*>(Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pygmy Flycatcher (Auk:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712307(Avibase:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 316*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ateleodacnis bicolor*:****Current scientific name:**<*Conirostrum bicolor*> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 570,571*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ateleodacnis bicolor bicolor*:****Current scientific name:**<*Conirostrum bicolor bicolor*>(Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bicolored Ateleodacnis (Auk:1938)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**At***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 41,42,44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found***Ateleodacnis margaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Conirostrum margaritae*> (Holt, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Holt (1931) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** "Rio Amazonas at Ceo do Arary above Parintins, Estado do Amazonas, Brazil"(Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 570,571*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Ateleodacnis speciosa amazonum*:****Current scientific name:**<*Conirostrum speciosum amazonum*> (Hellmayr, 1917)(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1920)**Type locality:** Tarapoto, Peru(Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Atelodacnis leucogenys panamensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**At****Authority:** Griscom (1927) <sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Type locality:** Cape Garachine  
<sup>(Auk:1928)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 118**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Athene noctua:****Current scientific name:**<Athene noctua> (Scopoli, 1769) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Scopoli <sup>(Auk:1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 192**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Athene cunicularia:****Current scientific name:**<Athene cunicularia> (Molina, 1782) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Burrowing Owl <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Molina (1782) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177946  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 87**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 471**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 301,803 \*  
**1998**: xxx,261,713,759**Athene dimorpha:****Current scientific name:**<Uroglau dimorpha>  
(Salvadori, 1874) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvadori <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555493<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 151**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Athene dominicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Strix glaucops" <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 465**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Athene glaux:****Current scientific name:**<Athene noctua glaux>  
(Savigny, 1809) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Southern Little Owl <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Athene noctua:****Current scientific name:**<Athene noctua> (Scopoli, 1769) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Little Owl  
<sup>(Auk:1934)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555471<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>



**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \*  
**1934**: 258,417 \* **1935**: 351  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 300 \*  
**1998**: 261

**Athene noctua lilith:****Current scientific name:**

<Athene noctua lilith> Hartert,  
 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Der-ez-Zor (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687068  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 119

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Athene noctua mira:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Witherby (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Limburg, Holland  
(Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Athene noctua noctua****Current scientific name:**

<Athene noctua noctua>  
 (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Owl  
(Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687070  
(ITIS:2014)

**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Athene noctua orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Athene noctua orientalis>

Severtzov, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687071  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 638

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Athene noctua solitudinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Athene noctua saharae  
 (solitudinis)> Hartert, 1924 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1924) (Auk:1924)

**Type locality:** Mt. Toderia (Auk:1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Athene noctua vidalii:****Current scientific name:**

<Athene noctua vidalii> Brehm,  
 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Owl  
(Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687076  
(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**At****Athene nudipes:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Athene siju:****Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium siju> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 470

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Athene whitneyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi> (Cooper, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cooper (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 205 \*

**1895**: 151 \* **1910**: 178 \* **1931**:

168,463 \* **1957**: 282,283 \* **1983**:

300 \* **1998**: 261

**At****Athenoptera spilocephalus stresemanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Otus stresemanni> (Robinson, 1927) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Robinson (Auk:1927)

**Type locality:** West Sumatra (Auk:1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Athiospar cristatellus:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres cristatellus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Mynah (Auk:1925)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk:1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Atilla spadicea:****Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 472

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**At*****Atilla spadiceus salvadorensis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Atilla spadiceus salvadorensis> Dickey and van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Lake Oomega, Salvador (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Atlantisia rogersi*:****Current scientific name:**

<Atlantisia rogersi> Lowe, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lowe (1923) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** Inaccessible Island, Antarctic (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176302 (Avibase:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 711 \* **1928**: 256

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Atlapetes albinucha*:****Current scientific name:**

<Atlapetes albinucha> (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-naped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558800

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 679,680 \* **1998**: 1,601,726,755

***Atlapetes apertus*:****Current scientific name:**

<Buarremon apertus>

(Wetmore, 1942) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Plain-breasted Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 680

***Atlapetes assimilis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Buarremon assimilis>

(Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-striped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Boissonneau (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 681

**At****Atlapetes atricapillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buarremon atricapillus&gt;

Lawrence, 1874 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Lawrence (1874)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 681**Atlapetes brunneinucha:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Buarremon brunneinucha&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 680**Atlapetes canigenis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Atlapetes canigenis&gt;

Chapman, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729233  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 165*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**At****Atlapetes gutturalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Atlapetes gutturalis&gt;

(Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-throated Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1843)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729247  
(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 616*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 680 \*  
**1998:** 601**Atlapetes gutturalis  
azuereensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Atlapetes gutturalis

azuereensis&gt; Aldrich, 1937 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Aldrich (1937) (Auk:1938)**Type locality:** Azuero

peninsula, Panama (Auk:1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 144*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Atlapetes gutturalis  
brunnescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Atlapetes gutturalis

brunnescens> Chapman, 1915  
(Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1915)  
(Auk:1915)**Type locality:** Boquete, Chiriqui  
(Auk:1915)

**At**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 515

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atlapetes gutturalis fuscipygius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atlapetes gutturalis fuscipygius*> Dwight and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight and Griscom (1921) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** north central Nicaragua (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 616

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atlapetes gutturalis griseipectus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atlapetes gutturalis griseipectus*> Dwight and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight and Griscom (1921) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** central Guatemala (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 616

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**At**

***Atlapetes gutturalis parvirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atlapetes gutturalis parvirostris*> Dwight and Griscom, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dwight and Griscom (1921) (Auk:1921)

**Type locality:** Highlands of Costa Rica (Auk:1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 616

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atlapetes pallidinucha papallactae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atlapetes pallidinucha papallactae*> Hellmayr, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1913) (Auk:1914)

**Type locality:** Papallacta, E. Ecuador (Auk:1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730575 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atlapetes pileatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atlapetes pileatus*> Wagler, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-capped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) \*

Rufous-capped Sparrow (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Wagler (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558813

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228 \*  
**1940**: 236,243*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 679,680 \*  
**1998**: 1,601,726***Atlapetes pileatus dilutus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Atlapetes pileatus dilutus*>

Ridgway, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Chihuahuan Pileated Sparrow

(Auk:1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)**Type locality:** Jesus Maria,  
Chihuahua (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730550

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 228 \*  
**1911**: 89*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Atlapetes rubricatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Melozona kieneri rubricata*>

(Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**At*****Atlapetes torquatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Buarremon torquatus*>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stripe-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 681***Atlapetes virenticeps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Buarremon virenticeps*>

Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-striped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 680,681***Atlaptis castaneifrons tamae*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Atlapetes schistaceus tamae*>

Cory, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Pararno de  
Tama, Ven. (Auk:1913)



**At**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Atlaptres" = misspelling of "Atlapetes"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atophyrax bendirei*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Sorex bendirii*> (Merriam, 1884) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Merriam (Auk:1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 4

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atrichia clamosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Atrichornis clamosus*> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 344

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atrichornis clamosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Atrichornis clamosus*> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk:1939)

**At**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atrichornis rufescens*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atrichornis rufescens*>

(Ramsay, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558821 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 625

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atrichornis rufescens jacksoni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Atrichornis rufescens rufescens*> (Ramsay, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** White (1920) (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Macpherson Range (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "jacksoni" = "rufescens" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 625

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atricilla megalopterus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus*> (Bruch, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**At****Authority:** Bruch (1855) <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 201*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attacus cecropia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 423 \* **1930**: 253*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attacus prometheus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 423*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attagis cheeputi:****Current scientific name:**<Attagis malouinus (cheeputi)> Lowe, 1921 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lowe <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**Type locality:** Patagonia <sup>(Auk:1921)</sup>**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 483*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attagis chimborazensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 148*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attagis gayi fitzgeraldi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Horcones Valley, Argentina <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 256*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attagis gayi simonsi:****Current scientific name:**<Attagis gayi simonsi> Chubb, 1918 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Chubb <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Lake Titicaca, Peru <sup>(Auk:1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824412 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 256

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Atthis calliope:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Stellula calliope> (Gould, 1847)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 312,313

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Atthis ellioti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis ellioti> Ridgway, 1878

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wine-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1878)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Type locality:** Guatemala (Nuttall:1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555312

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 358 \*

**1998**: xxxiii,312,715

**Atthis heloisa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa> (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Bumblebee Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7);

also: Heloise's Hummingbird

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** DeLattre and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) \* Lesson and

**At**

Delattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* Lesson

and De Lattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178045

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 377 \* **1898**:

325 \* **1911**: 78 \* **1912**: 257 \*

**1923**: 521

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 304 \*

**1983**: 358,804 \* **1998**:

xxxiii,311,312,715

**Atthis heloisa heloisa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa heloisa> (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Heloise's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

**Authority:** Lesson and

Delattre(1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \* De Lattre

and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) \*

Nelson and Delattre [*sic*] (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Coatepec,

Veracruz (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178046

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 181 \*

**1957**: 304

**Atthis heloisa margarethae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa margarethae>

Moore, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Margaret Hummingbird (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693917

(ITIS:2014)

**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atthis heloisa morcomi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa heloisa  
(morcomi)> Ridgway, 1898

(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 430 \* **1923**: 521

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atthis heloisae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa> (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 215

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atthis morcomi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Atthis heloisa heloisa  
(morcomi)> Ridgway, 1898

(Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Morcom's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1898)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 324 \* **1899**: 111 \* **1912**: 257 \* **1916**:

430 \* **1923**: 521 \* **1932**: 520

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 204 \* **1931**: 181

***Atticora cyanoleuca*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca>  
(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atticora cyanoleuca montana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382 \* **1892**: 22

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Atticora fucata reraimae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (Auk:1920)

**Type locality:** Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**At**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 624

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Atticora pileata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Notiochelidon pileata> (Gould, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 495 \* **1998**: 459

**Attila brasiliensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Attila spadiceus> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Attila brasiliensis (Lesson) = Muscivora spadicea (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 600

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 460 \* **1998**: 402

**Attila caniceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus caniceps>

Todd, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)

**Type locality:** Jaraquiel (Auk:1917)

**At**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 224

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila cinereus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk:1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila citreopygia luteola**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila citreopygia citreopygia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus citreopygia>

(Bonaparte, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**At****Attila citreopygia luteola:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk:1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila citreopygus citreopygus****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Attila spadiceus citreopyga&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1854) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Sclater's Cotinga <sup>(Auk:1924)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 319**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila citreopygus luteolus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila citreopygus salvini:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**At****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila citriniventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Attila citriniventris&gt; Sclater,

1859 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Scl[ater] <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558826 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila cozumelae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Attila spadiceus cozumelae&gt;

Ridgway, 1885 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Attila flammulatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Attila spadiceus

(flammulatus)&gt; Lafresnaye,

1848 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 172 \***1937**: 233**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**At****Attila mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1901) (Auk:1902)**Type locality:** Mexico (Auk:1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 107*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila neoxenus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)**Type locality:** Rio Yapacani (Auk:1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 225*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila phoenicurus:****Current scientific name:**<Attila phoenicurus> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558827 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila rufipectus confinis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)**Type locality:** Orope, Ven. (Auk:1913)**At****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila rufus:****Current scientific name:** <Attilarufus> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye [*sic*] (Auk:1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558828 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila rufus hellmayri:****Current scientific name:**<Attila rufus hellmayri> Pinto, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Pinto (1935) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Cajazeiras, Bahia (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712797 (ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 109*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Attila sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Attila spadiceus sclateri&gt;

Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**At**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25 \*  
**1901**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila spadicea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila spadicea cinnamomea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila cinnamomeus> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence [*sic*] <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 197

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila spadiceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus> (Gmelin,  
 1789) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bright-  
 rumped Attila <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(a.o.u.c.l.#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558829  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**At**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 460 \*  
**1998**: xxxix,402,719

**Attila spadiceus pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Attila spadiceus pacificus>

Hellmayr, 1929 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1930) <sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mazatlan, Mexico  
<sup>(Auk:1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712803  
<sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 113

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila tephrocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Attila viridescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) <sup>(Auk:1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 172 \*  
**1891**: 25

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**At****Attila wightii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1906) <sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>**Type locality:** Trinidad <sup>(Auk:1906)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 471**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Audubonia occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ardea herodias occidentalis&gt;

Audubon, 1835 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1835) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 95**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aulacizes lateralis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-hopper <sup>(Auk:1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Au****Aulacorhamphus atrogularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aulacorhynchus atrogularis&gt;

(Sturm and Sturm, 1841) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Sturm <sup>(Auk:1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aulacorhamphus****caeruleigularis cognatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aulacorhynchus cognatus&gt;

(Nelson, 1912) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk:1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Aulacorhamphus****calorhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus&gt;

Gould, 1874 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk:1899)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 137**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Au****Aulacorhamphus dimidiatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus atrogularis  
dimidiatus> (Ridgway, 1886)  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (Auk:1886)

**Type locality:** "Interior of  
Venezuela" (Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aulacorhamphus lautus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus lautus>  
(Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk:1899)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta  
district, Colombia (Auk:1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 91

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aulacorhamphus prasinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus prasinus>  
(Gould, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein [*sic*] (Auk:1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 374

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Au****Aulacorhynchus****caeruleogularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus  
caeruleogularis> (Gould, 1854)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-  
throated Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Gould (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685716  
(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 379 \*  
**1998:** 329

**Aulacorhynchus****caerulogularis maxillaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus  
caeruleogularis maxillaris>  
Griscom, 1924 (Avibase:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green  
Toucan (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Aulacorhynchus prasinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Aulacorhynchus prasinus>  
(Gould, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Emerald  
Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Gould (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554277  
(ITIS:2014)

**Au**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 290 \* **1937**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 379 \* **1998**: xxxv, 329, 715

***Aulacorhynchus prasinus chiapensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aulacorhynchus prasinus chiapensis*> Brodkorb, 1940  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1940) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Mount Ovando, Chiapas (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 546

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aulacorhynchus prasinus stenorhabdus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aulacorhynchus prasinus virescens* (*stenorhabdus*)> Dickey and van Rossem, 1930  
(Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1930) (Auk:1940)

**Type locality:** Cerro Los Naranjos, Volcan Santa Ana, Salvador (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 290 \* **1940**: 546

**Au**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aulacorhynchus prasinus volcanius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aulacorhynchus prasinus volcanius*> Dickey and van Rossem, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1930) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Volcan San Miquel (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685738  
(Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aulacorhynchus prasinus wagleri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aulacorhynchus wagleri*> (Sturm and Sturm, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Sturm (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aulacorhynchus sulcatus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aulacorhynchus sulcatus*> (Swainson, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1820)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554278  
(ITIS:2014)

**Au**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 378 \* **1998**: 329

***Aulanax fuscus*:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gundlach (1856)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Aulanax lembeyi*:**

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gundlach (1852)  
(Auk:1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk:1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 237

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Auriparus flaviceps*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Auriparus flaviceps>

(Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Verdin  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Authority**: Sundevall (1850)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

**Au**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178759

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 93 \*

**1882**: 81,85 \* **1883**: 76

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 354 \*

**1885**: 229 \* **1888**: 166 \* **1890**:

296,297 \* **1892**: 344,368 \* **1893**:

135 \* **1894**: 219 \* **1895**: 143 \*

**1897**: 391-394 \* **1900**: 348 \*

**1901**: 15 \* **1905**: 15,361 \* **1908**:

461 \* **1911**: 202,218 \* **1914**: 543

\* **1915**: 106 \* **1935**: 106

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 338 \*

**1889**: 66 \* **1895**: 313 \* **1910**:

354 \* **1957**: 394 \* **1983**: 517,808

\* **1998**: xliii,467,721

***Auriparus flaviceps acaciarius*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Auriparus flaviceps acaciarius> (Grinnell, 1931)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arizona

Verdin (Auk:1935)

**Authority**: Grinnell (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality**: Riverside County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 178760

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 633 \*

**1935**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 394

***Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps*:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps>

(Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arizona

Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#3)



**Au****Authority:** Sundevall (1850)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Loreto, Baja California (vicinity?) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) \*  
California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178762

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 82 \*  
**1925**: 554 \* **1926**: 32,360 \*  
**1935**: 99**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 354 \*  
**1931**: 235 \* **1957**: 394**Auriparus flaviceps  
fraterculus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps  
(fraterculus)> van Rossem,  
1930 (Avibase:2014)**Type locality:** Sonora (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Auriparus flaviceps ignatius:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Huey (1930) (Auk:1931)**Type locality:** San Ignacio (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 460  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Au****Auriparus flaviceps  
lamprocephalus:****Current scientific name:**<Auriparus flaviceps  
lamprocephalus> Oberholser,  
1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cape  
Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Authority:** Oberholser (1897)

(a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

**Type locality:** Cape St. Lucas,  
Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918470

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**:  
391,393,394 \* **1899**: 126 \* **1914**:  
543 \* **1915**: 106**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 354 \*  
**1931**: 235**Auriparus flaviceps ornatus (1  
of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Auriparus flaviceps ornatus>  
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1852)

(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Rio Grande  
River, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178761

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 391  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 394**Auriparus flaviceps ornatus (2  
of 2):****Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Au****Authority:** Bryant (1864) <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "ornatus" preoccupied, superseded by "lamprocephalus" <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 287 \* **1897:** 390,391**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Auriparus flavifrons:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 46**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Auripasser luteus tilemsiensis:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bates (1932) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>**Type locality:** French Sudan <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 254**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Austrartamus melanops normani:****Current scientific name:** <Artamus cinereus normani> (Mathews, 1923) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mathews (1923) <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>**Au****Type locality:** Normanton <sup>(Auk:1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 557**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Austrotis australis melvillensis:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1916) <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>**Type locality:** Melville Isl., N. Australia <sup>(Auk:1916)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Authus ludovicianus:****Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:** see note under "Anthus ludovicianus"**Vernacular name(s):** Titlark <sup>(Nuttall:1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Authus" = misspelling of "Anthus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 64**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Au****Autographa brassicae:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** cabbageloopier (Auk:1918)**Authority:** Riley (Auk:1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 252*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Automolus brooki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1916) (Auk:1916)**Type locality:** Gualea, Ecuador (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Automolus celicae:****Current scientific name:**<Syndactyla ruficollis ceciliae> (Chapman, 1921) (Avibase:2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1921) (Auk:1922)**Type locality:** Celica, Prov. Loja, Ecuador (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 123**Au***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Automolus cervicalis:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus infuscatus cervicalis> (Sclater, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 219*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Automolus cervinigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus ochrolaemus cervinigularis> (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367,368*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Automolus exsertus:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus ochrolaemus exsertus> Bangs, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)**Type locality:** Divala, Chiriqui (Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367,368 \* **1907**: 299*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Au****Automolus fumosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rubiginosus  
fumosus> Salvin and Godman,  
1891 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713230  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 368 \*  
**1937**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus infuscatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus infuscatus>  
(Sclater, 1856) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558832  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus infuscatus  
cervicalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus infuscatus  
cervicalis> (Sclater, 1889) <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713217  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Au****Automolus klagesi:****Current scientific name:**

<Thripadectes virgaticeps  
klagesi> (Hellmayr and Seilern,  
1912) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern  
(1912) <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Venezuela <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus leucophthalmus  
bangsi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cory (1919) <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sao Amaro,  
Bahia, Brazil <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 540

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus leucophthalmus  
leucothalmus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus leucophthalmus  
leucothalmus> (Wied-  
Neuwied, 1821) <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713221  
<sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 540

**Au**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus nigricauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rubiginosus nigricauda> Hartert, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Hartert (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 406

**Automolus ochrolaemus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus ochrolaemus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558835 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 405 \* **1998**: xxxvi,352,716

**Automolus ochrolaemus amusus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus ochrolaemus hypophaeus (amusos)> Peters, 1929 (Avibase:2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1929) (Auk:1930)

**Type locality:** Lancetilla, Honduras (Auk:1930)

**Au**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis> Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk:1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713214 (ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 546

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus pallidigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis> Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367,368 \* **1907**: 287,299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 405

**Au****Automolus palidigularis  
pallidigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus ochrolaemus  
pallidigularis> Lawrence, 1862  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-  
throated Automolus (Auk:1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Automolus pectoralis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Oaxaca  
Automolus (Auk:1897)**Authority:** Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)**Type locality:** Pluma, Oaxaca,  
Mexico (Auk:1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 54 \* **1937**: 196**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Automolus roraimae:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus roraimae>  
Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558836  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Au****Automolus rubiginosus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Automolus rubiginosus&gt;

(Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ruddy

Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558837  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 405 \* **1998**: xxxvi,352,716**Automolus rubiginosus  
guerrerensis:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus rubiginosus  
guerrerensis> Salvin and  
Godman, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman  
(Auk:1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713231  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195,196**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Automolus rubiginosus  
rubiginosus:****Current scientific name:**<Automolus rubiginosus  
rubiginosus> (Sclater, 1857)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713235  
(ITIS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Au****Automolus rubiginosus rufipectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rufipectus> Bangs,  
1898 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Automolus rubiginosus umbrinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rubiginosus umbrinus> Salvin and Godman,  
1891 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 196

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Automolus rubiginosus veraepacis:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rubiginosus veraepacis> Salvin and Godman, 1891 <sup>(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713240 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 195, 196

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Au****Automolus rufipectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rufipectus> Bangs,  
1898 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Type locality:** Pueblo Viejo,  
Colombia <sup>(Auk:1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 339

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Automolus sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Pelzeln <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "sclateri" = "infuscatus" <sup>(Auk:1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Automolus virgatus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] <sup>(Auk:1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 299

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Au****Automolus watkinsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Automolus rubiginosus watkinsi> Hellmayr, 1912 <sup>(Avibase:2014)</sup>  
(ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1912) <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** South Peru <sup>(Auk:1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 425

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus xanthippe:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Davison <sup>(Auk:1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Automolus xantippe:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Davidson (1932) <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chiriqui

Province, Panama <sup>(Auk:1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Auxis thazard:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Au****Current scientific name:**

<Auxis thazard> (Lacepède, 1800) <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** ocean mackerel <sup>(Auk:1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 172456 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Avena fatua:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Avena fatua* L. <sup>(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** wild oat <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41458 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 453 \* **1932**: 206 \* **1939**: 165

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Avena sativa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Avena sativa* L. <sup>(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** oat <sup>(Auk:1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41459 <sup>(ITIS:2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 150 \* **1932**: 181,204 \* **1939**: 165,171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Av****Avicennia nitida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Avicennia germinans (L.) L.

(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:**182260

(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "nitida" =

"germinans" (Plants.usda.2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 26,193**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Avocetta americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Recurvirostra americana&gt;

Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Avocet

(Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 82**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aythya affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aythya affinis&gt; (Eyton, 1838)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Scaup (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)\*; also: Lesser

Scaup Duck (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Eyton (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175134

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 90,127,**Ay**149,163,385 \* **1887**: 184 \* **1888**:65,142,269,346,379 \* **1890**: 373\* **1891**: 128,137, 294,296,364 \***1892**: 42,211,232,304 \* **1893**:125 \* **1894**: 225 \* **1895**: 212,364\* **1896**: 202,215 \* **1897**: 171,286\* **1898**: 134 \* **1899**: 162 \* **1900**:71,339 \* **1901**: 35 \* **1902**: 165 \***1903**: 22,64,278,279 \* **1904**:247,287,451 \* **1905**: 46,198 \***1906**: 140,383,445 \* **1907**: 9,49,158,249,320, 422 \* **1908**: 438,463 \* **1914**: 244 \* **1925**: 574**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 119 \***1889**: 15 \* **1895**: 53 \* **1957**: 84 \***1986**: 86,800 \* **1998**: xx,76,707**Aythya affinis mariloides:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya marila nearctica  
(mariloides)> (Vigors, 1839)

(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk:1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 127**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Aythya americana:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Redhead

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Eyton (1838)

(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175125

(ITIS:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 61

**Ay**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 249 \*  
**1886**: 89,149,384,403 \* **1887**:  
 94,184 \* **1888**: 66,142 \* **1889**:  
 312 \* **1890**: 83 \* **1891**: 287, 364  
 \* **1892**: 162,232,304,384 \* **1893**:  
 17,125, 291,381,384 \* **1895**:  
 212 \* **1896**: 201 \* **1897**: 286 \*  
**1898**: 50 \* **1899**: 309 \* **1900**:  
 242,339 \* **1901**: 35,264 \* **1902**:  
 7 \* **1905**: 169,198 \* **1906**: 140,  
 444 \* **1907**: 158,249,320, 422 \*  
**1908**: 430 \* **1925**: 566  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 118 \*  
**1889**: 15 \* **1895**: 52 \* **1957**: 81 \*  
**1983**: 83,84,800 \* **1998**: xx,74,  
 75,707

**Aythya baeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya baeri> (Radde, 1863)  
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baer's  
 Pochard (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Radde (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175127  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 82 \*

**1983**: 84,780,800 \* **1998**:  
 690,729

**Aythya collaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya collaris> (Donovan,  
 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-  
 necked Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Authority:** Donovan (1809)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)

**Ay**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175128

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 149,163 \*  
**1887**: 24,185 \* **1888**: 66, 142,  
 269,379 \* **1891**: 364 \* **1892**: 74,  
 162,211,232,384 \* **1893**: 125,  
 270 \* **1896**: 202,215 \* **1897**:  
 286,350 \* **1899**: 191 \* **1902**: 166  
 \* **1903**: 22,279 \* **1904**: 451,474  
 \* **1905**: 409 \* **1906**: 140,320,445  
 \* **1907**: 139,320 \* **1908**: 234,  
 438,463 \* **1925**: 574

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 119 \*  
**1889**: 15 \* **1895**: 53 \* **1957**: 82 \*  
**1983**: 84,800 \* **1998**: xx,75,707

**Aythya cristata:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Aythya ferina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common  
 Pochard (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175126  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 326

**Ay**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 82 \*  
 1983: 83,84,800 \* 1998:  
 xx,74,75,707

**Aythya fuligula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya fuligula> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted  
 Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175135  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 84 \*  
 1983: 85,800 \* 1998: xx,75,707

**Aythya marila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya marila> (Linnaeus,  
 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater  
 Scaup (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175130  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 127 \*  
 1895: 293,294,295,326 \* 1896:  
 202 \* 1897: 135,228 \* 1899:  
 104,163 \* 1901: 35, 264 \* 1902:  
 27 \* 1903: 64,278 \* 1904: 247,  
 391,451 \* 1905: 198,206 \* 1906:  
 103,140,445 \* 1907: 320,422 \*  
 1908: 430 \* 1913: 436 \* 1925:  
 574

**Ay**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 83 \*  
 1983: 85,86,800 \* 1998:  
 xx,76,707

**Aythya marila marila:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya marila marila>  
 (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Type locality:** Lapland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175131  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1957: 83

**Aythya marila nearctica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya marila nearctica>  
 Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
 Scaup Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1885)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)

**Type locality:** North America  
(a.o.u.c.l.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175132  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 90,127,  
 149,329,384 \* 1887: 141 \* 1888:  
 18,19,142,379 \* 1889: 312 \*  
 1891: 337,338,367 \* 1892: 42,  
 304,345,384 \* 1893: 125,344 \*  
 1894: 225 \* 1895: 293,294,295,  
 310 \* 1896: 162 \* 1897: 135,  
 171,286 \* 1898: 126,189 \* 1899:  
 104 \* 1901: 199 \* 1903: 165 \*  
 1905: 169 \* 1906: 320 \* 1921:

**Ay**

265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 119 \*  
1889: 15 \* 1895: 53 \* 1957: 84

**Aythya nyroca:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya nyroca> (Guldenstadt,  
1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Ferruginous Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Authority:** Guldenstadt (1770)  
(a.o.u.c.l.#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175139  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 690,729

**Aythya valisineria:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson,  
1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Canvasback (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175129  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 83 \*

1983: 83,800 \* 1998:

xx,74,75,707

**Aythya valisneria:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson,  
1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

**Ay**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 66 \*  
1892: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 118

**Aythya vallisneria:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson,  
1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-  
back (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 225

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 90,149,  
384,403 \* 1887: 184 \* 1888: 66:

\* 1889: 312 \* 1891: 364 \* 1892:

42,232,384 \* 1893: 125 \* 1896:

90,201 \* 1897: 206,286 \* 1899:

164,285,309 \* 1900: 339,350 \*

1902: 10,213,294 \* 1903: 278 \*

1904: 288 \* 1905: 169,198,421 \*

1906: 140,444 \* 1907: 139,158,

320,422 \* 1908: 80,430,463

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 118 \*

1889: 15 \* 1895: 53

**Aythya vallisneria:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson,  
1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1814) (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



**Ay**

General notes: "Aythya" = misspelling of "Aythya"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azalea calendulacea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509400  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azalea lutea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** flame

azalea (Auk:1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509405  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "lutea" =

"calendulaceum" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azalea nudiflora:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Az****Current scientific name:**

*Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinnars (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bush

honeysuckle (Auk:1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509406  
(ITIS:2014)

**General notes:** "nudiflora" =

"periclymenoides" (Plants.usda.2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 387 \*

**1906**: 44 \* **1907**: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azalea viscosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** clammy

azalea (Auk:1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 509413  
(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 236 \*

**1906**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azalea viscosum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Az**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Azolla caroliniana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**

*Azolla caroliniana* Willd. (Plants.usda.2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** velvet

duckweed (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18008

(ITIS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.